2015 Price List

Effective May 1, 2015

9to5® seating

CYDIA

Interior Design's
HIP Award Winner
NeoCon 2014

INTERIOR DESIGN
HiP
at NeoCon

table of contents

INFORMATION

2 about 9to5 Seating
4 green practice
8 lifetime warranty
10 general information
12 condition of sale
13 chair measurements / lead time
14 order procedure
15 packaging codes / upholstery selection
16 fabric program
32 customer's own material
34 CAL TB 133 fire code
35 two tone option
36 control selection guide

SEATING PRODUCTS

40 Agent: 1425, 1426, 1428, 1660, 1666, 1668
52 Aria: 1860,1866, 1868, 1880, 1885
56 Axis: 2600, 2610
60 Bella: 1310, 1315, 1320, 1325, 1326, 1328, 1360, 1365, 1370, 1375, 1376, 1378
84 Brio: 2060, 2066, 2068, 2070, 2076, 2078
92 Bristol: 2360, 2380
98 Cayman: 2800, 2810
102 Cortina: 2900, 2910
106 Cosmo: 3250, 3260, 3200, 3210
112 Cydia: 3300, 3310, 3306, 3308, 3315, 3316
126 Enduro: 1960, 1966, 1968, 1980
130 Indy: 1010, 1020
136 Kelley: 1060, 1070, 1066, 1076
138 Link: 1410, 1415
144 Logic: 1760, 1766, 1768, 1780
154 Logic Plus: 1790
156 Precept: 1725, 1726, 1728
162 Sequence: 2400
164 Shuttle: 1210, 1215, 1230, 1250, 1260, 1265, 1280
184 Strata: 1545, 1546, 1548, 1555, 1560, 1561, 1563, 1565, 1566, 1568, 1580, 1585
192 Strata Mesh: 1535, 1536, 1537, 1538, 1570, 1571, 1573, 1575, 1576, 1578, 1595 1590
200 Theory: 2160, 2170, 2180, 2190
208 Vault: 1460, 1466, 1468, 1480
214 Vesta: 3060, 3061, 3063, 3065, 3066, 3068, 3080, 3085

ACCESSORIES

218 arm guide
220 caster guide
222 glide guide
223 cylinder guide
224 accessories
228 BIFMA ultimate test for fit (UTFF)
229 care and maintenance instructions
notes

about 9to5 Seating

Mission

Founded in 1982, 9to5 Seating is a vertically integrated manufacturer, specializing in the design and production of ergonomic office seating to accommodate the rigorous demands of today's office environments. 9to5 Seating presents an extensive, complete collection of executive, task, side, conference, and drafting stool seating. Seat control, arm, chair adjustments, finish and fabric options are plentiful and customer customization is an everyday demand that 9to5 Seating welcomes. 9to5 Seating combines its state-of-the art in-house manufacturing systems with a commitment to ongoing improvements in all phases of operation. We are confidently empowered to deliver products offered at unparalleled pricing, with quality instilled in every phase of manufacturing.

Our strengths lie in our in-house manufacturing which encompasses CAD/CAM design, plastic injection molding, foam injection molding, wood pressing, CNC routing, metal stamping and an in-house tool and dye shop. Using these strengths, 9to5 Seating delivers a comprehensive line of office seating at a more than reasonable price backed with confidence from a quality made product.

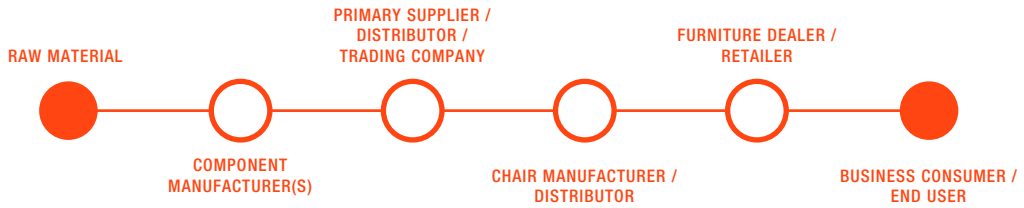
Below are some highlights of the program:

- **Lead Time:** 5 Business Day Quick Ship and Standard 15 Day Leadtime
- **Textiles:** Choose from thousands of commercial grade designer textiles from Architex, Arcom, CF Stinson, Designtex, Maharam or Momentum Textiles
- **Leather:** Select from a wide range of leather colors including 10 colors in leather/vinyl combinations
- **Lifetime Manufacturer's Warranty**
- **Premium Quality Components**
    - Nylon Bases are made from 100% virgin glass reinforced nylon
    - All task, executive, and conference seating incorporate molded foam cushions

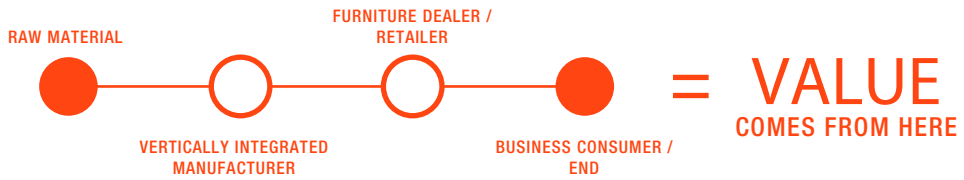
Supply Chain Innovation

Due to our vertical integration, 9to5 Seating has achieved efficiencies not found in the operations of other manufacturers. Our investment in facilities capable of producing chair components provides a cost advantage for our company on every chair we produce. Additionally our independence from third-party manufacturers allows 9to5 Seating to better control quality, lead time, and consistency. Traditionally, chair manufacturers have been forced to buy components at prices that support the overhead of the component manufacturer. 9to5 Seating's innovative supply chain has effectively eliminated this unnecessary overhead resulting in the extraordinary value found in our product.

Traditional Supply Chain For Office Seating



9to5 Seating Supply Chain For Office Seating



Business Practices

It is an integral part of our corporate philosophy to promote environmental preservation. This ideology drives our endless commitment to a sustainable future.

9to5 Seating incorporates the following practices into our business functions:

- Compact and recycle 100% of inbound carton packaging material, protecting landfills from over 25 tons of cardboard every month!
- Assembled a national network of blanket wrap carriers to allow orders to ship without cartons.
- Produce all outbound cartons from recycled corrugated cardboard.
- Ship with blanket wrap carriers whenever possible to eliminate cardboard debris.
- Use of electric forklifts in lieu of propane or other fuel based vehicles.
- Recycle all paper cans and plastic bottles from daily office activities.
- Dispose of used computer equipment and machine oil through proper channels.
- Return empty photocopier/printer cartridges to our supplier for refilling.
- Utilize paperless systems for internal reporting and production/warehouse management.
- Specify recycled paper for all printed literature pieces.
- Rooftop photo voltaic panel system offsets 5,164,303 pounds of C02 over its lifetime of 25 years, equivalent to the amount of C02 emitted by driving 157,278 cars 50 miles a day for one year.

green practice

9to5 Seating Commits to Think & Act Green

9to5 Seating is committed to sustainable and environmentally responsible business practices. This global perspective is endorsed and executed throughout every aspect of our corporate culture, and within our warehousing, manufacturing and office facilities. We are proud to demonstrate our commitment by offering GREENGUARD Certified products, participating in the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency's Waste Wise Program, and have been awarded the prestigious LEED® NC Gold Certification for our factory and corporate headquarters.

Environmental Commitment in Action

9to5 Seating's corporate headquarters uses a rooftop photovoltaic panel system to generate electricity for the facility. To view how much power we are generating in realtime visit our solar portal at www.9to5seating.com/solar

Over 30 years, the system will offset:

- 6,102,370 lbs of CO_2 | a leading cause of global climate change
- 4,192 lbs of NO_x | a leading cause of smog
- 1,048 lbs of SO_2 | a leading cause of acid rain
- 1,215 lbs of particulates | a leading cause of asthma

6,102,370 lbs of CO_2 is equivalent to the amount absorbed by 13 acres of trees over their lifetime

GREENGUARD Gold Certified

Our entire product line earned GREENGUARD Gold Indoor Air Quality Certification issued by the GREENGUARD Environmental Institute. The GREENGUARD Indoor Air Quality Certification Program assures that products designed for use in office environments and other indoor spaces meet strict chemical emissions limits.

For products intended for use in schools, daycares or other environments where children spend significant periods of time, the GREENGUARD Gold Certification Program offers the most strict certification criteria. It is referenced by both The Collaborative for High Performance Schools (CHPS) and the Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED) Building Rating System. Products certified to this standard are also suitable for use in environments where senior adults work or reside.

The GREENGUARD Gold Certification Program's requirements comply with the State of California's Department of Public Health Services Standard Practice for Specification Section 01350 (California Section 01350) for testing chemical emissions from building products used in schools and other environments. As such, GREENGUARD Gold Certified products can be used to earn valuable credits in the CHPS Best Practices Manual for K-12 schools, the US Green Building Council's LEED ® Green Building Rating Systems, the Green Guide for Healthcare, the NAHB Green Building Guidelines, Green Globes, Regreen and many other building codes, standards and specifications.

9to5 Seating products:

- Contribute to healthier interior environments.
- Add points for LEED Certification.
- Offer fabrics made from 100% recycled content. (Fabrics made from recycled content are identified with the symbol in the Grade-In section of this price book pages 14 – 23.)
- Manufactured using plastic, nylon, steel, aluminum and polypropylene components that are 100% recyclable.
- Use suppliers that share an earth-friendly philosophy.
- Certified below chemical emissions limits for TVOC, Formaldehyde, Total Aldehydes, Individual VOCs, 4-phenycyclohexene.

Environmental Data Sheets for all 9to5 Seating products can be found at our web site www.9to5seating.com.

For more information about GREENGUARD programs visit www.greenguard.org.

9to5seating.com
888.925.SEAT

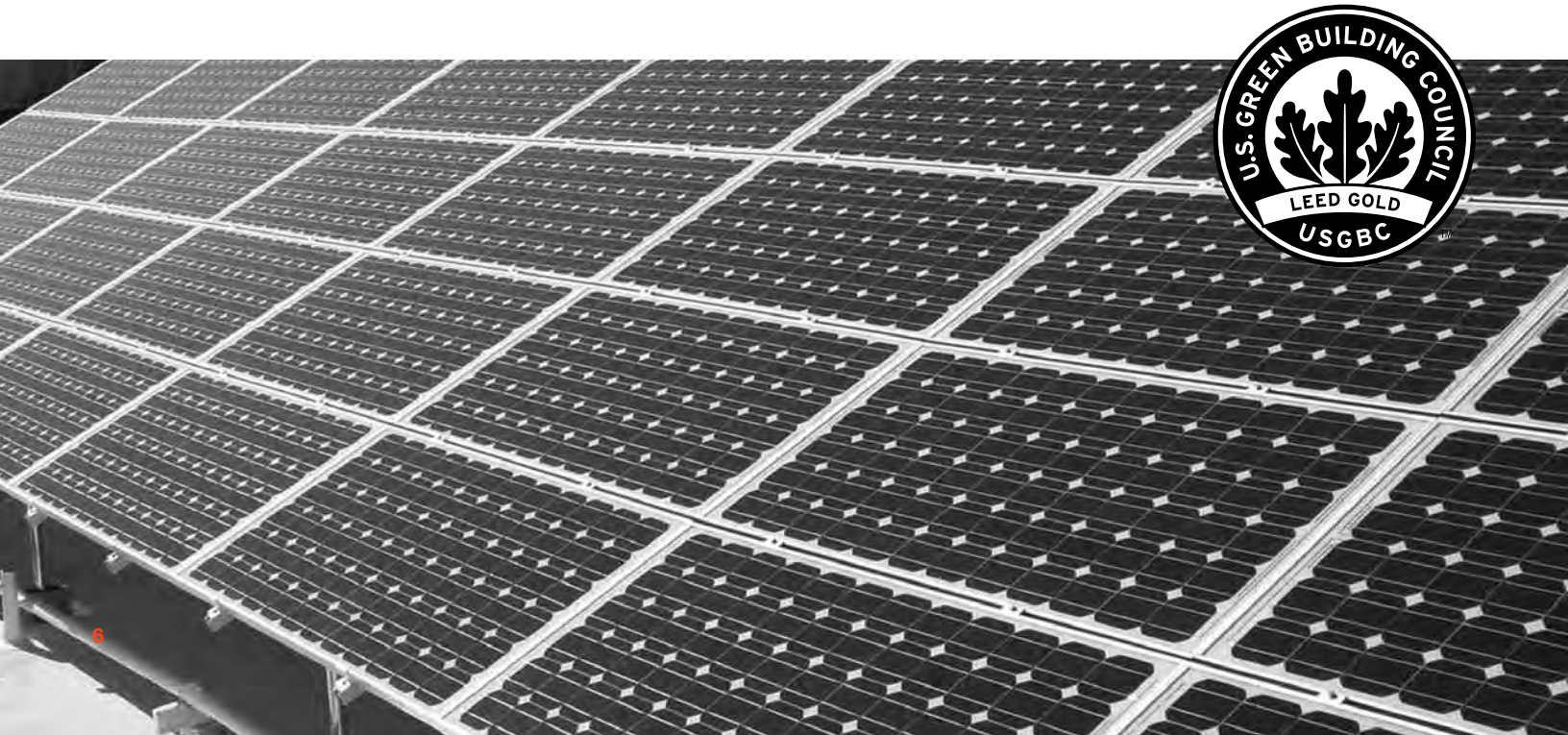
LEED®

At its core, a green building is a better performing building. It uses fewer resources and offers a better place to work through improved energy and water efficiency, better air quality, and access to natural daylight. We have been awarded the LEED® NC Gold Certification for our newly constructed corporate headquarters and manufacturing facility.

LEED is an internationally recognized green building certification system which promotes improved performance in energy savings, water efficiency, emissions reduction, improved indoor environmental quality, stewardship of resources, and sensitivity to their impacts.

Sustainable aspects of 9to5 Seating's headquarters building design contributing to LEED Gold Certification include:

- Rooftop photovoltaic panel system generating approximately 90% of electricity required for facility operation.
- Reduction of energy consumption through increased natural day lighting to enable factory to operate during an average day with lights off.
- Use of LED lighting throughout office space for further energy savings.
- Site selection promoting development density and community connectivity.
- Providing alternative transportation including access to public transportation, parking for low emitting and fuel-efficient vehicles.
- Quality control of stormwater runoff.
- Decrease in heat island effect.
- Use of water efficient landscaping.
- Reduction of water usage by 40%
- Optimization of energy performance through a 28% improvement over 2011 California Title 24 code.
- Recycling or salvaging 75% of construction waste.
- Use of recycled content and regional building materials.
- Increased ventilation to promote indoor environmental quality.
- Use of low-emitting adhesives, sealants, paints, coatings and flooring systems.



Manufacturing

We are committed to reducing, reusing and recycling the by-products and waste generated during our manufacturing process through our membership in WasteWise.

WasteWise is an U.S. Environmental Protection Agency's program in which organizations track their waste reduction efforts to benefit the environment.

9to5 Seating's efforts to reduce manufacturing waste include:

- Optimize machinery cycle times to manufacture parts in minimal time increments.
- Evaluate environmental effects before pursuing new products or purchasing equipment to ensure alignment with environmental commitments.
- Select materials that reduce or eliminate toxic and environmentally damaging materials from the manufacturing equation.
- Utilize water-based, environmentally friendly adhesives throughout our manufacturing facilities.
- Use of recycled raw materials in the production urethane components when possible.
- Sort and recycle rejected plastic components via five re-grind machines.
- Employ molded foam production in over 95% of products, greatly reducing scrap urethane.
- Work exclusively with plywood suppliers that participate in forest restoration.
- Collect and recycle all excess fabric, dacron and leather.
- Accurately determined the current carbon footprint through Life Cycle Assessment (LCA).
- Identified hot-spots in energy consumption and associated CO2 emissions.
- Optimized energy efficiency and reduced CO2 and GHG emissions contribution from production processes.
- Identified solutions to neutralize CO2 emissions that cannot be eliminated through energy saving measures.

EPA WASTE WISE

Preserving Resources, Preventing Waste

9to5seating.com
888.925.SEAT

lifetime warranty

9to5 Seating products are manufactured with meticulous attention to detail to achieve a level of quality that is free from defects in material and workmanship. In an effort to stand behind this philosophy, 9to5 Seating warrants to the original purchaser of the product and from the original date of sale, the following:

For All Series Except Logic Plus, Enduro™, and Strata™ Heavy Duty (HD) Series:
Lifetime Warranty to the original end user, the company will repair or replace, at its option, without charge to the original purchaser only, factory defective structural and mechanical parts. This warranty is for single shift, standard commercial usage, defined as a standard 8 hour work day, five days a week. Weight limitations vary by product.

For Logic Plus Heavy Duty (HD) Series:
9to5 Seating warrants the Logic Plus HD series of single-shift chair for a period of ten (10) years to the original purchaser. The company will repair or replace, at its option, without charge, defective structural and mechanical parts. This warranty is for single-shift applications with persons weighing less than 500 lbs.
Upholstery fabric and foam is warranted against wear through and deterioration during normal usage for a period of five (5) years. However, the company does not warrant leather against routine scratching and scuffing, as all leather is subject to minor blemishes during use. COM and COL are not warranted. Due to natural variations in material, furniture containing leather is sold subject to normal variations and/or irregularities of color, texture, and grain.

For Enduro™ and Strata™ Heavy Duty (HD) Series:
9to5 Seating warrants the Enduro and Strata HD series of multi-shift chairs for a period of ten (10) years to the original purchaser. The company will repair or replace, at its option, without charge, defective structural and mechanical parts. This warranty is for multi-shift applications with persons weighing less than 350 lbs.
Upholstery fabric with an abrasion resistance performance rating of 150,000 double rubs or more and foam are warranted against wear through and deterioration for a three (3) year period of multiple shift use.

Claim Process

Should parts fail for any model during normal use within the applicable warranty period, please provide 9to5 Seating with a description of the failure and proof of purchase (Sales Order number located on the bottom of the chair) and if necessary you may need to return the defective part, freight prepaid to 9to5 Seating for inspection, repair and/or replacement, together with a copy of original sales receipt. Labor and installation service is not covered under warranty. Please do not send parts without prior authorization.

Send Parts to:

9to5 Seating - Warranty Department
3211 Jack Northrop Avenue
Hawthorne, CA 90250

9to5 Seating will inspect the part in question, repair or replace at its option any defective part at no charge to the original purchaser and return defective item thereafter. This warranty does not apply to product or parts of product that have been subjected to misuse or abuse, accident, alteration, unauthorized repair or which have been damaged in transit. You agree to indemnify and hold harmless 9to5 Seating, its officers, directors, shareholders, employees, and agents from any actions, claims, demands, damages, liabilities, costs, and strict liability in tort or contract, or any other legal theory arising out of the misuse or abuse, alteration, or damage in transit of the product.

Limitation of Liability

Under no circumstance, including but not limited to breach of contract, breach of warranty or negligence, shall 9to5 Seating be liable for lost profits, loss of goodwill, stored data, general, special, consequential or exemplary damages, even if 9to5 Seating had notice of these damages or they were foreseeable. 9to5 Seating shall not be responsible for verifying dealer's or customer's descrip¬tion of needs, data, or the fitness for a particular purpose of goods. 9to5 Seating's Liability in all cases shall be limited to repair or replacement of the defective parts, or the purchase price of the product. Damages resulting from misuse, abuse, alteration, negli¬gence, or accidents are not covered under this warranty.

9to5 Seating makes no warranty that any of its products are suitable for any particular purpose and makes no other warranties, express or implied, other than those set out here. As codes and standards vary from one jurisdiction to another, references to compliance are solely for convenience and without any representation as to accuracy or suitability. Users must verify the suitability of such information or product for their specific application. In no event shall 9to5 Seating be liable in either tort or contract for any loss or direct, special, incidental, consequential, or exemplary, damages.

EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE PROVIDED, 9to5 Seating MAKES NO OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

ANSI/BIFMA

The Business and Institutional Furniture Manufacturer's Association (BIFMA) has developed tests which have been approved by the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) for determining the strength and durability of seating in its everyday use. This statement does not serve as a warranty or guarantee, however 9to5 Seating products found within this price list generally meet or exceed applicable BIFMA and ANSI standards.

Warranty Exceptions:

- Color-fastness or matching of colors, or textures occurring in leather, or other materials that naturally exhibit inherent color variations
- Product normal wear and tear, which is to be expected over the course of ownership
- Damage caused by the carrier in-transit, which will be handled as separate terms and/or claims against the carrier
- Damage caused by delivery/installation contractors, which will be handled as claims against the designated company
- Failures and damage which result from negligence, abuse, accident or misuse
- Damage by markings or staining; damage by sharp objects or imprinting from instruments
- The warranty is limited to replacement or repair and does not cover cost of transportation, labor or installation.
- Products exposed to extreme hot and cold temperatures or excessive dry environments
- Damage of textiles from exposure to sunlight and UV rays.
- Products that were not installed, used, or maintained in accordance with product instructions and warnings

9to5 Seating reserves the right to make changes in design and construction or discontinue products without prior notice.
9to5 Seating reserve the right to make changes to the lifetime warranty or pricebook

Since textiles vary in weave, thickness and memory, some creasing and/or gathering may occur during the upholstery application process. Due to natural variations over which we have no control, all chairs are sold subject to minor irregularities of color, surface, grain, and texture. Textiles are sold subject to minor variations of color. Because leather is a natural product, variations of texture are common and should be expected. Leather will contain natural markings such as neck wrinkles, scratches, backbone marks and stretch marks. These distinctions give leather its unique characteristics and are considered to be part of the natural beauty of leather.

9to5seating.com
888.925.SEAT

general information

Hours

Order Desk: Monday - Friday - 6:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. P.S.T.
Shipping & Receiving: 8:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. P.S.T.

Condition of Sale

Possession of this price book does not necessarily constitute authority to purchase.

Minimum Order Size

No minimum order required. Orders of 4 chairs or less will be charged $15 per chair net shipping charge.

Payment

9to5 Seating accepts all major credit cards, company checks, cash, and terms payment for approved accounts. Credit card payments are subject to a 3% service charge. A $35.00 fee will be charged for returned checks.

Terms

Standard terms are net 30 days from date of invoice. Please respect these terms in order to protect your competitive pricing. Credit terms may be changed or canceled at 9to5 Seating's discretion.

1. All new accounts are required to remit a 50% deposit of the initial order's total dollar value prior to the order entry and the balance must be paid at the time of pick up or release to common carrier. A line of credit may be established upon acceptance of satisfactory references and the completion and signing of credit application.
2. The customer will be liable for any cost incurred in attempting collection of past due amounts, including attorney fees, whether or not a lawsuit is filed. Past due accounts are subject to a 2% per month (24% per annum) late charge, or maximum amount permitted under local law, for each thirty days, or part thereof, the outstanding balance remains unpaid beyond the thirtieth day after invoice date. Witholding of payments, because of carrier damages, shortages or other disputes is illegal and subject to charges.
3. Orders delayed due to credit hold will be rescheduled for production once the order has been credit released. A new lead time will be given at that time. Please contact customer service to coordinate details.

Prices

All prices are suggested retail and are subject to change without notice. We make every effort to notify all customers of such changes. Prices in effect at the time of shipment will prevail.

Order Acknowledgement

An order acknowledgement will be faxed or emailed to you upon receipt of the order to confirm quantities, items ordered, and prices effective at the time of the order acceptance (prices may vary from the published list) unless there is a credit issue or you are otherwise contacted. Be sure to read these acknowledgements and contact us immediately if incorrect.

Shipping

Complete and specific instructions for shipping should be given at the time an order is placed. Orders that do not have specific instructions will be routed by the best method of shipment in accordance with the judgement of our traffic department. ANY changes to shipping instructions must be faxed into our office. Shipping weight and cubic dimensions shown in our price list are subject to variation.

Standard shipments are made via common carrier, unless otherwise requested by the customer. Special routing requests made by the customer or the consignee may result in additional charges.

Standard deliveries are dock-to-dock and are scheduled to occur Monday through Friday between 8:00 AM to 4:30 PM. 9to5 Seating reserves the right to charge the customer for non-standard customer delivery requirements that may include delivery appointments, drop shipments, inside deliveries, residential, limited access, or requests for trucks with lift gates. Additional charges may also be incurred for redeliveres or re-consignments if the initial delivery cannot be made for any reason. 9to5 Seating will not be held responsible for issues or costs to the customer arising from carrier transit delays or missed appointments. For information concerning these charges, please contact Customer Serivce.

Service Charges

Below is a list of frequently requested Servce Charges:

- Call prior to delivery for verification. This is not a delivery appointment (no charge).
- Reconsignment fee of $50 will be applied when changing consingee address after shipment has been tendered to a carrier
- Liftgate delivery (no dock) $65
- Shipments to schools, churches, military bases, residential addresses $65
- In the event that no one is available to receive a shipment and a redelivery is necessary, a charge of $65 to $150 will be billed to customer for redelivery. Charge depends on carrier.
- 9to5 Seating strives to use the best shipping method possible for every shipment. The factory may ship an order fully assembled and bagged, however this is not standard for all shipments. If you require blanket wrap delivery, you must contact 9to5 Seating to confirm this shipment method and confirm that the order acknowledgement sent to you reflects 'AB' as the shipment method. Additional charges may apply.
- Limited access locations where a dock is difficult to access with a 53 ft. trailer will be charged minimum $65.

Guaranteed Delivery and Delivery Appointment

Shipments are not guaranteed. Guaranteed service is available at an additional cost. Please contact Customer Service for more information. We will work to arrange a specific delivery time with the carrier. Service guarantees contracted with carrier are done solely at the request of the customer and 9to5 Seating in no way assumes responsibility financially or otherwise for any costs incurred by the customer as a result of a carriers failure on a guaranteed shipment. In the event of a carrier's failure on a guaranteed shipment, the associated guaranteed service fee will be removed.

Expedited Freight

Expedited service is available at an additional cost. Please contact Customer Service for more information.

Drop Shipments

9to5 Seating will not drop ship without prior approval. Additional charges may apply; contact Customer Service for additional information.

9to5seating.com
888.925.SEAT

condition of sale

Will Call

Will Call orders will receive notification once orders are ready to be picked up. Customer will have 3 business days from notification to pick up the order. If the order is not picked up within this time frame, the order will be invoiced and storage charges will start at a rate of $30 per each business day until order has been picked up.

Freight Damage or Shortage

Before accepting a shipment from the carrier, check the boxes for visible damages. If a shortage or damage occurs during transit, it should be noted on the freight bill of lading at the time of delivery, and a claim filed within 7 days from receipt of product. If concealed damage is discovered after delivery, request inspection from the delivering carrier IMMEDIATELY and save all packing materials until inspection is made. Contact customer service as soon as possible to report damage or shortage.

For all Will Call orders, make sure to inspect merchandies thoroughly. 9to5 Seating will not be liable for any damage or shortage to merchandise after it has been signed for at our dock.

9to5 Seating will not be liable for any installation costs that result from freight damage.

Cancellations & Returns

Due to immediate production scheduling, orders which have entered any stage of production cannot be cancelled. All 9to5 Seating chairs are made to order, custom designed chairs and are not “off the shelf”. Requests for cancellation are not accepted until confirmed by 9to5 Seating. Product may only be returned after receiving a Return Merchandise Authorization number from 9to5 Seating. Returns are subject to restocking charge equivalent to 35% of the net order plus freight. Unauthorized returns will be refused.

Replacement Parts

When ordering a replacement part, call Parts Department at 1.888.925.7328 or email to parts@9to5seating.com. For your convenience you can also submit warranty requests through our website by navigating to the warranty page and selecting the Warranty Request Form. As a helpful tip, have your 9to5 Seating Sales Order number available and please reference your instructions sheet to properly identify the correct part for your 9to5 Seating product.

Replacement parts are shipped within 48 hours from time of request. 9to5 Seating does not reimburse for labor and installation costs related to warranty replacements. Replacement parts needed to repair freight damage can be granted only if the request is received within 5 business days of receipt of the merchandise.

Product Design

9to5 Seating reserves the right to make alterations in design and construction or to discontinue products without prior notice.

chair measurements

Outside Width (W)

Distance measured at widest point of chair.

Outside Depth (D)

With the outside back of chair against wall, the distance from the wall to the front edge of seat.

Outside Height (H)

Distance from floor to highest point of back.

Seat Width (SW)

Distance measured at widest point of seat's side edges.

Seat Depth (SD)

Distance is measured using the Bifma CMD (Chair Measuring Device) from the most prominent point of the lumbar to the front edge of the seat

Seat Height (SH)

Distance is measured using the Bifma CMD (Chair Measuring Device) from the floor to the bottom of the device on the front edge of the seat. The CMD wighs 100 lbs.

Back Width (BW)

Distance measured at widest point of back's side edges.

Back Height (BH)

Distance measured from inside edge of rear seat to top edge of back.

Inside Arm Width

Distance between arm, typically measured from mid-point.

Arm Height

Measured from the floor to top edge of arm.

lead time

9to5 Seating intends to have all approved orders ready for shipment within the below guidelines. However, there may be delays due to causes beyond our control. Orders received after Noon, PST will be considered as having been received the following day. Credit must be cleared before processing. 9to5 Seating is not responsible for late deliveries from freight carriers.

Lead Time

5 Business Day Quick Ship includes Grades A, B, C, D, L2, and L3 selections found in the current express fabric card programs. Quantity is restricted to twenty five (25) chairs total per order.

Please specify "5 Day Quick Ship" on a separate purchase order to ensure proper handling and delivery time. DO NOT COMBINE with any other purchase order. In the event that a purchase order is not marked, order will be scheduled per our standard lead time below.

Standard 15 Day Lead Time is fifteen (15) business days or less and includes L4 and L5 leather and any 9to5 carded fabric/vinyl for quantities up to fifty (50) chairs total per order.

All COM orders up to fifty (50) chairs will ship within fifteen (15) business days from receipt of fabric.

Standard 25 Day Lead Time is twenty five (25) business days or less includes L5 leather and 9to5 carded fabric/vinyl for quantities over fifty (50) chairs total per order.

Standard 25 day lead times apply to all non-carded, graded textiles from Architex, Arcom CF Stinson, Designtex, Maharam, and Momentum (subject to availablility).

Please call Customer Service for lead times on orders over 100 chairs.

order procedure

To Place Order

Follow one of the following two choices to place order:

1. Fax your order to: **888.925.SEAT**
2. Email your order to: **sales@9to5seating.com** or your dedicated customer service representative.

Specify complete model number, color, quantity, ship to address, payment method and purchase order number. In the event that an error is made in production of the chair, the hard copy of the purchase order will be used as the resolution document.

Order Acknowledgement

Unless there is a credit issue or you are otherwise contacted, an order acknowledgement will be faxed or emailed to you upon receipt of the order to confirm quantities, items ordered, and prices effective at the time of the order acceptance (prices may vary from the published list). Be sure to read these acknowledgements and contact us immediately if incorrect.

Shipment Notification

Upon shipment of an order a shipment notification will be faxed or emailed with carrier information.

Model Number Structure

When ordering, please create model number in accordance with the nomenclature below. Refer to Creating Series Model Number in the top right hand corner of specific model's price book page.

MODEL NUMBER	CONTROL	ARMS	BACK TYPE	KNIT COLOR	GRADE	CASTERS	PACKAGING	OPTIONS
3260	X2	A32	KB	K01	L3	C6S	BAC	

*FOR ARMLESS CHAIRS PLEASE USE '00' AS PLACE HOLDER

packaging codes

How to Specify

9to5 Seating offers several packaging methods for most models. Please note not all packaging codes are available for each model. Reference the price book page for the model in question to view the packaging methods available. All available packaging methods and their corresponding prices can be found at the top of the price book page.

After determining the appropriate packaging method please add the packaging code to the model nomenclature of the model as it appears on your purchase order.
(example: 1725-M1-A4-101-**AB**)

AB - Assembled in Bag for Will Call and Blanket Wrapped

The chair will be fully assembled and covered with a clear plastic bag for protection from dust. Chairs shipping via blanket wrap carrier will be produced with packing method “AB” as the chairs will be picked up at the dock fully assembled in the will call area.

PAC - Partially Assembled in Carton

The chair will be produced and packed partially assembled typically with seat and back seperated, arms and controls pre-assembled in a shipping carton. Specially designed spacers are used to position all chairs in the carton and prevent freight damage.

BAC - Back Assembled in Carton

The chair will be fully assembled with exception of the base, gas lift and casters removed and packed into a specially designed carton for this hardware.The chair may be removed, casters placed in the base, gas lift placed in the base and the remaining chair set on top of the cylinder. No tools are required

AC - Assembled in Carton

The chair will be fully assembled and placed in a carton. This applies primarily to guest chairs which must ship fully assembled to accomodate chair design. Some guest chairs ship with multiple chairs in one carton

upholstery selection

Fabrics

Choose from thousands of different fabrics, comprised of varying price grades offered through 9to5 Seating’s fabric cards. If you still can’t find what you are looking for, you may choose from any of the textiles offered by one of our textile partners. There are thousands of patterns and colors to choose from. To make this easy for you, we have graded-in their entire product lines. Please see pages 16 to 25 of this Price Book.

Leather

9to5 seating offers four grades of leather. L2,L3 and L4 all are upholstered with leather on the seating surface and vinyl on the back and side boxing. L5 is an ALL leather cover.

L2 is a pigmented split grain hide, available in Black

L3 is a glove-soft, top grain European hide, available in Black and Brown

L4 is also a glove-soft, top grain Italian cowhide leather available in colors. L4 executive chairs are available in 9to5 Seating premium leather colors: White, Sandstone, Mocha, Taupe, Gray, Saddle, and Navy.

L5 is a luxurious Italian full grain semi-aniline dye leather with a soft hand and smooth supple surface with even coloration throughout the entire hide. Available in 39 colors.

Two-Tone Contrasting Seat and Back

When the seat and back fabric or vinyl are different on a single chair, clearly indicate your selection for both the seat and back on your purchase order. All fabric upholstered chairs may be ordered with two-tone upholstery for no additional charge. **If the two upholstery selections are of different grades, the chair will price at the higher of the two grades.**

fabric program

For memo samples or availaility call Architex at **800.621.0827**

ARCHITEX

√: CURRENT CARDED FABRIC
*: PATTERNS OR COLORS BEING PHASED OUT

PATTERN	PATTERN	C.C.F.
57 CHEVRON	G+$50	
96 TEARS OF	G	
A FRAME	G	
ACADEMIA	E	
ACADIA	G+$50	
ADARE MANOR	E	
ALLANDALE	G	
ANEMONE	G	
ANIMAL	F	
ANNAPOLIS	F	
ANODIZED	G	
APHRODISIAC	G	
ARCHITECTONIC	G+$50	
ARUNDEL	G+$100	
ASIA HOUSE	G+$50	
ASTRONOMY	G+$50	
ATELIER	G+$50	
ATHERTON	G	
ATLANTIC	G+$150	
AURA	G	
AUTHENTEC	G	
AUTOBAHN	E	
AVENTADOR	G+$100	
AVENUE	G	
AVION	F	
B FLIRTY	G+$50	
BAA BAA	G+$100	
BACK AGAIN	F	
BALCONY	G	
BALFOUR	G+$50	
BALOUR	G	
BAMBOO MATE	G+$100	
BAMBOO MATE UB	G+$100	
BANDA	G	
BANDSTAND	G	
BARK	G	
BARNEY	F	
BARON	E	
BASKET	G	
BEACH GRASS	G+$100	
BEACHCOMB	G	
BEALE STREET	E	
BEANSTALK	G	
BELGRADE	G+$150	
BEN DAY	F	
BERGERAC	G	

PATTERN	PATTERN	C.C.F.
BERLIN	G+$200	
BIG BIRD	F	
BIG SUR	G+$100	
BILLOW	G+$50	
BIRCH	G+$50	
BITTERSWEET	G+$50	
BLOOM	G+$100	
BLUFF	G+$100	
BOBBIN	E	
BONNIE	G+$50	
BORN AND BRED	E	
BOUCLE	G	
BRITCHES	E	
BROOK	G+$50	
BRUSHED METALLIC	F	
BUBBLES	G+$100	
BULLETIN	G	
BURNING LOVE	E	
BURST	G+$100	
BURST UB	G+$100	
CABRIOLET	F	
CADILLAC	F	
CALABASAS	F	
CALF	G+$150	
CANCAN	G	
CANTOR	G	
CARACAS	G	
CARAT	G+$50	
CARNABY	G	
CARREL	G+$100	
CASCO	G+$50	
CATALAN	G+$50	
CATCH ME IF YOU CAN	G	
CELIA	G+$100	
CHAMPAGNE	G	
CHAMPIONS	G+$150	
CHARIM	G+$150	
CHEERIO	G+$50	
CHEERIO UB	G+$50	
CHELSEA	E	
CHENILLE WAISTCOAT	E	
CHESS	G	
CHORUS LINE UB	G+$100	
CLAM DIGGER	G	
CLASSIC	G+$150	
CLIQUE	F	

PATTERN	PATTERN	C.C.F.
CLOTHIER	E	
CODE	F	
COMPLICITY	G+$150	
CONTEMPLATE	G+$50	
COOL COMFORT	F	
COOPER	E	
CORAL	G+$50	
CORE	G	
CORINTHIAN	E	
CORRALES	G	
COURT	G	
COWBOY	E	
COWGIRL	G	
CREST	G+$50	
CROC	G	
DAKAR	E	
DAKOTA	G	
DAMEN	E	
DANCE LINE	G	
DAYBREAK	G	
DAYDREAM	E	
DAYTONA	E	
DE MILLE	G+$50	
DELIGHT	G+$50	
DIAMOND JIM	G+$50	
DIGITAL	G+$100	
DISTRICT	E	
DIVINE	E	
DONEGAL	E	
DOODLE	F	
DORIAN	F	
DRAGON	F	
DRAW STRAWS	G+$50	
DRESSMAKER	E	
DUBLIN	E	
DUMBO	E	
DUOMO	G+$50	
DUPIONI	E	
EAST VILLAGE	F	
ECLECTIC	E	
EFRONI	G+$50	
ELLIPSE	F	
ENDURANCE	G+$50	
ENDURANCE UB	G+$50	
ENGAGEMENT	F	
ENGLISH LEATHER	F	

PATTERN	PATTERN	C.C.F.
ENGLISH SUEDE	F	
ENGLISH SUMMER UB	G+$50	
ENHANCE	G	
ENTANGLE	G	
EQUESTRIAN	G	
EQUUS	F	
ESCAPE	G+$50	
ESSAY	G	
ETIENNE	F	
EXCURSION	G+$100	
EXOTIC	F	
FASHION FABLE	E	
FASHIONISTA	F	
FATHOM	G+$50	
FENNER	G	
FERNANDEZ	G+$100	
FERRIS WHEEL	F	
FIBONACCI	G+$100	
FILIGREE	G	
FILLY	F	
FIORANO	G+$100	
FIRST CLASS	G	
FISCHER	F	
FIT	F	
FIXIE	F	
FLATIRON	E	
FLIGHTS OF FANCY	G	
FLORIAN	G+$150	
FLORIDA	F	
FLOURISH	G+$50	
FLOWER MARKET	G	
FOLIO	E	
FOLLOW ME	G+$50	
FOLLOW THE LEADER	F	
FORMAGGIO	F	
FORMULA	G	
FREE HAND	F	
FRIDA	G+$50	
FRIDAYS	F	
FRIENDSHIP	G	
FROCK	E	
GALLON	G	
GECKO	G+$150	
GEDDES BLOCK	G+$50	
GELATO	F	
GLAZED N CONFUSED	E	

PATTERN	PATTERN	C.C.F.
GLITZ	F	
GLOBEFISH	G+$100	
GOLDWYN	G+$50	
GRACE	G+$50	
GRAFTON	F	
GRAIN	G	
GRAVITY	F	
GREAT DANE	G	
GREAT PRETENDER	F	
GRID	G	
GRIDLOCK	G	
GROSGRAIN	E	
GROUND CONTROL	G	
GUNTA	G+$50	
HASHTAG	G+$50	
HATHAWAY	G	
HAVEN	E	
HERITAGE	F	
HIDDEN HILLS	G	
HIGH BEAM	E	
HIGH LINE	E	
HIGHLAND PARK	E	
HIGHWAY	F	
HOLSTEIN	F	
HOMESPUN	F	
HONEYCOMB	G+$50	
HOOK	E	
HOOKAH	F	
HOOP	F	
HOOTENANNY	G+$100	
HOPSACK	E	
HOW DASHING	F	
HUSH	D	
HYBERNIA	F	
HYDE	G	
IKAT	G+$200	
IN RIO	E	
INDEX	G	
INDUSTRY	G	
INFINITY	G+$50	
INITIATION	E	
INSALATA	F	
INSIDEOUT	G+$200	
IRVING	E	
ISLE	G+$100	
IVALOO	G+$100	

PATTERN	PATTERN	C.C.F.
JAFFRAY	G+$100	
JAIL HOUSE	E	
JOLIE	E	
JUKE BOX	F	
JULIET	E	
JUMP FOR JOY	G	
JUST DANDY	E	
KADDEN	G+$100	
KASHDAN	G+$50	
KASSEL	G+$100	
KENGA	G	
KIPS BAY	F	
KLISMOS	G+$100	
KOGLER	G+$200	
KOI LILY	G	
KRISTA	G+$50	
LAKE COMO	F	
LANTERN	G	
LATE AUTUMN	G	
LATTE	F	
LEAF PRESS	G	
LEGEND	G	
LEHMAN	G+$100	
LEISURE	F	
LEO	G	
LEOPARD	F	
LEX	E	
LEYLAND	E	
LIANA	G	
LIEGE	F	
LINEN	E	
LIVERPOOL	G+$50	
LOCKER ROOM	F	
LONG NECKS	G+$50	
LONGHORN	F	
LOOM	E	
LOS ALTOS	G	
LOTTIE	G	
LOUNGE	E	
LUCE	G	
LULU	G+$50	
LUSSO	G	
LUSTER	E	
MADEMOISELLE	G	
MAISON	E	
MAMMOTH	G	

9to5seating.com
888.925.SEAT

fabric program

For memo samples or availaility call Architex at **800.621.0827**

ARCHITEX

√: CURRENT CARDED FABRIC
*: PATTERNS OR COLORS BEING PHASED OUT

PATTERN	PATTERN	C.C.F.
MANZANITA	G+$100	
MARLI	G+$100	
MARQUEYSSAC	G+$50	
MARQUISETTE	G	
MATRIX	F	
MEDLEY	G	
MELANGE	G	
MEMBERSHIP	G	
MERCHANT	F	
MERRILL	G+$50	
METAL FLAKE	G	
METAPHOR	E	
METHOD	G	
MIDDAY	G	
MIDDLETON	F	
MIDLANDS	F	
MINERAL	G+$50	
MINI SKIRT	G+$50	
MINIMAL	G+$50	
MISSING LINK	G	
MOCASKIN	F	
MODENA	F	
MONOLITH	F	
MONTECITO	G	
MONTEREY	G+$100	
MOONGLOW	G+$100	
MOORS	F	
MORGAN	G	
MORIN	G+$100	
MORTAIO	G	
MOTIVE	F	
MOUNTAINEER	F	
MOVIE TONE	G+$50	
MR EDDIE	G+$100	
MUSE	E	
NEBBIA	G	
NEW BUCK	G	
NIGHT CODE	G	
NILI	G+$50	
ONLINE	G	
OOPS A DAISY	F	
OPEN END	G+$200	
OPEN WATER	G	
ORBISON	G	
ORCHESTRA	G+$100	
OTTI	G+$100	

PATTERN	PATTERN	C.C.F.
OXIDE	G+$50	
PACIFIC GROVE	G	
PADDLE LEAF	G+$50	
PANE	F	
PANEL PLUS 112	E	
PARAMOUNT	G+$50	
PARKER PAISLEY	G+$50	
PASTA	F	
PASTIMES	E	
PATENT	G	
PATHWAY	G+$100	
PELLE	G+$150	
PICK UP STICKS	G	
PICKFORD	G+$50	
PIET	G+$50	
PIN DROP	G	
PINKERTON	F	
PIPELINE	G	
PIQUE	G+$50	
PLANAR	G+$50	
PLUSH	G+$100	
POCONO	G	
POLLO	F	
POOF	F	
POSITANO	G+$50	
PREMIERE	E	
PRESCRIPTION	F	
PRETTY	F	
PRINTEMPS	G+$50	
PRIVET	E	
PROGRESS	G+$100	
PROSCIUTTO	F	
PUMHOSL	G+$150	
PUMICE	F	
QUADRO	G	
QUILT	F	
RADIUS	F	
RANDOM	G	
RAZZLE DAZZLE	E	
REED	E	
RELATIVE WHOLE	G	
RENA	G	
REPTILE	F	
REVERIE	E	
RHYTHMIC	G+$50	
RING TOSS	F	

PATTERN	PATTERN	C.C.F.
RIPPLES	G+$50	
RIVA	G+$50	
RIVER PARTY	F	
ROADIE	F	
ROCKY MOUNTAIN	F	
ROLLING HILLS	G	
ROMAN	F	
ROOM SERVICE	E	
ROSCOE	F	
ROSE HILL	E	
ROTHSCHILD	G+$50	
ROUND UP	F	
ROUNDERS	G	
ROYALE	F	
RUG	G	
RUSH WEEK	E	
RUSTLER	G+$100	
RUTH	G+$50	
RXU RECOVERY	F	
RYDER	F	
SACHET	E	
SALT SPRING	G	
SANDBOX	F	
SATEEN	F	
SCHINKEL	G+$100	
SCHWAB	G	
SCOTTIE	G	
SCOTTSDALE	G	
SCUSI	G	
SEABED	G+$50	
SELZNICK	G+$50	
SEMI PRECIOUS	F	
SGT SALT N PEPPER	G+$50	
SHABBY AND CHIC	F	
SHARKSKIN	G	
SHILLING	F	
SHOW OFF	G+$50	
SHOWER	G+$50	
SHUTTLE	E	
SIEGEL	G+$50	
SIMPLICITY	G	
SINCLAIR	F	
SKYWAY	F	
SLICK	F	
SMOOTHIE	F	
SOCIAL SCULPTURE	G+$150	

PATTERN	PATTERN	C.C.F.
SOHO	G	
SOLE	G	
SOMERSAULT	E	
SOPHIA	F	
SOUTH BEACH	F	
SPECTACLE	G	
SPELLBOUND	G	
SPIKE	G+$50	
SPOONFUL	F	
SPORT JACKET	E	
SPRINKLE	G+$50	
STAMPEDE	G	
STANLEY	G+$50	
STARGAZER	F	
STATE FAIR	F	
STEARNS	G	
STIMULATE	G	
STRAIGHT UP	G	
STRAWBERRY FIELDS	G+$50	
STREAK	E	
STRIPE IT RICH	G+$150	
STRUCTURE	G+$50	
STUTTGART	G+$150	
STUYVESANT	E	
SUITE	E	
SUNSHINE	G	
SURFACE	G+$50	
SWAYED	G+$50	
SWING	G+$150	
SYLK	G+$100	
SYNTAX	G+$50	
TAILOR MADE	E	
TANGENT	G+$50	
TANNERY	F	
TAPATIO	F	
TEE OFF	F	
TEGAN	G	
TEMPLETON	E	
TENACIOUS	F	
TERRA	G+$50	
TERRAIN	F	
TERROIR	G+$100	
TETRIS	G	
THALYS	F	
THE STREET	G	
THEATRE DISTRICT	E	

PATTERN	PATTERN	C.C.F.
THEOREM	F	
THEORY	G+$50	
THRESHOLD	G+$200	
THRIVE	G+$50	
TICKLE	F	
TIES	F	
TINY BUBBLES	G+$50	
TINY BUBBLES UB	G+$50	
TONIC	F	
TOP 40	F	
TOPSY TURVY	G	
TORTE	G	
TOULOUSE	F	
TOUR	G	
TOWN N COUNTRY	G	
TRIBECA	E	
TUPELO	G	
TWEED	E	
TWENTIETH CENTURY	G+$50	
TWIG	G+$50	
TWINKLE	F	
TYCOON	E	
ULTIMA	G+$50	
ULTRAPOSH	G	
UNION AVENUE	E	
UNITE	E	
VACHE	G+$150	
VALENCIA	G+$100	
VALLOIRES	G+$50	
VALUE	E	
VANISH	G	
VELOCE	G+$50	
VERANDA	G+$100	
VERSA	E	
VINO	G	
VIP	E	
VIPER	G	
VITELLO	G	
VOGUE	F	
VOILA	G	
WADE	F	
WAISTCOAT	E	
WAIUKU	G	
WATCHER	G+$100	
WATERFORD	F	
WAVES	G+$200	

PATTERN	PATTERN	C.C.F.
WEB	G	
WELLNESS	G	
WEST POINT	E	
WIGGLE	G	
WIND WAVE	G+$50	
WISDOM	G+$50	
WISH	G	
YAVAPAI	G+$100	
YOU ARE A GEM	G	
YOUR BIRD CAN SING	G	
ZEBRA	F	

9to5seating.com
888.925.SEAT

fabric program

For memo samples or availaility call Arcom at **800.223.5466**

ARCOM

√: CURRENT CARDED FABRIC
*: PATTERNS OR COLORS BEING PHASED OUT

PATTERN	PATTERN	C.C.F.
ALINE©1	G	
ALLEGRA©	F	
ALPHA	F	
ANALOG	G+$50	
ANTIGUA	G	
ASTRAL	G	
BAUBLE©	G+$50	
BEAT BOX©	G	
BLOCK PARTY	G+$100	
BLOOM	G+$50	
BLOSSOM	G+$50	
BOARDWALK	F	
BOUNCE©	G+$50	
BOURBON STREET	G	
BROADWAY©1	G	
BRONCO	F	
BUBBLY©	G+$50	
CAMPUS STRIPE	G	
CANDY LAND	G+$50	
CARNIVAL	F	
CASABLANCA	G	
CASSIO©	F	
CHIT-CHAT©	F	
CHROMA	F	
CIRCUIT©	G+$100	
CIRQUE	G+$50	
CLARION	G	
COLUMN	F	
CONSTANTINE	G+$150	
COUTURE©1	G+$200	
CROSSROADS	G	
DAKOTA	E	
DAZZLE	G+$150	
DELPHI	E	
DELTA	F	
DIAMOND DERBY©**	G+$50	
DUCHESS© [1]	D	
DURANGO [2]	E	
DYNASTY	G	
ECHO	G	
ECLIPSE©	G	
ESPRIT [2]	G+$50	
ETC.©	G	
ETCH©	F	
FACET	G	
FANFARE©1	G+$300	

PATTERN	PATTERN	C.C.F.
FIORE	G+$50	
FIREFLIES©	F	
FORSYTHIA©2	G	
FRANCESCA WOOL	G+$100	
FRANCESCA WOOL II	G+$100	
FRONTIER	E	
GALAXY	G	
GATSBY	E	
GEM	F	
GLIMMER	G	
GRAMMERCY PARK©1	G	
GRAND CENTRAL©	F	
GRASSLAND©2	F	
HEMISPHERE©1	G	
HOPSCOTCH©	F	
IGUANA	F	
ILLUSION	E	
IMPERIAL II [1]	CALL	
INTAGLIO	G	
INTERSECT	F	
ISABELLA	E	
JARDIN©	G	
JING	F	
JULIET©	G+$100	
KENDO©1	G+$50	
KEY	F	
KINETIC©	G+$50	
KIRIGAMI	G	
LANCASTER© [1]	D	
LAUREL	G+$50	
LEAFLET©	G	
LEGACY	G	
LEONARDO©	F	
LOTUS©	F	
LUXE	G	
LYRE	F	
LYRIC	G	
MARATHON	F	
MASQUERADE©	G	
MEADOW	G	
MERIDIAN©	D	
MESA	F	
METRO©	G+$100	
MONTE CARLO	G	
MOON BEAM	G	
MOON BEAM 2	G	

PATTERN	PATTERN	C.C.F.
MOROCCO	G	
MURANO	G	
MYSTIQUE©	G	
NAVIGATOR	G	
NETWORK	G+$200	
NIAGARA	G+$50	
NIKKO1	G+$50	
NOVA	G+$50	
OASIS	G+$50	
OMEGA	F	
OVATION1	G+$150	
PALA	G+$100	
PALATINE	F	
PALATINE 2	F	
PANACHE©	F	
PARCHMENT1	G+$100	
PEBBLE BEACH2	F	
PINBALL©	G	
PINPOINT©	G	
PLATEAU	F	
POLISHED	F	
POLO	G	
POSH	G+$50	
PRISM	E	
PROVENCE ©	G+$350	
QUAD	G+$50	
RADIANT©	G+$50	
RADIUS	G	
RAVENNA	G	
RHYTHM	F	
RINGLING	G	
RIVIERA©	G+$50	
ROBOTIC	G	
RODEO	E	
ROUNDABOUT©	F	
ROYAL GARDEN©	G+$50	
SAGRADA©	G+$100	
SAHARA	G	
SAMBA	G	
SANTA FE	G+$50	
SAVANNAH©	G	
SHIBORI	G+$50	
SHIMMER	F	
SILVER BIRCH© [1]	E	
SILVERADO	F	
SPECTRUM	E	

PATTERN	PATTERN	C.C.F.
SPIRIT	E	
SPOT-ON	G	
SPOTLIGHT©	G+$50	
SPRING©*	G+$50	
SPYRO©	G	
STONEHENGE©	G	
STRAND-IT	G+$50	
STRATA©	F	
SUEDE SENSATION	F	
SYLVAN© 1	F	
SYMPHONY©	G	
TALLY	F	
TANGO©	G+$50	
TATAMI©1	G+$50	
TEMPO	G	
TERRAIN	F	
THEORY	D	
TRIO©	F	
TUSCANY©	G	
UPTOWN©	G+$100	
URBAN©	G	
VIBE©	F	
VIBRATO©*	F	
VISTA	E	
VOLLEY©	G	
VOLT	G+$200	
WHIRLWIND© 2	G+$50	
WILLOW©1	F	
WONDERLAND©	G	
YOYO©	G+$50	

PATTERN	PATTERN	C.C.F.

PATTERN	PATTERN	C.C.F.

9to5seating.com
888.925.SEAT

fabric program

For memo samples or availaility call CF Stinson at **800.841.6279**

CF STINSON

√: CURRENT CARDED FABRIC
*: PATTERNS OR COLORS BEING PHASED OUT

PATTERN	PATTERN	C.C.F.
ABACUS	G	
ACANTHUS	G+$100	
ACE	D	
ACROBAT	G	
ADIRONDACK	G	
AERO	G	
AFFINITY	G	
ALL AMERICAN	C	
ALOHA	G	
ARC	E	
ARIOSO	F	
ASCEND	G	
ASPEN	G	
ATLAS	C	
ATMOSPHERE	D	
AUBERGE	G	
AVANT	D	
BALANCE BEAM	G	
BALI	G	
BAMBU-ENVI™	G	
BANYAN	G	
BARI	G	
BASS LINE	G	
BEATBOX	F	
BEEP BEEP	G	
BESPOKE	E	
BISTRO	D	
BLOCK PARTY	G	
BLOOM	G+$100	
BON VOYAGE	G	
BONGO	G	
BRETON	G	
BRYANT PARK	C	
BUDGET BLACK	B	
BURKSHIRE	D	
CALLA	G	
CAMINO	G+	
CAPRENI	G	
CARLISLE	D	
CASABLANCA	G	
CASSIDY	D	
CATALINA	G	
CATALYST	D	
CATWALK	F	
CELESTE	F	
CHAUNCEY	E	

PATTERN	PATTERN	C.C.F.
CHLOE	F	
CHROMA	E	
CIELO	G+	
CINNAMON BLOSSOM	G	
CIRQUE	E	
CLEAN SLATE	E	
COCO	G	
COLDEN	G	
COLORGUARD	D	
CONTINUUM	E	
CORE	D	
COTTONWOOD	F	
COURTYARD	G	
COZY	F	
CRYPTON METRO	E	
CRYPTON SUEDE	E	
CURVES AHEAD	G	
CYMA	G+$100	
DAKOTA	E	
DART	D	
DASH	E	
DELPHI	G	
DIFFUSION	G+$100	
DIVA	E	
DODGEBALL	F	
DUET	F	
E'LAN-HC	G+	
ELI	G	
ENGLISH PUB	D	
ENTRADA	G	
EQUINOX	F	
EXCURSION	E	
EXPRESSIONS	D	
FACET	E	
FINITE	E	
FIZZ	E	
FLEX	F	
FLIP FLOPS	G	
FLORENTINE	F	
FOLIO	G	
FREEHAND	E	
FURROWS	E	
GEODESIC	G	
GEOMET	E	
GLACIER	D	
GLISTEN	G+	

PATTERN	PATTERN	C.C.F.
GRAND SIERRA	D	
GROVE	G	
HANDS ON	G	
HAPPY HOUR	E	
HAVEN	F	
HELIX	G	
HIVE	D	
HORIZONS	G	
HOURGLASS	G	
I SPY	G	
IN THE GROOVE W/ AGION	G+$100	
INSIDE TRACK	E	
INSIGNIA	G+$100	
INTERPLAY	F	
INTERVAL	F	
ISABELLA	G	
JALA	G+$100	
JAMBI STRIPE	F	
JASMINE SCREEN	G	
JUXY	G	
KILKENNY TWEED	D	
LABYRINTH	G	
LAREDO	C	
LATITUDE	E	
LAVA	G+	
LEAPS & BOUNDS	G	
LINDLEY PARK	D	
LINE DANCE	F	
LINKS	G	
LINUS	F	
LIQUID	E	
LUCENT	G+$100	
LUCKY CHARM	G	
MAKEOVER	G+$50	
MALI	G	
MALTA	G+$50	
MANCHESTER	F	
MARIMBA	F	
MARTINI	G	
MATRIX	E	
MESA	G+	
MICA	E	
MINGLE	G	
MOCCASIN	D	
MODENA	G	
MODULATION	E	

PATTERN	PATTERN	C.C.F.
MONTAGE	F	
MONTANA	D	
MOXIE	G	
MUMBAI	G+$100	
NATURAL WORLD	G	
NAUGALEATHER	D	
NAUGASOFT	D	
NEOCHROME III	D	
NEW HEMPSTEAD	D	
NEXT SCENE	G	
NOVA	E	
NOW & ZEN W/ AGION	G+$50	
OLYMPUS	G	
ON THE MONEY	F	
OSCILLATE	G+$50	
OXFORD	D	
PACIFICA	G+$50	
PANACHE	G	
PANORAMA	G	
PARAPET	G	
PARK AVENUE	G	
PATRIOT PLUS II	D	
PERSUASION	F	
PETALS	F	
PLEXUS	G	
POLKA	D	
PORTICO	F	
POSH	F	
PRISMA	G	
PROFILE	G	
R.E.I.L.	C	
RADIANCE	G+$100	
RAFFIA	E	
RAINIER	D	
RALLY	C	
RAQUETTE	F	
REALM	F	
RESPITE	G+$50	
RETROGRADE	D	
REVOLVE	G+	
RIALTO	D	
RIPPLE	G+	
RIVERA	G	
ROGUE II	C	
ROLLING STONES	G	
SALINAS	G+$100	

PATTERN	PATTERN	C.C.F.
SAN SIMEON	G+$50	
SATELLITE	E	
SCINTILLATE	G+$50	
SCOUT	D	
SCRIBE	E	
SCRIPT	E	
SEAGRASS	G	
SECOND ACT	G	
SEDONA	G+	
SENTRY	D	
SERPENTINO	G+$50	
SEVILLE	G+$50	
SHANTUNG	D	
SIDELINE	E	
SILVERADO W/ AGION®	G+	
SIMPLICITY	D	
SKYLINE	G+$50	
SLEEK	E	
SLIGHTWAVE	G	
SMILE	F	
SMOOTHIE	D	
SNUGGLE	E	
SOLITAIRE	F	
SPANDREL	F	
SPARK	G+$100	
SPHERE	E	
SPINDLES	G+$100	
SPIRIT MILLENNIUM	D	
SPLASH	G	
SQUIRE	F	
STAT-CON	F	
STELLAR	E	
STERLING W/ AGION	G+	
STIPPLE	E	
STITCH IN TIME	E	
STRAIGHT AND NARROW	F	
STRATFORD	G+$150	
SUMATRAN PALM	G	
SUMMIT	F	
SUNBURST	G	
SUNDANCE W/ STAKLEEN™	F	
SUNSWEPT	G	
SUPERSILLYNESS	G+$50	
SWIVEL	G	
SYMPHONY CLASSIC	D	
TAKE TWO	G	

PATTERN	PATTERN	C.C.F.
TENDER	G+	
TENDRIL	D	
TESSELLATE	G+$50	
TESSUTO	E	
THICKET	D	
TILES TOO!	G	
TO THE POINT	F	
TRACING	E	
TRANSCEND	D	
TRAX	E	
TREE HOUSE	F	
TRIBECA	D	
TRUE PATH W/ AGION	G+$50	
TUSCAN HILLS	G+$50	
TWEED	F	
UMBRIAN RAIN	G+$50	
UP TEMPO W/ AGION	G+$50	
VALISE	E	
VARATI	G+$100	
VEGAS	D	
VELOCITY	F	
VERDURE - ENVI™	F	
VERMONT	G	
VERVE W/ AGION	G+$100	
VIBE	F	
VIEW	G+$50	
VINEYARD	G+$100	
VINTAGE	G	
VISION	D	
VOLTAGE	G+$50	
VOLTERRA-HC	G+	
VORTEXIA	G+	
WALK THE LINE	G	
WATERWAND	G+	
WHIRL	G	
WHISPER	D	
WHITNEY	E	
WICKER	G	
WILLOW TALK	G	
WINK W/ AGION	G+	
WISH	G+$150	
WYATT	E	
YBOR	G	
ZIGGY	D	
ZODIAC	E	
ZOOM	F	

9to5seating.com
888.925.SEAT

fabric program

For memo samples or availaility call DesignTex at **800.221.1540**

DESIGNTEX

√: CURRENT CARDED FABRIC
*: PATTERNS OR COLORS BEING PHASED OUT

PATTERN	PATTERN	C.C.F.
ABAYA	G+$150	
ABEX	G+$50	
ACACIA	F	
AGAPETOS	F	
AGAVE	G	
AGGREGATE	E	√
ALCAZAR	F	
ALCHEMY	E	
ALEMANY	G	
ALETHOS PLUS	G+$50	
ALISTAIR	F	
ALKAI	G+$50	
ALLURE	F	
ALPINE	E	
AMARANTH	G	
AMUSE	G	
AMWELL	CALL	
ANELLO	E	
ANNEX	F	
ARGIANO	E	
ARRAY	G+$150	
ASTER	G+$100	
ASTRID	E	
ATTUSH	G	
BAINBRIDGE	G+$150	
BANDA	F	
BARATTO	G+$50	
BARNSBURY	G	
BARQUE	G+$200	
BASKETRY	G+$350	
BATTISTA	G+$100	
BEE	E	
BEGUILED BY THE WILD	F	
BERBER STRIPE	G	
BIG DOT	F	
BILLIARD CLOTH	F	
BIRCH BARK PLAID	G	
BIT	F	
BLISS	G	
BLOCK PRINT	G	
BOLT	F	
BOLZANO	E	
BON BON	G+$50	
BORDO	G	
BOREAS	G+$50	
BOSSA NOVA	G	

PATTERN	PATTERN	C.C.F.
BOTANIQUE	E	
BOTTLE BANK	G	
BOUNCE	G	
BOYNE	E	√
BREENA	E	
BRISBANE	G+$150	
BROOCH	F	
BUNTA	E	
CABOOSE PLUS	G+$100	
CAILLOU	F	
CAIMAN	F	
CALM	G	
CASCADIA	E	
CASSAVA	G	
CATALYST	E	
CESTINO	G+$50	
CHANDELIER	G+$50	
CHAPITEAU	E	
CHECKER STRIPE	G+$100	
CHEVRON	G+$300	
CHICORY	G	
CHROMATIC	E	
CIRCA	F	
CIRCOLO	E	√
CIRCUMFERENCE	G+$50	
CLAIRE	G+$150	
CLERKENWELL	CALL	
CLOVIS	G	
CLYDE	G+$100	
COBBLE	G+$300	
CONCEPT	G	
CONVERGE	G	
COROLLE	E	
COUPE	G	
CROSS COURT	G+$50	
CROSSHATCH	G	
CROSSOVER	E	√
CROSSWIND	F	
CULEBRA	G+$150	
CUSCO	G+$150	
CUT & PASTE	G+$50	
DAHLIA	G	
DAPPER	E	
DART	F	
DASHING	E	√
DECOR	G+$50	

PATTERN	PATTERN	C.C.F.
DELAINE	F	
DHARMA STRIPE	E	
DICHOTOMY	G+$100	
DOT TO DOT	G	
DRAWING STRAWS	F	
DRIVE-IN	G	
EASTSIDE	G	
ELOQUENT	E	√
EPIPHANY	F	
ESSENCE (HOSP. ECO)	C	
ESTUARY	F	
EXMOUTH	CALL	
FACONNE	G	
FAUX SURE	G	
FIGURE EIGHT	F	
FLORIN	F	
FLUX	G	
FORTUNA	G+$100	
FREEZE FRAME	G+$50	
FRIENDLY FAUX	G	
FUSE	G	
GALE	F	
GALLONE	F	
GAMUT	D	
GAUGE	G+$50	
GENOISE	CALL	
GLEN ARBOR	E	
GRADATE	F	
GRAMERCY	G+$250	
GRANDEUR	D	√
GREAT LAKES	E	
GRIGLIA	E	√
GUILD	G	
HENRIETTA	G+$150	
HENRIK LARGE	G+$50	
HENRIK LARGE W/KNIT BACKING	G+$100	
HENRIK SMALL	G+$50	
HENRIK SMALL W/KNIT BACKING	G+$100	
HONOR PLUS	G+$100	
HORIZON	G+$50	
HOUNDSTOOTH PLAID	G+$350	
HULA HOOP	G	
HYPHEN	F	
INERTIA	G	
INGA LARGE	G+$50	
INGA LARGE W/KNIT BACKING	G+$100	

PATTERN	PATTERN	C.C.F.
INGA SMALL	G+$50	
INGA SMALL W/KNIT BACKING	G+$100	
INLET	F	
INSIDE EDGE	F	
INTERLOCK	F	
INTROVERT	E	
IRREGULAR GRID	F	
ISOMETRY	G	
ISOTOPE	F	
JOURNEY	G+$150	
JUNGLE GYM	G	
JUXTAPOSITION	G	
KABUKI	F	
KALAHARI	F	
KANTHAS	G+$200	
KENAF	G	
KLANGE	F	
KOMPOSITION	F	
LAGOON	E	
LANDAU	G	
LAQUE	E	
LAUREATE	G	
LEAFETTE	E	
LEAVES	F	
LELAND	E	
LESS IS MORE	E	
LINARI	E	
LINDOS	F	
LINE ITEM	G	
LINO	E	
LIORET	E	
LITTLE DOT	F	
LOFTY	E	
LOLLAND	G+$200	
LOOP TO LOOP	G+$50	
LORIEN	G+$50	
LUDINGTON	D	
LYDIA	G+$150	
M	G+$250	
MAGLIA	G	
MAJOLICA	G+$50	
MANDALA	F	
MARGIN	G+$150	
MASQUERADE	G+$50	
MATCH POINT	G+$50	
MELANGE	E	

PATTERN	PATTERN	C.C.F.
MELROSE	G+$200	
METAMORPHOSIS	G+$100	
METTA	E	
MICROGRID	F	
MIGRATION	G+$100	
MINGLE	F	
MODERN TWEED	G+$150	
MODERNE	G	
MOHAIR PLUS	G+$250	
MOHAIR PLUSH III	G+$250	
MOHAIR PLUSH IV	G+$250	
MORNING STAR	F	
MYDDLETON	CALL	
NEGRIL	G+$150	
NEW SELKIRK	G+$100	
NEXUS	G	
NIELLO	F	
NISA	E	
NOBLE	E	
NONCHALANT	E	
ODEON	F	
OPHIDIAN	F	
OPULENT	E	
OSCILLATE	G	
OXFORD STRIPE	G+$50	
PALOMINO	F	
PARADIGM	G+$250	
PARGA	E	
PASSAGE	G+$50	
PAVILION STRIPE	E	
PEN & INK	G	√
PERPENDICULAR	G+$50	
PHASE	E	
PIANTA	E	
PIGMENT	G+$50	
PIIKI	G	
PIKA	E	
PINBALL	G	
PIVOT	F	
POINT	G+$50	
POLYGON	G+$150	
POP ART	G	
PORTE	E	
POSEY	G	
PRAIRIE	E	
PRANA	G+$50	

PATTERN	PATTERN	C.C.F.
PRECISION	F	
PUEBLO	G	
QUINTESSENCE	G	
RAZOR STRIPE	G	
REEF	D	√
REFINE	E	
RESTORE	F	
REUSE	G+$50	
RICE	F	
RIO GRANDE	F	
RIVERGRASS	E	
RIVET	F	
RIVET PEARL	F	
ROBYN	G+$150	
ROCKET	D	√
RONDINE	E	
ROSARIO	G+$150	
ROSSLYN	G+$50	
ROTARY	G+$50	
ROTHESAY	G+$50	
ROUGH & READY II	F	
ROUND ABOUT	F	
ROUND LEAVES	G+$50	
RUMELI	E	
SALVAGE	F	
SAMBA	G+$50	
SAMBA OTRA VEZ	G+$50	
SANDPIPER	D	√
SANTIAGO	G+$150	
SAUGATUCK	E	
SAVILE PLAID	G+$100	
SEE SAW	G	
SEED	F	
SENNA	G	
SEQUENCE	G	
SHIMMERING TIDE	G+$100	
SKYE	G+$100	
SKYLARK	E	
SOCK HOP	G	
SODA POP	G	
SONIC PLUS	G	
SOOTHE	G	
SORANO	E	
SOUTHSIDE	G	
SPANDAU	E	
SPIRO	G	

9to5seating.com
888.925.SEAT

fabric program

For memo samples or availaility call DesignTex at **800.221.1540**

DESIGNTEX

√: CURRENT CARDED FABRIC
*: PATTERNS OR COLORS BEING PHASED OUT

PATTERN	PATTERN	C.C.F.
SPLENDOR	E	
STACKS	G	
STEPPE	E	
SUGAR SHOOTS	G	
SUNBURST	G+$100	
SUSTAIN	E	
SWAYED	G+$250	
SWING SET	G	
SYNTHESIS	F	
TAFTAN	F	
TAFTAN UNFINISHED	F	
TAILORED STRIPE	E	
TARASCON	E	
TERRAIN	G	
TERRANCE	G+$150	
TERRASSE	E	
TESSELLATE	G+$100	
TETRIS	G	
THE LAST APHID	G+$50	
THEORY	E	
TINOS	G	
TIRANA	G+$150	
TITANIUM	G+$100	
TO THE POINT	E	
TOKEN	G	
TOMBOLO	F	
TOP SPIN	G+$50	
TRACE	G+$300	
TRAMWAY	G	
TRANSPORT	G	
TRANSPOSE	F	
TRAVERTINE	F	
TROCADERO	G	
TUMBLE STONES	G+$100	
TUMBLEWEED	G	
TUPI	G	
TWEED	G+$250	
TROCADERO	G	
TUMBLE STONES	G+$100	
TUMBLEWEED	G	
TUPI	G	
TWEED	G+$250	
URBAN GRID	G	
VALANKA	G	
VALET	E	
VALLETTA	G+$150	

PATTERN	PATTERN	C.C.F.
VARIANT	G+$100	
VERSED	D	√
VIVID	D	
VOLLEY	G+$50	
VOX	F	
W	F	
WELL ROUNDED	D	√
WENSLEY	G	
WESTSIDE	G+$50	
WINSOME	D	√
WIRE	G+$100	
WOOD WORK	G+$100	
WOODCUT	F	
WREN	D	
YORUBA	G	
YUCCA	F	
ZHUBA	E	
ZOCALO	G	

PATTERN	PATTERN	C.C.F.

PATTERN	PATTERN	C.C.F.

PATTERN	PATTERN	C.C.F.

PATTERN	PATTERN	C.C.F.

9to5seating.com
888.925.SEAT

fabric program

For memo samples or availaility call Maharam at **800.645.3943**

MAHARAM

√: CURRENT CARDED FABRIC
*: PATTERNS OR COLORS BEING PHASED OUT

PATTERN	PATTERN	C.C.F.
ABACUS	G	
ABACUS STANDARD	E	
ABOVE	G	
ACRE	G	
ACROSS	G	
AKIMBO	G	
ALIGN	G	
ALLOY	F	
ALPINE	G+$300	
ALTER	F	
ANAGRAM	G+$100	
ARABESQUE BY ALEXANDER GIRARD	G+$250	
ARTICLE	E	
BALUSTRADE	G+$50	
BANISTER	G	
BAR	C	√
BAR CRYPTON	G	
BASEL BY KVADRAT	G	
BEAM	G+$50	
BEFORE	F	
BEVEL	F	
BITMAP	F	
BLIP	G+$50	
BLUMEN BY DAGOBERT PECHE	G+$250	
BOUND	F	
BOUNDARY	F	
BRIDGE	F	
CANDID	F	
CANVAS BY KVADRAT	G	
CARAPACE BY HELLA JONGERIUS	G+$200	
CARRY	F	
CARTOUCHE	G	
CENTRIC	G+$100	
CERTAIN	G	
CHANCE	G	
CHECKER BY ALEXANDER GIRARD	G+$300	
CHECKER SPLIT BY ALEXANDER GIRARD	G+$300	
CHENILLE CORD	G+$100	
CHENILLE STRIPE BY ANNI ALBERS	G+$250	
CHIME	F	
CHOCK	G	
CINCH	F	
CIPHER	G+$100	
CIRCLES BY CHARLES AND RAY EAMES	G+$250	
CIRCUIT	G	
CLIMB	G+$100	

PATTERN	PATTERN	C.C.F.
COACH CLOTH	G+$300	
COBBLESTONE	G+$350	
COIN	C	√
COIN CRYPTON	G	
COINCIDE	E	
COINCIDE HIGH PERFORMANCE	G	
COLLINE BY KVADRAT	G	
COLORWHEEL BY HELLA JONGERIUS	G+$150	
COLUMN	G	
COMMENTARY	G	
COMPOUND	G	
CONFETTI BY HELLA JONGERIUS	G+$200	
CONTRARY	G+$100	
COUPLE	G+$50	
COVER	F	
CREW	G+$50	
CRISP	E	
CROSSPATCH BY CHARLES AND RAY EAMES	G+$250	
CRUSH	G	
DART	G+$50	
DASH	F	
DECODE	G	
DESIGN BY JOSEF HOFFMANN	G+$250	
DINGBATS	G+$200	
DISC	C	√
DISC CRYPTON	G	
DISPERSE	G	
DITTO	G+$50	
DIVIDE	C	√
DIVIDE CRYPTON	G	
DIVINA BY KVADRAT	G+$50	
DIVINA MD BY KVADRAT	G+$50	
DIVINA MELANGE BY KVADRAT	G+$50	
DIVISION	F	
DOT PATTERN BY CHARLES AND RAY EAMES	G+$250	
DOUBLE TRIANGLES BY ALEXANDER GIRARD	G+$300	
DRAPE BY KONSTANTI GRCIC	G	
EMBLEM	G	
EBMOSS	G	
EXAGGERATED PLAID BY PAUL SMITH	G+$350	
EXCHANGE	F	
FACETS BY ALEXANDER GIRARD	G+$300	
FASTEN	G+$50	
FATHOM	F	
FIDDLE	G+$50	
FLORET	G	

PATTERN	PATTERN	C.C.F.
FLUENT CRYPTON	G	
FOCUS	F	
FOLD	G	
FOLKLORE	G+$300	
FRACTION	G+$50	
GARDEN BY HELLA JONGERIUS	G+$150	
GEOMETRI BY VEMER PANTON	G+$300	
HALLINGDAL BY KVADRAT	G+$100	
HELIX	G+$100	
HINGE	G	
HOUNDSTOOTH BY PAUL SMITH	G+$200	
HUM	F	
INTERTWINE	G	
KINDRED	G	
KNOT	G+$250	
LARIAT	F	
LATCH	G+$50	
LEDGER	F	
LETTERS BY GUNNAR AAGAARD	G+$300	
LINEAGE	F	
MANNER	C	√
MARQUEE	E	
MEANDER	G	
MECHANISM	G+$100	
MEDIUM	C	√
MERIDIAN	G	
MESSENGER	C	√
METRIC	C	√
MICRO	F	
MIKADO BY ALEXANDER GIRARD	G+$250	
MILESTONE	E	
MINERAL	G	
MINIMAL	G	
MORTISE	G	
OBLIQUE	C	√
OFFSET	G+$100	
OMEN	G+$50	
OPTIK BY VERNER PANTON	G+$300	
ORAKELBLUME BY KOLOMAN MOSER	G+$250	
OUTBACK BY KVADRAT	G+$100	
OVERLAP	F	
PAINTED STRIPE	G+$300	
PALIO BY ALEXANDER GIRARD	G+$200	
PARK BY HELLA JONGERIUS	G+$150	
PAVEMENT BY GEORGE NELSON	G+$250	
PENNANT	G+$50	

PATTERN	PATTERN	C.C.F.
PERIPHERY	G+$300	
PICK	C	√
PICK CRYPTON	G	
PLAIT	F	
PLAIT HIGH PERFORMANCE	G	
PLURAL	G+$250	
PLY MESH BLACK/TAN	G+$300	
POCKET	G	
POINT BY PAUL SMITH	G+$350	
QUATREFOIL BY ALEXANDER GIRARD	G+$250	
QUICK	F	
RADIANT	G+$150	
RECOLLECTION	G	
REEL	G+$100	
REMIX BY KVADRAT	G	
REPLY	E	
RIDDLE	G	
RING	F	
RISE BY KONSTANTI GIRCIC	G	
RUBRIC	G	
RUNNER	G	
RUNNER STANDARD	E	
SALON	G+$200	
SCOUT	G+$50	
SCRIBE	G+$50	
SCUBA	F	
SEAM	F	
SHADOWBOX	G	
SHEEN	G	
SHUTTLE	G	
SHUTTLE STANDARD	F	
SKEIN	F	
SMALL DOT PATTERN	G+$250	
SNAP	G+$150	
SOFT TWEED	G+$200	
SORT	F	
STACK	F	
STAR BY KVADRAT	G+$100	
STATURE	F	
STEADY	F	
STEADY CRYPTON	G	
STEELCUT BY KVADRAT	G+$50	
STEELCUT TRIO BY KVADRAT	G+$50	
STRAND	G	
STRIDE	F	
STRUM	G	

PATTERN	PATTERN	C.C.F.
SUDDEN	G	
TAILOR	F	
TALLY	G	
TANGRAM	G+$200	
TECHNIC	C	√
TELARY	G+$150	
THE STORY OF MY LIFE	G+$300	
TILT	G	
TOKYO BY KVADRAT	G+$150	
TONICA BY KVADRAT	G	
TONUS BY KVADRAT	G+$50	
TOPAS BY KVADRAT	G+$50	
TRAIT	G	
TRANSPORT	G+$250	
TREAD	G+$50	
TREAT	G+$50	
TREES BY HELLA JONGERIUS	G+$200	
TRELLIS	G+$50	
TREMOR	G	
TRIO	G+$150	
TURN	G+$50	
TWICE	F	
TWINE	G	
UNISOL BY VERNER PANTON	G+$300	
URBAN	G	
VARY	F	
VASES BY HELLA JONGERIUS	G+$150	
VENN	G	
VESTIGE	G	
VINEYARD BY HELLA JONGERIUS	G+$150	
VOYAGE	G+$250	
WATERBORN BY KVADRAT	G+$300	
WAXEN	F	
WEDGE	G	
WEIMAR	G+$150	
WHIRL	F	
WOOL RIB	G+$200	
WRAP	F	

PATTERN	PATTERN	C.C.F.

9to5seating.com
888.925.SEAT

fabric program

For memo samples or availaility call Momentum Textiles at **800.366.6839**

MOMENTUM TEXTILES

√: CURRENT CARDED FABRIC
*: PATTERNS OR COLORS BEING PHASED OUT

PATTERN	PATTERN	C.C.F.
ACE	C	
AGORA	E	
ALIGN	G	
ALLEGORY	G	
AMENITY	G	
AMUSE	D	√
APRIL	F	
ARDOUR	G	
ARRANGE	G	
AUDIO	G	
AUDUBON	G+$50	
AVENUE	E	
AXIS	B	√
BANDWIDTH	F	
BANGLE	B	√
BANTER	G+$50	
BASIS	C	
BEELINE	C	√
BENTO	G	
BEEP	E	
BESTOW	G+$50	
BIAS	G	
BLOC	G	
BOOM	D	√
BOXCAR	G	
BRAVO	E	
BRAVO II	E	
BRISK	G	
CAIRNS	G+$50	
CAMBER	G	
CANTER	B	√
CAROUSE	G	
CASHMERE	B	
CASHMERE II	B	√
CATALOGUE	G	
CENTRIC	G	
CHARADE	G+$50	
CHIPPER	G	
CIENEGA	G	
CINCH	B	√
CITE	G	
CLANG	D	
CONTEXT	B	√
CORE	B	√
COURSE	G	
COVER CLOTH	E	

PATTERN	PATTERN	C.C.F.
CROSSING COLORS	G+$50	
CRUX	F	
CURRENT	C	√
DASH	G	
DAYSPELL	G	
DECODE	D	
DELVE	F	
DIVE	F	
DIVIDEND	G+$50	
DRAWING LINES	G	
DRIFT	G	
DUO	G	
ECHO	F	
EDISON	G	
EFFLORESCE	G+$50	
ELEMENT	F	
ELEVATE	G+$50	
EMANATE	G+$50	
EON	D	√
EPIC	C	√
ESTRELLA	G	
EVOLVE	G	
EXPO	C	
FELIZ	G	
FLECTION	G	
FLUX	G	
FOCAL	E	
FORAY	E	
FREE	C	√
FUSE	B	√
GAUGE	C	√
GEO	G+$50	
GESTURE	F	
HABIT	D	
HEARSAY	G	
HEYDAY	G	
HUE	C	√
HULA	G	
ICON	F	
IDENTITY	G	
IDIOM	G	
IDYLL	G	
IMPACT	D	√
INDEX	G+$50	
INFINITY	C	
INFUSION	F	

PATTERN	PATTERN	C.C.F.
INHABIT	G+$50	
INNER CIRCLE	G	
INSIGHT	B	√
INTERIM	G	
INTERMEZZO	G+$50	
INTERMIX II	E	
INTERSECT	E	
INTERVAL	B	√
ISLA	E	
JARDIN	G	
JARGON	C	
JEST	G	
JITNEY	F	
JUNCTURE	G+$50	
KEYNOTE	E	
KINDLE	F	
KINDRED	F	
KINNEY	D	√
KNACK	C	√
KUDOS	G	
LINEUP	C	√
LIVIA	G+$50	
MALMO	G+$50	
MARATHON	C	
MATTER	F	
MAX	E	
MEDLEY	E	
MELODEON	G	
MENSA	G	
MILLENNIUM	C	
MIX	G	
MODA	C	
MOJO	G	
MOLTO	G+$50	
NAGOYA	G+$50	
NEON	G	
NIMBLE	G+$50	
OATH	F	
ODYSSEY	C	
OHS	G+$50	
ORIGIN	B	√
PACE CRYPTON	F	
PACE IN CASE	E	
PAINTING STROKES	G+$50	
PANORAMA	G	
PARAGON	F	

PATTERN	PATTERN	C.C.F.
PARKSIDE CRYPTON	F	
PARKSIDE IN CASE	E	
PERK	B	√
PHOTON	G	
PROPENSITY	C	√
PROSPECT	E	
PROXIMITY	G+$50	
QUIRK	D	√
RALLY	G	
RATIO	B	√
RECOLLECTION	G	
REDUX	E	
REIN	E	
REIN II	E	
REVOLVE	G+$50	
RIGA	G+$50	
ROW	E	
SCAN	G	
SCAPE	G	
SCRIBE	E	
SECTOR	C	√
SENSE	F	
SIDEBAR CRYPTON	F	
SIDEBAR IN CASE	E	
SILICA	F	√
SILICA ETCH	G+$100	
SILICA LEATHER	F	
SILICA TECH	G	
SKIP	D	
SMALL TALK	G	
SOLACE	D	√
SOLO	E	
SOLO2	E	
SOMA	G	
SORT	G	
SPAN CRYPTON	F	
SPAN IN CASE	E	
SPIN	G	
STANCE	E	
SUBLIME	E	
SUBLIME II	E	
SWAY	F	
SYMBOL	G+$50	
SYNERGY	E	
SYNTAX	D	
TACT	E	

PATTERN	PATTERN	C.C.F.
TACTIC	G+$50	
TANGENT	B	√
TATE	B	√
TELEGRAM	G	
TESLA	G	
TETRA	E	
TONE	F	
TORQUE	G+$50	
TRADITION	C	
TROVE	G+$50	
TURIN	G+$50	
TWIST	G	
UPSIDE	F	
VARIO	E	
VEER	F	
VELOCITY	E	
VENUE	E	
VIA	C	√
VIVA	F	
VOX	C	√
WANDER	G	
WEAVING PALETTES	G	
WHIM	G	
X-FACTOR	F	

PATTERN	PATTERN	C.C.F.

9to5seating.com
888.925.SEAT

customer's own material program

Ordering Instructions

Contact customer service for inquiries regarding COM/COL or follow the instructions below to assure the best results to produce your COM/COL order.

1. Complete 9to5 Seating COM/COL form (see opposite page or download from website) and send it to 9to5 Seating along with fabric sample.

2. All COM/COL fabrics must be approved by 9to5 Seating and will not be scheduled for production until the entire yardage/square footage requirements have been received. Approval can be completed by 9to5 Seating in 24 hours. 9to5 Seating will not return any excess COM/COL material.

3. For non-directional, plain, solid colors or non-patterned fabrics, please follow COM yardage requirements as specified under each individual model number in our price list. For fabrics which require special application or direction, please attach a sample of the COM fabric to our COM form. Include all information and return to 9to5 Seating at address shown below.

4. **All COM textiles received at 9to5 Seating must be clearly marked with customer's name, purchase order number, 9to5 Seating sales order number (if available) and any special instructions for application of textile.**

   Send fabric to:
   9to5 Seating
   Attn: COM Fabric Receiving
   3211 Jack Northrop Ave.
   Hawthorne, CA 90250

5. Upon receipt of COM textile, a production date will be given to the order and you will receive an acknowledgement by fax or email.

Note:

1. The yardage figures shown throughout the price list are estimates only. Calculations are based on 54" wide material with no repeat and cut in the woven way cutting direction for a single chair. For specific yardage based on width of material, chair model, and quantity, please contact 9to5 Seating.

2. For large quantity orders please contact customer service for more precise yardage requirement. Actual yardage requirement per chair often decreases with larger orders.

3. To calculate COM yardage, use the chart below as a guide and add appropriate amounts to the generic yardage requirements listed in the pricer

FABRIC		2"-14"	15"-27"	28"-36"
WIDTH	GENERIC YARDAGE	REPEAT	REPEAT	REPEAT
54"		+20%	+30%	+40%

4. COL: Leather qualtiy can vary depending on the size of the hides. Larger hides (50 to 60 SQ FT) tend to be higher quality and yield. Smaller hides (40 to 50 SQ FT) tend to have more quality issues that may cause smaller yields, requiring the need for additional hides to be ordered

5. For all COL orders, 9to5 Seating cannot take responsibility for the need to order additional COL due to quality issues and related small material yields

PLEASE SEND A COMPLETED PHOTOCOPY OF THIS PAGE TO 9TO5 SEATING

DATE:	ACCOUNT NUMBER:
DEALER NAME:	PURCHASE ORDER NUMBER:
ADDRESS	CITY/ZIP CODE
9TO5 ORDER NUMBER (IF AVAILABLE)	PHONE NUMBER
MODEL NUMBER	DEALER CONTACT
QUANTITY	

TEXTILE INFORMATION

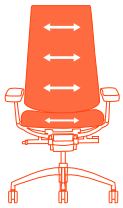
MILL	FABRIC NAME/NUMBER
FABRIC COLOR	TOTAL YARDAGE SHIPPED

APPLICATION

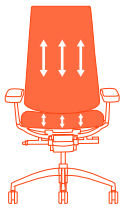
IS THERE A DISIRED TOP AND BOTTOM TO THE FABRIC?		IS THE FABRIC STRIPE OR TWO-COLOR PLAID?	
YES	NO	YES	NO

CHECK APPROPRIATE BOX FOR YOUR CHOICE OF FABRIC DIRECTION

HORIZONTAL ☐



VERTICAL ☐



TOP

ATTACH SAMPLE TEXTILE HERE WITH DESIRED
FACE AND DIRECTION DISPLAYED.
IF THERE IS A PATTERN OR REPEAT, THE SAMPLE SHOULD BE
LARGE ENOUGH TO SHOW ENTIRE REPEAT.

BOTTOM

9to5seating.com
888.925.SEAT

CAL TB 133 fire code

9to5 Seating's entire line of office seating meets California Technical Bulletin 117-2013 (CAL TB 117-2013) which has been in effect since January 1, 2015. This is a standard by which upholstered furniture has been tested for approval to meet a minimum fire standard. 9to5 Seating's standard product is not designed to meet California Technical Bulletin 133. However, upon special request, most 9to5 Seating products can be manufactured to meet the California Technical Bulletin 133 (CAL TB 133).

CAL TB 133

CAL TB 133 is the standard of furniture flammability required by the California Bureau of Home Furnishings and Thermal Insulation for furniture used in public buildings. New requirements proposed for furniture used in public buildings such as:

TB133 is a requirement for the city of Boston

Healthcare Facilities, Convalescent Homes, Public Assembly Areas of Hotels and Motels, Hospitals, Board and Care Homes, Stadiums, Licensed Child Care Facilities, Prisons and Jails

CAL TB 133 Test

CAL TB 133 is a full scale fire test for furniture manufactured for use in public buildings. The standards do not specify how to construct furniture, but only how it should perform when tested by the following procedures:

A finished piece of furniture, never single components, is placed in a 10' x 12' x 8' chamber and is tested by applying a gas flame for 80 seconds. Then measurements are taken for the rate and amount of heat generated, temperature of the test room while furniture is burning, smoke capacity, amount of carbon monoxide generated and mass loss of the furniture for one hour or until the fire is completely extinguished.

A solution to pass this fire standard test is to sandwich a fire blocking liner between the foam and fabric of our chairs. This liner acts as a 'fire extinguisher' by smothering the flame. As a response to CAL TB 133, and in order to meet customer's needs, 9to5 Seating has designed a variety of models and fabrics that can be combined to meet this new standard.

CAL 133 Models

The following models when combined with approved textiles and blocker meet the CAL 133 standard: All plastic models of Shuttle and Bella are also approved.

Agent: 1425, 1426, 1428, 1660, 1666, 1668, 1680,

Aria: 1860, 1866, 1868, 1880

Bella: 1310, 1315, 1320, 1325, 1326, 1328, 1360, 1365, 1370, 1375, 1376,1378

Bristol: 2360, 2366, 2368, 2380

Cayman: 2800, 2800-GT, 2810

Cosmo: 3250, 3260, 3250-GT

Cydia: 3300, 3300-GT, 3310, 3310-GT, 3306, 3308, 3315, 3316

Enduro: 1960, 1966, 1968, 1980

Link: 1410, 1415

Logic: 1760, 1766, 1768, 1780, 1790

Precept: 1725, 1726, 1728, 1725-GT

Shuttle: 1210, 1215, 1250

Strata: 1545, 1546, 1548, 1555, 1560, 1565, 1580, 1585, 1560-GT, 1566, 1568, 1561, 1563

Vault: 1460, 1466, 1468

Vesta: 3060, 3061, 3063, 3065, 3066, 3068, 3080, 3085

COM CAL TB 133

COM compliance for CAL 133 models listed above can be determined by specifying upholstery with the exact characteristics as approved 9to5 Seating fabrics or by conducting a full chair burn test. The non-discountable test fee for each chair-fabric combination is $500.00 net.

CAL TB 133 Upcharge

- 1 - 49 chairs: $100 List Upcharge
- 50 + chairs: $50 List Upcharge

To Order CAL TB 133

Please allow a 15 day lead time. Clearly specify CAL TB 133 on order, choose your desired fabric, from options above, then add the indicated amount above to the standard list price.

To Check Purchased Seating For CAL 133

To determine whether your current 9to5 Seating chair meets CAL TB 133, or to check an order you have recently received, check the bottom of the chair seat pan for the label shown below.

If your chair does not show this tag below, then your chair does NOT meet CAL TB 133

NOTICE

This article is manufactured for use in public occupancies and meets the flammability requirements of California Bureau of Home Furnishings Technical Bulletin 133. Care should be exercised near open flame or with burning cigarettes.

two tone option

Ordering Instructions

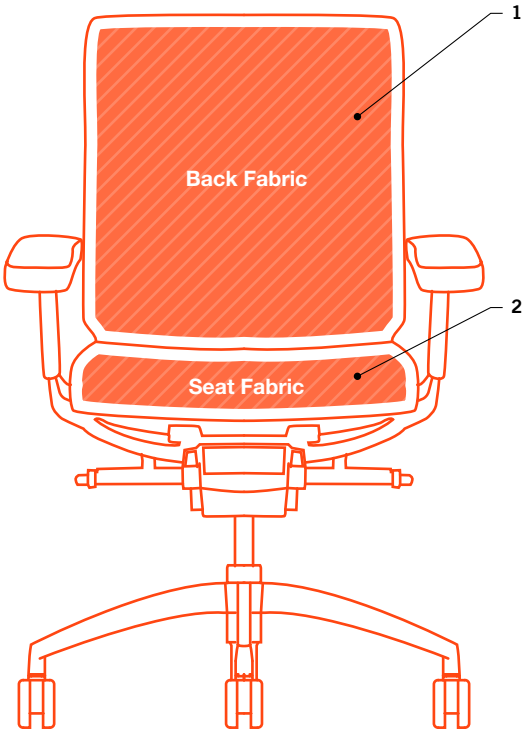
Two Tone Contrasting Seat and Back

When the seat and back fabric or vinyl are different on a single chair, clearly indicate your selection for each on your purchase order. If the two selections are from differet grades, price the chair(s) at the higher of the two grades.

Available on:

Agent, Bella, Brio, Bristol, Enduro, Logic, Precept and Shuttle.

DATE:
DEALER NAME:
DEALER CONTACT:
PO NUMBER
1. BACK FABRIC
2. SEAT FABRIC



custom embroidery submission form

Custom embroidery is a great way to display your company logo on upholstered chair backs. Embroidery can be done in multiple colors, shapes and size to suit your needs for a very reasonable cost and lead-time. To obtain a quote for embroidered upholstery, please fill out the adjacent form completely as possible. You will need a graphic file, preferable in Ai, EPS or other graphic format. Generally, higher resolution art (greater than 300 dpi) will be easier to work with. There will be a set-up charge to create a digitized file if you do not have one available. We will also need a PMS color number for each color thread required. 9to5 is not responsible for poorly digitized files or graphic files from the requestor. If the logo is NOT to be in the back center; the location of the logo needs to be specified as an offset from the center of the back, vertically and horizontally. (see form)

Keep in mind, embroidery is not a one to one replacement for printing, patches or heat transfer vinyl lettering. Embroidery thread is heavier, stronger and tighter density than the surrounding fabric and may pull or pucker on loosely woven fabric. Embroidery will always look best on strong, closely knit fabrics or vinyl. It is best to always get a sample for approval before placing the full production order.

All logos are trademarks of their respective owners. 9to5 Seating is not responsible for obtaining permission or use of copyrighted logos. Before you use, reproduce or distribute in any manner you must first receive the express permission of the holder of the copyright or trademark of that logo. Failure to obtain such permission is a violation under international law.

PLEASE SEND A COMPLETED PHOTOCOPY OF THIS PAGE TO 9TO5 SEATING

FILLABLE FORMS LOCATED ON 9TO5SEATING.COM/DOWNLOADS

DATE:	ACCOUNT NUMBER:
DEALER NAME:	PURCHASE ORDER NUMBER:
DEALER CONTACT NAME:	CITY/ZIP CODE
PROJECT(END-USER):	PHONE NUMBER
MODEL NUMBER	DEALER CONTACT
TOTAL PROJECT QUANTITY	TOTAL PROJECT NET:

COMMENTS:

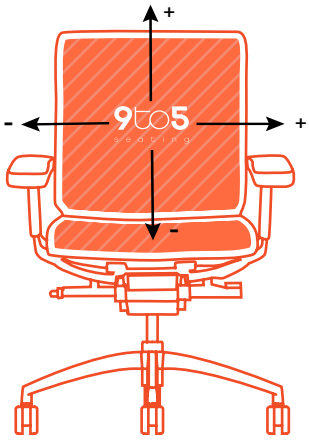
IS THE EMBROIDERY FOR A BID ?		IS A SAMPLE REQUIRED FOR CUSTOMER REVIEW PRIOR TO PRODUCTION OF ORDER?	
YES	NO	YES	NO

IS A LOGO/GRAPHIC FILE AVAILABLE?		LOGO/GRAPHIC FILE TYPE?					
YES	NO	AI	EPS	PDF	JPEG	PNG	OTHER:

STANDARD MODEL	QTY	HEIGHT	WIDTH	COLOR/PMS EQUIVALENT	TEXTILE MILL/PATTERN/COLOR

LOGO/IMAGE LOCATION (FROM LOGO CENTER TO CHAIR BACK CENTER)

VERTICAL OFFSET FROM CENTER:	HORIZONTAL OFFSET FROM CENTER:
INCHES	INCHES

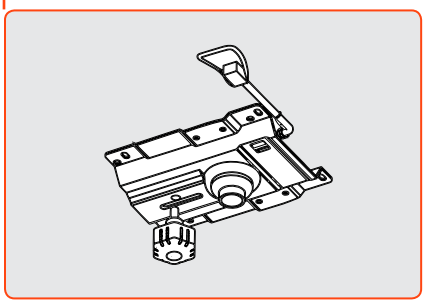


TOP

ATTACH SAMPLE LOGO/GRAPHIC HERE.

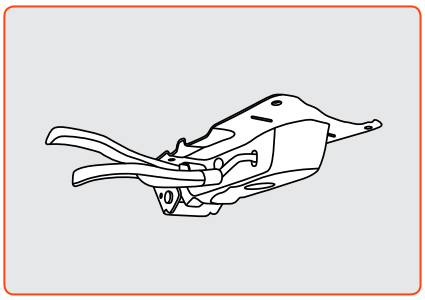
BOTTOM

control selection guide



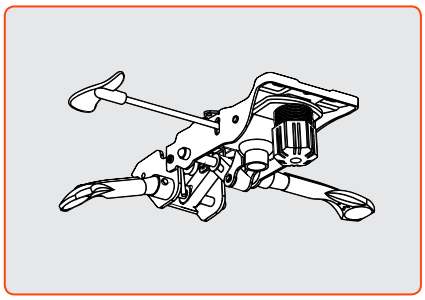
B2 Basic Task - 1 Paddle

Our basic control has simple adjustments. Ideal for clerical, casual meeting, and general office use. This control uses a 2.25” Cold-Rolled Steel J-Bar for added strength and back-pull durability.



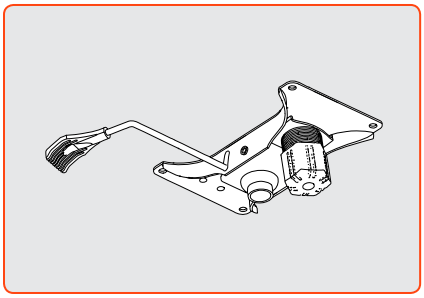
P1 Posture Back - 2 Paddle

Ideal for stool applications, the articulating back provides proper support for moderate tasking use.



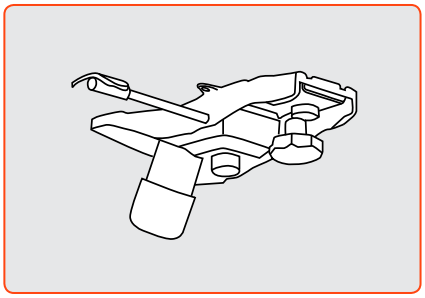
R1 Rocking - 3 Paddle

For managerial and task applications. Similar to a swivel-tilt control with the added comfort of infinite back-angle adjustment and infinite tilt lock. Features 3” Cold-Rolled Steel J-Bar.



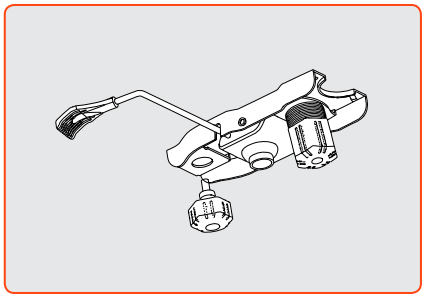
S1 Swivel - Tilt - 1 Paddle

Use for a variety of general office seating, including private office and conference room seating. Control locks upright for tasking.



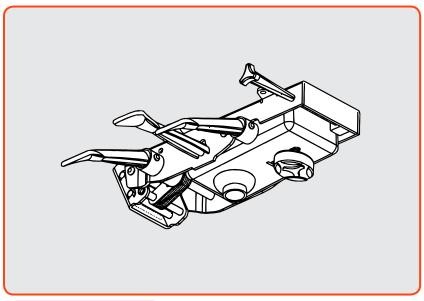
S2 Swivel - Tilt - 1 Paddle

Use for a variety of general office seating, Similar function to the S1, however utilizing a 2.25” Cold-Rolled Steel J-Bar to connect seat and back. Control locks upright for tasking.



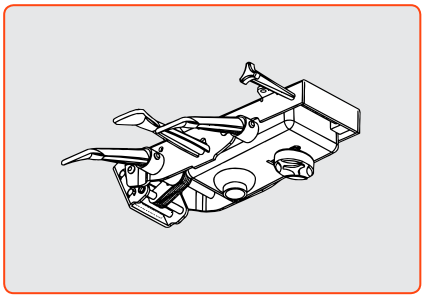
S3 Swivel - Tilt - 1 Paddle

Use for a variety of general office seating, including private office and educational applications. Control locks upright for tasking.



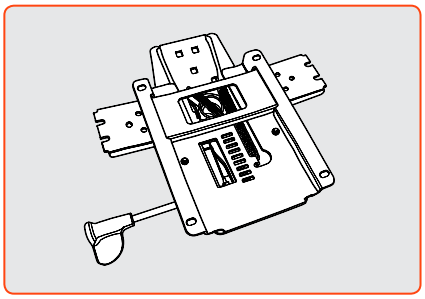
M1 Multi-Function - 4 Paddle

For the highest level of ergonomic needs, suited for multi-task functions. Seat pivots from 0 to 6 degrees forward. 3.00” wide Cold Rolled Steel J-Bar adds strength and back-pull durability.



M2 Heavy Duty Multi-Function - 4 Paddle

With a weight capacity up to 500 lbs, in addition to multi-task ergonomic functions, its ideal for police departments, 911 emergency, hospitals or whenever a higher weight capacity is needed. A 3.00” wide 5/16” thick cold rolled steel back support adds strength and back-pull durability.

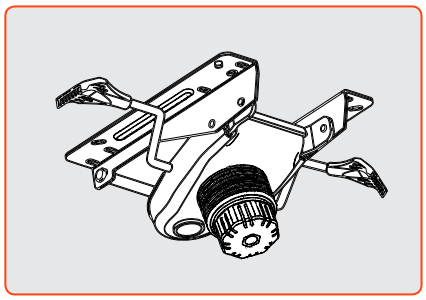


G1 Gordon React - 1 Paddle

For use in task, managerial, executive and conference chair applications. The control features body balance and weight activation. The weight of each user self adjusts the tension and provides instant, adjustment-free operation. The back may be locked upright or in one of five reclined positions.

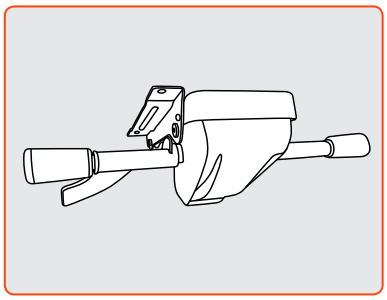
CONTROL FUNCTION GUIDE

1	INFINITE BACK ANGLE ADJUSTMENT	6	TILT TENSION CONTROL KNOB
2	SEAT HEIGHT LEVER	7	INFINITE POSITION TILT-LOCK
3	BACK DEPTH CONTROL KNOB	8	FORWARD TILT LEVER
4	ARTICULATING POSTURE BACK W/ FREE FLOAT	9	EASY-LIFT RATCHET BACK HEIGHT CONTROL
5	SEAT HEIGHT & TILT LOCK LEVER	10	5 POSITION MULTI-LOCK W/ SAFETY RELEASE



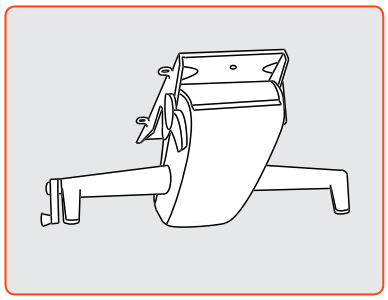
K1 Knee Tilt - 2 Paddle

Ultimate seating comfort suited for the executive or manager. Allows for a full range of movement with a reduced rise of front seat edge. 5 position multi-lock with built-in safety return feature.



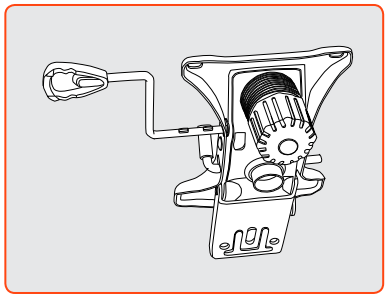
K2 Knee Tilt - 2 Paddle

Ultimate seating comfort for manager, executive or conference seating. Allows for a full range of movement with a reduced rise of front seat edge. 4-position mulit-lock back. Side tension and back lock



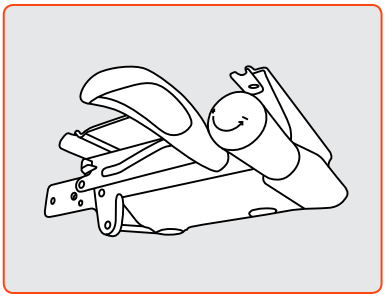
K3 Knee Tilt - 2 Paddle

Ultimate seating comfort for manager, executive or conference seating. Allows for a full range of movement with a reduced rise of front seat edge. 4-position mulit-lock back. Side tension and back lock



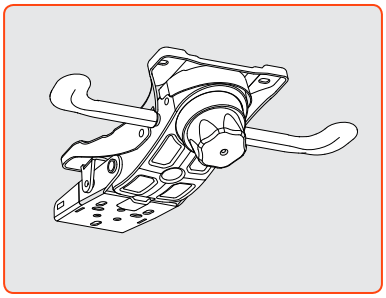
Y1 Simple Synchro Tilt 1 Paddle

Recline with a synchro back and seat movement. Reduced rise of front seat edge. Back may free float or be locked upright. Comparable to swivel tilt control but with asynchronous movement.



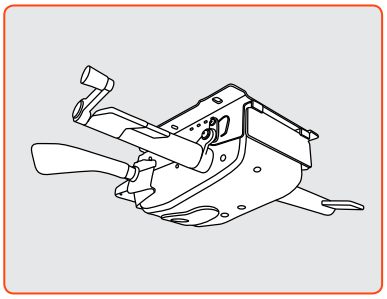
Y2 Synchro Tilt - 2 Paddle

Recline with a synchro back and seat movement featuring a 2:1 back to seat tilt ratio. Reduced rise of front seat edge. 5 position multi-lock with built-in safety return feature.



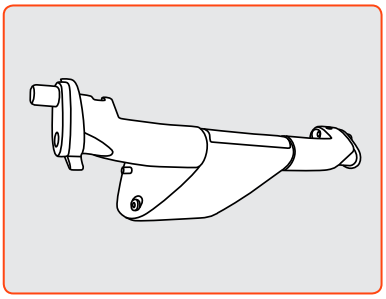
Y3 Synchro Tilt - 2 Paddle

Recline with a synchro back and seat movement featuring a 2:1 back to seat tilt ratio. Reduced rise of front seat edge. 3 position multi-lock with built-in safety return feature.



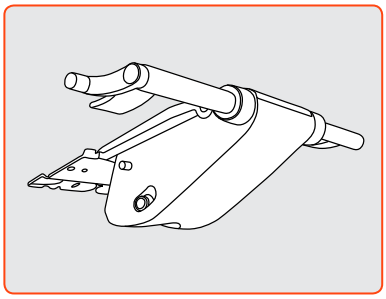
Y4 Synchro Tilt - 3 Paddle

Recline with a synchro back and seat movement featuring a 2:1 back to seat-tilt ratio. Reduced rise of front seat edge. 4 position multi-lock back position with built-in safety return feature. Integrated SS



X1 Synchro Tilt - 2 Paddle

Recline with a synchro back and seat movement featuring a 2:1 back to seat tilt ratio. Reduced rise of front seat edge. 11 position multi-lock with built-in safety return feature. Integrated seat slider and forward pitch adjustment.



X2 Synchro Tilt - 2 Paddle

Recline with a synchro back and seat movement featuring a 2:1 back to seat-tilt ratio. Reduced rise of front seat edge. 11 position multi-lock back position with built in safety return feature. Integrated seat slider and forward pitch adjustment

9to5seating.com
888.925.SEAT

agent

lending comfort, durability and value to every project

GSA SIN # 711-18

- Task, stool, and conference seating
- Ratchet back height adjustment on P1, R1, M1, and Y2 models
- Warranted up to 250 lbs with S2, R1, P1
- Warranted up to 300 lbs with M1, Y2
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved

LOW-BACK

MODEL	CONTROL	DESCRIPTION	ARM	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	G
1425	B2	**LOW-BACK BASIC CONTROL** Our basic control has simple adjustments. Ideal for clerical, casual meetings, and general office use.	ARMLESS	270	295	315	340	370	405	440
			A1	340	365	385	410	440	475	510
			A4	345	370	390	415	445	480	515
			A5	365	390	410	435	465	500	535
			A6	400	425	445	470	500	535	570
			A7	420	445	465	490	520	555	590
			A16	370	395	415	440	470	505	540
1425	S2	**LOW-BACK SWIVEL TILT CONTROL** Use for a variety of general office seating, including private office and confrence room seating.	ARMLESS	315	340	360	385	415	450	485
			A1	385	410	430	455	485	520	555
			A4	390	415	435	460	490	525	560
			A5	410	435	455	480	510	545	580
			A6	445	470	490	515	545	580	615
			A7	465	490	510	535	565	600	635
			A16	415	440	460	485	515	550	585
1425	P1	**LOW-BACK POSTURE BACK CONTROL** The articulating back provides proper support for moderate tasking applications.	ARMLESS	355	380	400	425	455	490	525
			A1	425	450	470	495	525	560	595
			A4	430	455	475	500	530	565	600
			A5	450	475	495	520	550	585	620
			A6	485	510	530	555	585	620	655
			A7	505	530	550	575	605	640	675
			A16	455	480	500	525	555	590	625
1425	R1	**LOW-BACK ROCKING CONTROL** For managerial and task applications. Similar to a swivel tilt control, with the added comfort of inifinite back angle and tilt adjustment.	ARMLESS	365	390	410	435	465	500	535
			A1	435	460	480	505	535	570	605
			A4	440	465	485	510	540	575	610
			A5	460	485	505	530	560	595	630
			A6	495	520	540	565	595	630	665
			A7	515	540	560	585	615	650	685
			A16	465	490	510	535	565	600	635

CREATING AGENT MODEL NUMBER

MODEL NUMBER					CONTROL		ARMS				GRADE		CASTERS				PACKAGING				OPTIONS		
1	4	2	5	-			-	A				-		-	C	1		-				-			

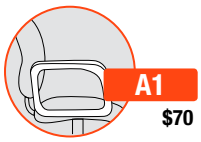
* FOR ARMLESS CODE USE A00

PACKAGING NOTES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
AB	ASSEMBLED IN BAG FOR WILL CALL	$0
PAC	PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	$0
BAC	BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	$40

FEATURES	DIMENSIONS
• 360 Degree Swivel • Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment • Adjustable Back Depth	**WIDTH:** 27.0 **DEPTH:** 26.5 **HEIGHT:** 31.5-36.0 **SEAT WIDTH:** 19.5 **SEAT DEPTH:** 15.5 **SEAT HEIGHT:** 17.5-22.0 **BACK WIDTH:** 16.5 **BACK HEIGHT:** 16.5 **COM:** 0.8 YDS **WEIGHT:** 33.0 LB
• Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment • Tilt Tension Control • Seat and Back Tilt as a Unit • Upright Position Tilt Lock • Adjustable back depth	**WIDTH:** 27.0 **DEPTH:** 26.5 **HEIGHT:** 31.5-36.0 **SEAT WIDTH:** 19.5 **SEAT DEPTH:** 15.5 **SEAT HEIGHT:** 17.5-22.0 **BACK WIDTH:** 16.5 **BACK HEIGHT:** 16.5 **COM:** 0.8 YDS **WEIGHT:** 35.0 LB
• Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment • Infinite back angle adjust with free float • Back Tilt Adjustment • Ratchet Back Height Lumbar Adjustment	**WIDTH:** 27.0 **DEPTH:** 26.5 **HEIGHT:** 31.5-39.0 **SEAT WIDTH:** 19.5 **SEAT DEPTH:** 15.5 **SEAT HEIGHT:** 17.5-22.0 **BACK WIDTH:** 16.5 **BACK HEIGHT:** 16.5-19.5 **COM:** 0.8 YDS **WEIGHT:** 37.0 LB
• Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment • Tilt Tension Control • Seat and Back Tilt as a Unit • Floating Seat Position Tilt Lock • Infinite Back Angle Adj w/ Free Float • Ratchet Back Height Lumbar Adjustment	**WIDTH:** 27.0 **DEPTH:** 26.5 **HEIGHT:** 31.5-39.0 **SEAT WIDTH:** 19.5 **SEAT DEPTH:** 15.5 **SEAT HEIGHT:** 17.5-22.0 **BACK WIDTH:** 16.5 **BACK HEIGHT:** 16.5-19.5 **COM:** 0.8 YDS **WEIGHT:** 39.0 LB

ARM OPTIONS



A1 **$70**

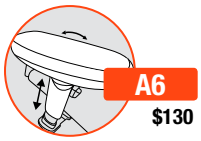
Black soft touch loop arm

A4 **$75**

2-way adjustable arm for height

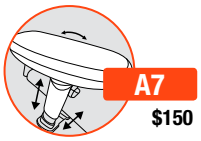
A5 **$95**

4-way adjustable arm for height and width



A6 **$130**

6-way adjustable arm for height, pivots, and with *Ura-Soft* sliding arm pads



A7 **$150**

8-way adjustable arm for height, width, pivots, and with *Ura-Soft* sliding arm pads

A16 **$100**

Black Soft Touch C-Shape Arm

CASTER OPTIONS

C1 **STD**

50mm Hooded Casters

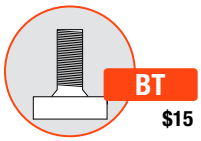
C1S **$30**

50mm Hooded Hard Floor Casters

C2S **$35**

50mm Hooded Self-Locking Hard Floor Casters

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS



BT **$15**

Replace Knob with Bolt (for B2 or S2 Controls ONLY)

EF1 **$30**

1" extra foam on seat

MF1 **$50**

1" Visco elastic memory foam on seat

SS **$60**

Seat Slider 2.5"
Side Paddle Activated

agent

lending comfort, durability and value to every project

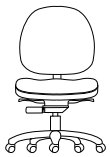
GSA SIN # 711-18

- Task, stool, and conference seating
- Ratchet back height adjustment on P1, R1, M1, and Y2 models
- Warranted up to 250 lbs with S2, R1, P1
- Warranted up to 300 lbs with M1, Y2
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved

LOW-BACK

MODEL	CONTROL	DESCRIPTION	ARM	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	G
1425	M1	**LOW-BACK MULTI-FUNCTION CONTROL** Fully articulating seat and back for the highest level of ergonomic needs. Forward seat pitch adjustment from 0 to 6 degrees.	ARMLESS	415	440	460	485	515	550	585
			A1	485	510	530	555	585	620	655
			A4	490	515	535	560	590	625	660
			A5	510	535	555	580	610	645	680
			A6	545	570	590	615	645	680	715
			A7	565	590	610	635	665	700	735
			A16	515	540	560	585	615	650	685

MODEL	CONTROL	DESCRIPTION	ARM	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	G
1425	Y2-SS	**LOW-BACK SYNCHRO TILT CONTROL** Use for a variety of general office seating, including private office and conference room seating.	ARMLESS	455	480	500	525	555	590	625
			A1	525	550	570	595	625	660	695
			A4	530	555	575	600	630	665	700
			A5	550	575	595	620	650	685	720
			A6	585	610	630	655	685	720	755
			A7	605	630	650	675	705	740	775
			A16	555	580	600	625	655	690	725



SS SEAT SLIDER STANDARD WITH THIS CONFIGURATION

CREATING AGENT MODEL NUMBER

MODEL NUMBER					CONTROL			ARMS				GRADE		CASTERS				PACKAGING				OPTIONS		
1	4	2	5	-			-	A			-		-	C	1		-				-			

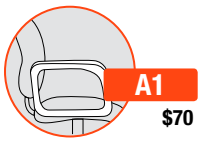
* FOR ARMLESS CODE USE A00

PACKAGING NOTES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
AB	ASSEMBLED IN BAG FOR WILL CALL	$0
PAC	PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	$0
BAC	BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	$40

FEATURES	DIMENSIONS
• Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment • Tilt Tension Control • Seat and Back Tilt as a Unit • Floating Seat Position Tilt Lock • Infinite Back Angle Adj w/ Free Float • Seat Pivots from 0° to 6° Forward • Ratchet Back Height Lumbar Adjustment	**WIDTH:** 27.0 **DEPTH:** 26.5 **HEIGHT:** 31.5-39.0 **SEAT WIDTH:** 19.5 **SEAT DEPTH:** 15.5 **SEAT HEIGHT:** 17.5-22.0 **BACK WIDTH:** 16.5 **BACK HEIGHT:** 16.5-19.5 **COM:** 0.8 YDS **WEIGHT:** 43.0 LB
• Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment • Side Tilt Tension Control • Back and Seat Tilt in 2:1 ratio • 4 Locking Positions • Safety Tilt Release • Ratchet Back Height Lumbar Adjustment • SS Seat Slider standard	**WIDTH:** 27.0 **DEPTH:** 26.5 **HEIGHT:** 30.0-35.5 **SEAT WIDTH:** 19.5 **SEAT DEPTH:** 15.5-18.0 **SEAT HEIGHT:** 17.5-22.0 **BACK WIDTH:** 16.5 **BACK HEIGHT:** 16.5-19.5 **COM:** 0.8 YDS **WEIGHT:** 45.0 LB

ARM OPTIONS



A1 **$70**

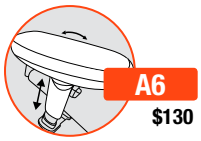
Black soft touch loop arm

A4 **$75**

2-way adjustable arm for height

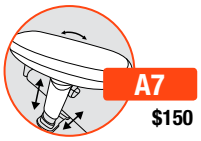
A5 **$95**

4-way adjustable arm for height and width



A6 **$130**

6-way adjustable arm for height, pivots, and with *Ura-Soft* sliding arm pads



A7 **$150**

8-way adjustable arm for height, width, pivots, and with *Ura-Soft* sliding arm pads

A16 **$100**

Black Soft Touch C-Shape Arm

CASTER OPTIONS

C1 **STD**

50mm Hooded Casters

C1S **$30**

50mm Hooded Hard Floor Casters

C2S **$35**

50mm Hooded Self-Locking Hard Floor Casters

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

SS **$60**

Seat Slider 2.5" Side Paddle Activated

EF1 **$30**

1" extra foam on seat

MF1 **$50**

1" Visco elastic memory foam on seat

agent

lending comfort, durability and value to every project

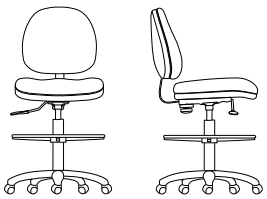
GSA SIN # 711-18

- Task, stool, and conference seating
- Ratchet back height adjustment on P1, R1, M1, and Y2 models
- Warranted up to 250 lbs with S2, R1, P1
- Warranted up to 300 lbs with M1, Y2
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved

LOW-BACK STOOL

MODEL | CONTROL | DESCRIPTION | ARM | FABRIC

1426 B2



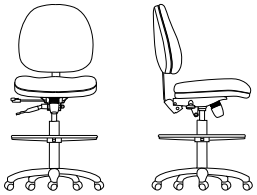
10” STOOL BASIC CONTROL

Use for work surfaces up to 42 inches high.

ARM	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	G
ARMLESS	390	415	435	460	490	525	560
A1	460	485	505	530	560	595	630
A4	465	490	510	535	565	600	635
A5	485	510	530	555	585	620	655
A6	520	545	565	590	620	655	690
A7	540	565	585	610	640	675	710
A16	490	515	535	560	590	625	660

SS SEAT SLIDER NOT AVAILABLE

1426 P1



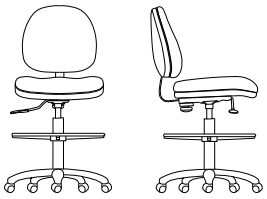
10” STOOL POSTURE BACK CONTROL

Use for work surfaces up to 42 inches high.

ARM	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	G
ARMLESS	475	500	520	545	575	610	645
A1	545	570	590	615	645	680	715
A4	550	575	595	620	650	685	720
A5	570	595	615	640	670	705	740
A6	605	630	650	675	705	740	775
A7	625	650	670	695	725	760	795
A16	575	600	620	645	675	710	745

SS SEAT SLIDER NOT AVAILABLE

1428 B2



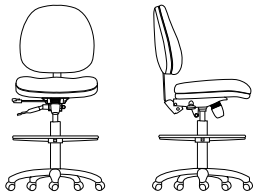
8” STOOL BASIC CONTROL

Use for work surfaces up to 36 inches high.

ARM	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	G
ARMLESS	390	415	435	460	490	525	560
A1	460	485	505	530	560	595	630
A4	465	490	510	535	565	600	635
A5	485	510	530	555	585	620	655
A6	520	545	565	590	620	655	690
A7	540	565	585	610	640	675	710
A16	490	515	535	560	590	625	660

SS SEAT SLIDER NOT AVAILABLE

1428 P1



8” STOOL POSTURE BACK CONTROL

Use for work surfaces up to 36 inches high.

ARM	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	G
ARMLESS	475	500	520	545	575	610	645
A1	545	570	590	615	645	680	715
A4	550	575	595	620	650	685	720
A5	570	595	615	640	670	705	740
A6	605	630	650	675	705	740	775
A7	625	650	670	695	725	760	795
A16	575	600	620	645	675	710	745

SS SEAT SLIDER NOT AVAILABLE

CREATING AGENT MODEL NUMBER

MODEL NUMBER					CONTROL			ARMS				GRADE		CASTERS				PACKAGING				OPTIONS		
1	4	2		-			-	A			-		-	C	1		-				-			

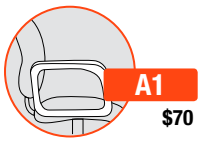
* FOR ARMLESS CODE USE A00

PACKAGING NOTES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
AB	ASSEMBLED IN BAG FOR WILL CALL	$0
PAC	PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	$0
BAC	BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	$40

FEATURES	DIMENSIONS
• 360 Degree Swivel • Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment • Adjustable Back Depth • Height Adjustable Foot Ring	**WIDTH:** 27.0 **DEPTH:** 26.5 **HEIGHT:** 40.5-50.5 **SEAT WIDTH:** 19.5 **SEAT DEPTH:** 15.5 **SEAT HEIGHT:** 26.5-36.5 **BACK WIDTH:** 16.5 **BACK HEIGHT:** 16.5 **COM:** 0.8 YDS **WEIGHT:** 38.0 LB
• Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment • Infinite back angle adjust with free float • Ratchet Back Height Lumbar Adjustment • Height Adjustable Foot Ring	**WIDTH:** 27.0 **DEPTH:** 26.5 **HEIGHT:** 40.5-53.5 **SEAT WIDTH:** 19.5 **SEAT DEPTH:** 15.5 **SEAT HEIGHT:** 26.5-36.5 **BACK WIDTH:** 16.5 **BACK HEIGHT:** 16.5-19.5 **COM:** 0.8 YDS **WEIGHT:** 42.0 LB
• 360 Degree Swivel • Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment • Adjustable Back Depth • Height Adjustable Foot Ring	**WIDTH:** 27.0 **DEPTH:** 26.5 **HEIGHT:** 35.0-43.0 **SEAT WIDTH:** 19.5 **SEAT DEPTH:** 15.5 **SEAT HEIGHT:** 21.5-29.5 **BACK WIDTH:** 16.5 **BACK HEIGHT:** 16.5 **COM:** 0.8 YDS **WEIGHT:** 37.0 LB
• Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment • Infinite back angle adjust with free float • Ratchet Back Height Lumbar Adjustment • Height Adjustable Foot Ring	**WIDTH:** 27.0 **DEPTH:** 26.5 **HEIGHT:** 35.0-46.0 **SEAT WIDTH:** 19.5 **SEAT DEPTH:** 15.5 **SEAT HEIGHT:** 21.5-29.5 **BACK WIDTH:** 16.5 **BACK HEIGHT:** 16.5-19.5 **COM:** 0.8 YDS **WEIGHT:** 41.0 LB

ARM OPTIONS



$70

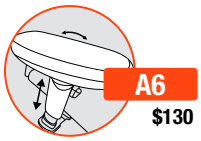
Black soft touch loop arm

$75

2-way adjustable arm for height

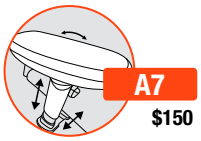
$95

4-way adjustable arm for height and width



$130

6-way adjustable arm for height, pivots, and with *Ura-Soft* sliding arm pads



$150

8-way adjustable arm for height, width, pivots, and with *Ura-Soft* sliding arm pads

$100

Black Soft Touch C-Shape Arm

CASTER OPTIONS

STD

50mm Hooded Casters

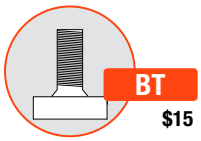
$30

50mm Hooded Hard Floor Casters

$35

50mm Hooded Self-Locking Hard Floor Casters

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS



$15

Replace Knob with Bolt (for B2 or S2 Controls ONLY)

$30

1" extra foam on seat

$50

1" Visco elastic memory foam on seat

agent

lending comfort, durability and value to every project

GSA SIN # 711-18

- Task, stool, and conference seating
- Ratchet back height adjustment on P1, R1, M1, and Y2 models
- Warranted up to 250 lbs with S2, R1, P1
- Warranted up to 300 lbs with M1, Y2
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved

MID-BACK

MODEL	CONTROL	DESCRIPTION
1660	B2	**MID-BACK BASIC CONTROL** Our basic control has simple adjustments. Ideal for clerical, casual meetings, and general office use.
1660	S2	**MID-BACK SWIVEL TILT CONTROL** Use for a variety of general office seating, including private office and confrence room seating.
1660	P1	**MID-BACK POSTURE BACK CONTROL** The articulating back provides proper support for moderate tasking applications.
1660	R1	**MID-BACK ROCKING CONTROL** For managerial and task applications. Similar to a swivel tilt control, with the added comfort of inifinite back angle and tilt adjustment.

ARM / FABRIC

ARM	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	G
ARMLESS	330	360	380	410	445	485	525
A1	400	430	450	480	515	555	595
A4	405	435	455	485	520	560	600
A5	425	455	475	505	540	580	620
A6	460	490	510	540	575	615	655
A7	480	510	530	560	595	635	675
A16	430	460	480	510	545	585	625

ARM	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	G
ARMLESS	375	405	425	455	490	530	570
A1	445	475	495	525	560	600	640
A4	450	480	500	530	565	605	645
A5	470	500	520	550	585	625	665
A6	505	535	555	585	620	660	700
A7	525	555	575	605	640	680	720
A16	475	505	525	555	590	630	670

ARM	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	G
ARMLESS	415	445	465	495	530	570	610
A1	485	515	535	565	600	640	680
A4	490	520	540	570	605	645	685
A5	510	540	560	590	625	665	705
A6	545	575	595	625	660	700	740
A7	565	595	615	645	680	720	760
A16	515	545	565	595	630	670	710

ARM	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	G
ARMLESS	425	455	475	505	540	580	620
A1	495	525	545	575	610	650	690
A4	500	530	550	580	615	655	695
A5	520	550	570	600	635	675	715
A6	555	585	605	635	670	710	750
A7	575	605	625	655	690	730	770
A16	525	555	575	605	640	680	720

CREATING AGENT MODEL NUMBER

MODEL NUMBER					CONTROL		ARMS				GRADE		CASTERS				PACKAGING				OPTIONS		
1	6	6	0	-			-	A			-	-	C	1		-				-			

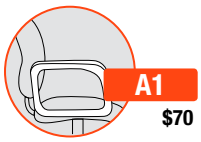
* FOR ARMLESS CODE USE A00

PACKAGING NOTES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
AB	ASSEMBLED IN BAG FOR WILL CALL	$0
PAC	PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	$0
BAC	BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	$40

FEATURES	DIMENSIONS
• 360 Degree Swivel • Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment • Adjustable Back Depth	**WIDTH:** 26.5 **DEPTH:** 26.5 **HEIGHT:** 40.0-44.5 **SEAT WIDTH:** 22.0 **SEAT DEPTH:** 17.0 **SEAT HEIGHT:** 18.5-23.0 **BACK WIDTH:** 19.5 **BACK HEIGHT:** 23.0-26.0 **COM:** 0.9 YDS **WEIGHT:** 40.0 LB
• Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment • Tilt Tension Control • Seat and Back Tilt as a Unit • Upright Position Tilt Lock • Adjustable back depth	**WIDTH:** 26.5 **DEPTH:** 26.5 **HEIGHT:** 40.0-44.5 **SEAT WIDTH:** 22.0 **SEAT DEPTH:** 17.0 **SEAT HEIGHT:** 18.5-23.0 **BACK WIDTH:** 19.5 **BACK HEIGHT:** 23.0-26.0 **COM:** 0.9 YDS **WEIGHT:** 42.0 LB
• Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment • Infinite back angle adjust with free float • Back Tilt Adjustment • Ratchet Back Height Lumbar Adjustment	**WIDTH:** 26.5 **DEPTH:** 26.5 **HEIGHT:** 40.0-47.5 **SEAT WIDTH:** 22.0 **SEAT DEPTH:** 17.0 **SEAT HEIGHT:** 18.5-23.0 **BACK WIDTH:** 19.5 **BACK HEIGHT:** 23.0-26.0 **COM:** 0.9 YDS **WEIGHT:** 44.0 LB
• Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment • Tilt Tension Control • Seat and Back Tilt as a Unit • Floating Seat Position Tilt Lock • Infinite Back Angle Adj w/ Free Float • Ratchet Back Height Lumbar Adjustment	**WIDTH:** 26.5 **DEPTH:** 26.5 **HEIGHT:** 40.0-47.5 **SEAT WIDTH:** 22.0 **SEAT DEPTH:** 16.0 **SEAT HEIGHT:** 18.5-23.0 **BACK WIDTH:** 19.5 **BACK HEIGHT:** 23.0-26.0 **COM:** 0.9 YDS **WEIGHT:** 46.0 LB

ARM OPTIONS



A1 **$70**

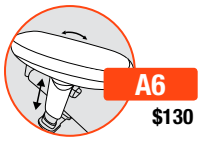
Black soft touch loop arm

A4 **$75**

2-way adjustable arm for height

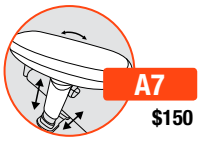
A5 **$95**

4-way adjustable arm for height and width



A6 **$130**

6-way adjustable arm for height, pivots, and with *Ura-Soft* sliding arm pads



A7 **$150**

8-way adjustable arm for height, width, pivots, and with *Ura-Soft* sliding arm pads

A16 **$100**

Black Soft Touch C-Shape Arm

CASTER OPTIONS

C1 **STD**

50mm Hooded Casters

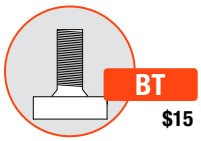
C1S **$30**

50mm Hooded Hard Floor Casters

C2S **$35**

50mm Hooded Self-Locking Hard Floor Casters

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS



BT **$15**

Replace Knob with Bolt (for B2 or S2 Controls ONLY)

EF1 **$30**

1" extra foam on seat

MF1 **$50**

1" Visco elastic memory foam on seat

SS **$60**

Seat Slider 2.5"
Side Paddle Activated

agent

lending comfort, durability and value to every project

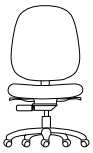
GSA SIN # 711-18

- Task, stool, and conference seating
- Ratchet back height adjustment on P1, R1, M1, and Y2 models
- Warranted up to 250 lbs with S2, R1, P1
- Warranted up to 300 lbs with M1, Y2
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved

MID-BACK

MODEL	CONTROL	DESCRIPTION	ARM	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	G
1660	M1	**MID-BACK MULTI-FUNCTION CONTROL** Fully articulating seat and back for the highest level of ergonomic needs. Forward seat pitch adjustment from 0 to 6 degrees.	ARMLESS	475	505	525	555	590	630	670
			A1	545	575	595	625	660	700	740
			A4	550	580	600	630	665	705	745
			A5	570	600	620	650	685	725	765
			A6	605	635	655	685	720	760	800
			A7	625	655	675	705	740	780	820
			A16	575	605	625	655	690	730	770

MODEL	CONTROL	DESCRIPTION	ARM	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	G
1660	Y2-SS	**MID-BACK SYNCHRO TILT CONTROL** Use for a variety of general office seating, including private office and conference room seating.	ARMLESS	515	545	565	595	630	670	710
			A1	585	615	635	665	700	740	780
			A4	590	620	640	670	705	745	785
			A5	610	640	660	690	725	765	805
			A6	645	675	695	725	760	800	840
			A7	665	695	715	745	780	820	860
			A16	615	645	665	695	730	770	810



SS SEAT SLIDER STANDARD WITH THIS CONFIGURATION

MODEL	CONTROL	DESCRIPTION	ARM	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	G
1660	GT	**GUEST** Well suited for guest seating.	ARMLESS	345	375	395	425	460	500	540
			A1	415	445	465	495	530	570	610

SHIPS PARTHIALLY ASSEMBLED PAC OR AB

CREATING AGENT MODEL NUMBER

MODEL NUMBER	CONTROL	ARMS	GRADE	CASTERS	PACKAGING	OPTIONS
1660-	□□-	A□□-	□-	□□□-	□□□-	□□□

* FOR ARMLESS CODE USE A00 * GT MODELS DO NOT HAVE A CASTER CODE

PACKAGING NOTES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
AB	ASSEMBLED IN BAG FOR WILL CALL	$0
PAC	PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	$0
BAC	BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	$40

FEATURES

- Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment
- Tilt Tension Control
- Seat and Back Tilt as a Unit
- Floating Seat Position Tilt Lock
- Infinite Back Angle Adj w/ Free Float
- Seat Pivots from 0° to 6° Forward
- Ratchet Back Height Lumbar Adjustment

DIMENSIONS

WIDTH:	26.5
DEPTH:	26.5
HEIGHT:	40.0-47.5
SEAT WIDTH:	22.0
SEAT DEPTH:	17.0
SEAT HEIGHT:	18.5-23.0
BACK WIDTH:	19.5
BACK HEIGHT:	23.0-26.0
COM:	0.9 YDS
WEIGHT:	50.0 LB

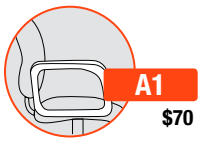
- Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment
- Side Tilt Tension Control
- Back and Seat Tilt in 2:1 ratio
- 4 Locking Positions
- Safety Tilt Release
- Ratchet Back Height Lumbar Adjustment
- SS Seat Slider standard

WIDTH:	26.5
DEPTH:	26.5
HEIGHT:	38.5-44.0
SEAT WIDTH:	22.0
SEAT DEPTH:	17.0-19.5
SEAT HEIGHT:	18.5-23.0
BACK WIDTH:	19.5
BACK HEIGHT:	23.0-26.0
COM:	0.9 YDS
WEIGHT:	52.0 LB

- Cantilever Base Design

WIDTH:	26.5
DEPTH:	26.5
HEIGHT:	40.0
SEAT WIDTH:	22.0
SEAT DEPTH:	17.0
SEAT HEIGHT:	17.0
BACK WIDTH:	19.5
BACK HEIGHT:	23.0
COM:	0.9 YDS
WEIGHT:	42.0 LB

ARM OPTIONS



A1 **$70**

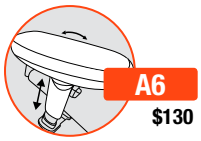
Black soft touch loop arm

A4 **$75**

2-way adjustable arm for height

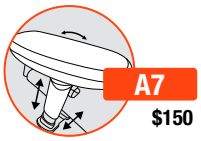
A5 **$95**

4-way adjustable arm for height and width



A6 **$130**

6-way adjustable arm for height, pivots, and with *Ura-Soft* sliding arm pads



A7 **$150**

8-way adjustable arm for height, width, pivots, and with *Ura-Soft* sliding arm pads

A16 **$100**

Black Soft Touch C-Shape Arm

CASTER OPTIONS

C1 **STD**

50mm Hooded Casters

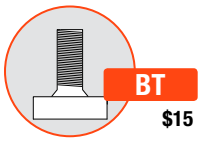
C1S **$30**

50mm Hooded Hard Floor Casters

C2S **$35**

50mm Hooded Self-Locking Hard Floor Casters

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS



BT **$15**

Replace Knob with Bolt (for B2 or S2 Controls ONLY)

EF1 **$30**

1" extra foam on seat

MF1 **$50**

1" Visco elastic memory foam on seat

SS **$60**

Seat Slider 2.5"
Side Paddle Activated

agent

lending comfort, durability and value to every project

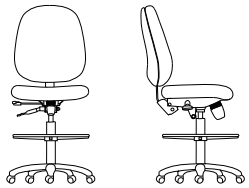
GSA SIN # 711-18

- Task, stool, and conference seating
- Ratchet back height adjustment on P1, R1, M1, and Y2 models
- Warranted up to 250 lbs with S2, R1, P1
- Warranted up to 300 lbs with M1, Y2
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved

MID-BACK STOOL

MODEL | CONTROL | DESCRIPTION | ARM | FABRIC

1666 B2



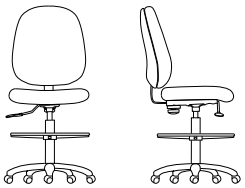
10” STOOL BASIC CONTROL

Use for work surfaces up to 42 inches high.

ARM	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	G
ARMLESS	450	480	500	530	565	605	645
A1	520	550	570	600	635	675	715
A4	525	555	575	605	640	680	720
A5	545	575	595	625	660	700	740
A6	580	610	630	660	695	735	775
A7	600	630	650	680	715	755	795
A16	550	580	600	630	665	705	745

SS SEAT SLIDER NOT AVAILABLE

1666 P1



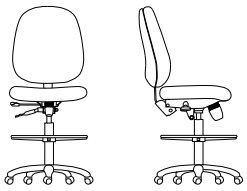
10” STOOL POSTURE BACK CONTROL

Use for work surfaces up to 42 inches high.

ARM	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	G
ARMLESS	535	565	585	615	650	690	730
A1	605	635	655	685	720	760	800
A4	610	640	660	690	725	765	805
A5	630	660	680	710	745	785	825
A6	665	695	715	745	780	820	860
A7	685	715	735	765	800	840	880
A16	635	665	685	715	750	790	830

SS SEAT SLIDER NOT AVAILABLE

1668 B2



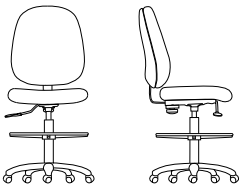
8” STOOL BASIC CONTROL

Use for work surfaces up to 36 inches high.

ARM	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	G
ARMLESS	450	480	500	530	565	605	645
A1	520	550	570	600	635	675	715
A4	525	555	575	605	640	680	720
A5	545	575	595	625	660	700	740
A6	580	610	630	660	695	735	775
A7	600	630	650	680	715	755	795
A16	550	580	600	630	665	705	745

SS SEAT SLIDER NOT AVAILABLE

1668 P1



8” STOOL POSTURE BACK CONTROL

Use for work surfaces up to 36 inches high.

ARM	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	G
ARMLESS	535	565	585	615	650	690	730
A1	605	635	655	685	720	760	800
A4	610	640	660	690	725	765	805
A5	630	660	680	710	745	785	825
A6	665	695	715	745	780	820	860
A7	685	715	735	765	800	840	880
A16	635	665	685	715	750	790	830

SS SEAT SLIDER NOT AVAILABLE

CREATING AGENT MODEL NUMBER

MODEL NUMBER	CONTROL	ARMS	GRADE	CASTERS	PACKAGING	OPTIONS
1 6 ☐ ☐ -	☐ ☐ -	A ☐ ☐ ☐ -	☐ -	C 1 ☐ -	☐ ☐ ☐ -	☐ ☐ ☐

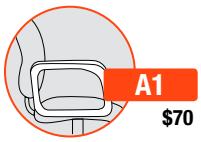
* FOR ARMLESS CODE USE A00

PACKAGING NOTES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
AB	ASSEMBLED IN BAG FOR WILL CALL	$0
PAC	PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	$0
BAC	BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	$40

FEATURES	DIMENSIONS
• 360 degree swivel • Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment • Adjustable Back Depth • Height Adjustable Foot Ring	**WIDTH:** 26.5 **DEPTH:** 26.5 **HEIGHT:** 47.5-57.5 **SEAT WIDTH:** 22.0 **SEAT DEPTH:** 17.0 **SEAT HEIGHT:** 26.5-36.5 **BACK WIDTH:** 19.5 **BACK HEIGHT:** 23.0 **COM:** 0.9 YDS **WEIGHT:** 46.0 LB
• Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment • Infinite back angle adjust with free float • Ratchet Back Height Lumbar Adjustment • Height Adjustable Foot Ring	**WIDTH:** 26.5 **DEPTH:** 26.5 **HEIGHT:** 47.5-61.0 **SEAT WIDTH:** 22.0 **SEAT DEPTH:** 17.0 **SEAT HEIGHT:** 26.5-36.5 **BACK WIDTH:** 19.5 **BACK HEIGHT:** 23.0-26.0 **COM:** 0.9 YDS **WEIGHT:** 50.0 LB
• 360 degree swivel • Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment • Adjustable back depth • Height Adjustable Foot Ring	**WIDTH:** 26.5 **DEPTH:** 26.5 **HEIGHT:** 43.5-51.5 **SEAT WIDTH:** 22.0 **SEAT DEPTH:** 17.0 **SEAT HEIGHT:** 22.5-30.5 **BACK WIDTH:** 19.5 **BACK HEIGHT:** 23.0 **COM:** 0.9 YDS **WEIGHT:** 45.0 LB
• Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment • Infinite back angle adjust with free float • Ratchet Back Height Lumbar Adjustment • Height Adjustable Foot Ring	**WIDTH:** 26.5 **DEPTH:** 26.5 **HEIGHT:** 43.5-55.0 **SEAT WIDTH:** 22.0 **SEAT DEPTH:** 17.0 **SEAT HEIGHT:** 22.5-30.5 **BACK WIDTH:** 19.5 **BACK HEIGHT:** 23.0-26.0 **COM:** 0.9 YDS **WEIGHT:** 49.0 LB

ARM OPTIONS



A1 **$70**

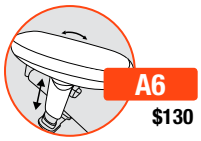
Black soft touch loop arm

A4 **$75**

2-way adjustable arm for height

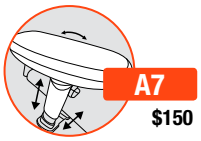
A5 **$95**

4-way adjustable arm for height and width



A6 **$130**

6-way adjustable arm for height, pivots, and with *Ura-Soft* sliding arm pads



A7 **$150**

8-way adjustable arm for height, width, pivots, and with *Ura-Soft* sliding arm pads

A16 **$100**

Black Soft Touch C-Shape Arm

CASTER OPTIONS

C1 **STD**

50mm Hooded Casters

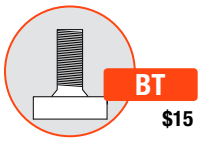
C1S **$30**

50mm Hooded Hard Floor Casters

C2S **$35**

50mm Hooded Self-Locking Hard Floor Casters

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS



BT **$15**

Replace Knob with Bolt (for B2 or S2 Controls ONLY)

EF1 **$30**

1" extra foam on seat

MF1 **$50**

1" Visco elastic memory foam on seat

aria

provides revolutionary comfort

MESH BACK

GSA SIN # 711-18 pending

- Task, stool, management, and conference seating
- Suspension seat incorporates a flexible high performance mesh with a molded high density foam overlay
- Choice of 8 back mesh colors
- Integrated handle in chair back
- Optional height adjustable lumbar
- Warranted up to 250 lbs on all models
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved

MODEL	CONTROL	DESCRIPTION	ARM	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	G	L3/COL	L4	L5
1860	Y1	**MID-BACK SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT CONTROL** Use for a variety of general office seating, including private office and confrence room seating.	ARMLESS	470	500	520	550	585	625	665	530	565	650
			A6	600	630	650	680	715	755	795	660	695	780
			A8B / A8S	555	585	605	635	670	710	750	615	650	735
			A40	580	610	630	660	695	735	775	640	675	760
			A41	600	630	650	680	715	755	795	660	695	780
			A10	555	585	605	635	670	710	750	615	650	735

SEAT SLIDER - NOT AVAILABLE

MODEL	CONTROL	DESCRIPTION	ARM	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	G	L3/COL	L4	L5
1860	Y3	**MID-BACK FULL SYNCHRO TILT CONTROL** Use for a variety of general office seating, including private office and confrence room seating.	ARMLESS	540	570	590	620	655	695	735	600	635	720
			A6	670	700	720	750	785	825	865	730	765	850
			A8B / A8S	625	655	675	705	740	780	820	685	720	805
			A40	650	680	700	730	765	805	845	710	745	830
			A41	670	700	720	750	785	825	865	730	765	850
			A10	625	655	675	705	740	780	820	685	720	805

SEAT SLIDER - NOT AVAILABLE

MODEL	CONTROL	DESCRIPTION	ARM	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	G	L3/COL	L4	L5
1866	Y1	**10" TRAVEL HIGH STOOL SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT CONTROL** Use for work surfaces up to 42 inches high.	ARMLESS	590	620	640	670	705	745	785	650	685	770
			A6	720	750	770	800	835	875	915	780	815	900
			A8B / A8S	675	705	725	755	790	830	870	735	770	855
			A40	700	730	750	780	815	855	895	760	795	880
			A41	720	750	770	800	835	875	915	780	815	900
			A10	675	705	725	755	790	830	870	735	770	855

SEAT SLIDER - NOT AVAILABLE

MODEL	CONTROL	DESCRIPTION	ARM	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	G	L3/COL	L4	L5
1868	Y1	**8" TRAVEL LOW STOOL SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT CONTROL** Use for work surfaces up to 36 inches high.	ARMLESS	590	620	640	670	705	745	785	650	685	770
			A6	720	750	770	800	835	875	915	780	815	900
			A8B / A8S	675	705	725	755	790	830	870	735	770	855
			A40	700	730	750	780	815	855	895	760	795	880
			A41	720	750	770	800	835	875	915	780	815	900
			A10	675	705	725	755	790	830	870	735	770	855

SEAT SLIDER - NOT AVAILABLE

CREATING ARIA MODEL NUMBER

MODEL NUMBER	CONTROL	ARMS	BACK MESH COLOR	GRADE	CASTERS	PACKAGING	OPTIONS
1860-	-□□-	A□□-	M2□-	-□-	C6□-	□□□-	□□□

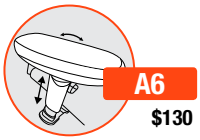
* FOR ARMLESS CODE USE A00

PACKAGING NOTES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
AB	ASSEMBLED IN BAG FOR WILL CALL	$0
PAC	PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	$0
BAC	BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	$40

FEATURES	DIMENSIONS
• Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment • Tilt Tension Control • Back and Seat Tilt in 3:1 Ratio • Upright Position Tilt Lock • Molded Foam Suspension Seat • Optional Height Adjustable Lumbar	**WIDTH:** 25.0-26.5 **DEPTH:** 27.5 **HEIGHT:** 36.0-40.5 **SEAT WIDTH:** 21.0 **SEAT DEPTH:** 16.5 **SEAT HEIGHT:** 18.0-22.5 **BACK WIDTH:** 19.0 **BACK HEIGHT:** 18.5 **COM:** 0.9 YD **COL:** 11.0 SQ FT **WEIGHT:** 36.0 LB
• Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment • Tilt Tension Control • Back and Seat Tilt in 2:1 ratio • 3 Locking Positions • Safety Tilt Release • Injection Molded Suspension Seat • Optional Height Adjustable Lumbar	**WIDTH:** 25.0-26.5 **DEPTH:** 27.5 **HEIGHT:** 36.0-40.5 **SEAT WIDTH:** 21.0 **SEAT DEPTH:** 16.5 **SEAT HEIGHT:** 18.0-22.5 **BACK WIDTH:** 19.0 **BACK HEIGHT:** 18.5 **COM:** 0.9 YD **COL:** 11.0 SQ FT **WEIGHT:** 38.0 LB
• Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment • Tilt Tension Control • Back and Seat Tilt in 3:1 Ratio • Upright Position Tilt Lock • Molded Foam Suspension Seat • Optional Height Adjustable Lumbar • Height Adj 20” Diameter Footring	**WIDTH:** 25.0-26.5 **DEPTH:** 27.5 **HEIGHT:** 45.5-55.5 **SEAT WIDTH:** 21.0 **SEAT DEPTH:** 16.5 **SEAT HEIGHT:** 27.5-37.5 **BACK WIDTH:** 19.0 **BACK HEIGHT:** 18.5 **COM:** 0.9 YD **COL:** 11.0 SQ FT **WEIGHT:** 44.0 LB
• Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment • Tilt Tension Control • Back and Seat Tilt in 3:1 Ratio • Upright Position Tilt Lock • Molded Foam Suspension Seat • Optional Height Adjustable Lumbar • Height Adj 20” Diameter Footring	**WIDTH:** 25.0-26.5 **DEPTH:** 27.5 **HEIGHT:** 40.5-48.5 **SEAT WIDTH:** 21.0 **SEAT DEPTH:** 16.5 **SEAT HEIGHT:** 22.5-30.5 **BACK WIDTH:** 19.0 **BACK HEIGHT:** 18.5 **COM:** 0.9 YD **COL:** 11.0 SQ FT **WEIGHT:** 43.0 LB

ARM OPTIONS



A6 **$130**

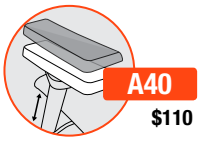
6-way adjustable arm for height, pivots, and with *Ura-Soft* sliding arm pads

A8B/S **$85**

2-Way Adjustable Arm Height Adjustable A8B Black or A8S Silver

A10 **$85**

Black Soft Touch Cantilever style C-Shaped Arm



A40 **$110**

2-Way Adjustable Arm Ratchet Height Adjustment with Fixed Arm Pad

A41 **$130**

6-Way Adjustable Arm Ratchet Height Adjustment with Side and Forward Sliding Arm Pad

CASTER OPTIONS

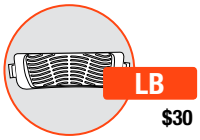
C6 **STD**

Standard 65mm Hoodless Casters

C6S **$35**

65mm Hoodless Hard Floor Casters

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

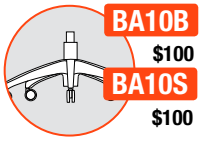


LB **$30**

Height Adjustable Lumbar Support

BA10P **$100**

26” High Profile Polished Aluminum Base



BA10B **$100**
BA10S **$100**

26” High Profile Black or Silver Powder Coated Aluminum Base

MESH COLORS

BLACK M21	GRAY M22	WHITE M23	GREEN M24
RED M25	BLUE M26	ORANGE M27	AQUA M28

aria

provides revolutionary comfort

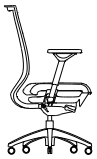
MESH BACK

GSA SIN # 711-18 pending

- Task, stool, management, and conference seating
- Suspension seat incorporates a flexible high performance mesh with a molded high density foam overlay
- Choice of 8 back mesh colors
- Integrated handle in chair back
- Optional height adjustable lumbar
- Warranted up to 300 lbs on all models
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved

MODEL | CONTROL | DESCRIPTION | ARM | FABRIC

1880 | Y4



HIGH-BACK INTENSIVE SYNCHRO TILT CONTROL

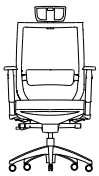
Use for a variety of general office task seating, including private office and conference room seating.

ARM	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	G	L3/COL	L4	L5
ARMLESS	595	625	645	675	710	750	790	655	690	775
A6	725	755	775	805	840	880	920	785	820	905
A8B / A8S	680	710	730	760	795	835	875	740	775	860
A40	705	735	755	785	820	860	900	765	800	885
A41	725	755	775	805	840	880	920	785	820	905
A10	680	710	730	760	795	835	875	740	775	860

SEAT SLIDER - STANDARD

NEW MODEL AVAILABLE AUGUST 2015

1885 | Y4



HIGH-BACK W/ HEADREST INTENSIVE SYNCHRO TILT CONTROL

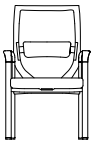
Use for a variety of general office task seating, including private office and conference room seating.

ARM	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	G	L3/COL	L4	L5
ARMLESS	680	710	730	760	795	835	875	740	775	860
A6	810	840	860	890	925	965	1005	870	905	990
A8B / A8S	765	795	815	845	880	920	960	825	860	945
A40	790	820	840	870	905	945	985	850	885	970
A41	810	840	860	890	925	965	1005	870	905	990
A10	765	795	815	845	880	920	960	825	860	945

SEAT SLIDER - NOT AVAILABLE

NEW MODEL AVAILABLE AUGUST 2015

1860 | GT



GUEST

Black four leg steel frame side chair

ARM	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	G	L3/COL	L4	L5
SWA	450	480	500	530	565	605	645	530	565	630

SEAT SLIDER - NOT AVAILABLE

CREATING ARIA MODEL NUMBER

MODEL NUMBER					CONTROL			ARMS				BACK MESH COLOR			GRADE		CASTERS			PACKAGING				OPTIONS		
1	8	8	0	-			-	A			-	M	2		-	-	C	6		-				-		

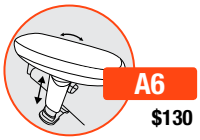
* FOR ARMLESS CODE USE A00

PACKAGING NOTES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
AB	ASSEMBLED IN BAG FOR WILL CALL	$0
PAC	PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	$0
BAC	BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	$40

FEATURES	DIMENSIONS
• Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment • Side Tilt Tension Control • Back and Seat Tilt in 2:1 ratio • 4 Locking Positions • Safety Tilt Release • Forward Seat Pitch Adjustment • Standard Seat Slider • Injection Molded Suspension Seat • Optional Height Adjustable Lumbar	**WIDTH:** 25.0-26.5 **DEPTH:** 27.5 **HEIGHT:** 40.0-43.0 **SEAT WIDTH:** 21.0 **SEAT DEPTH:** 17.0-19.5 **SEAT HEIGHT:** 17.5-21.5 **BACK WIDTH:** 19.0 **BACK HEIGHT:** 23.0 **COM:** 0.9 YD **COL:** 11.0 SQ FT **WEIGHT:** 44.0 LB
• Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment • Tilt Tension Control • Back and Seat Tilt in 2:1 ratio • 3 Locking Positions • Safety Tilt Release • Injection Molded Suspension Seat • Optional Height Adjustable Lumbar • 3 Way Adjustable Headrest	**WIDTH:** 25.0-26.5 **DEPTH:** 27.5 **HEIGHT:** 36.0-40.5 **SEAT WIDTH:** 21.0 **SEAT DEPTH:** 16.5 **SEAT HEIGHT:** 18.0-22.5 **BACK WIDTH:** 19.0 **BACK HEIGHT:** 18.5 **COM:** 0.9 YD **COL:** 11.0 SQ FT **WEIGHT:** 38.0 LB
• Black Four Leg Style Frame	**WIDTH:** 25.0-26.5 **DEPTH:** 27.5 **HEIGHT:** 45.5-55.5 **SEAT WIDTH:** 21.0 **SEAT DEPTH:** 16.5 **SEAT HEIGHT:** 27.5-37.5 **BACK WIDTH:** 19.0 **BACK HEIGHT:** 18.5 **COM:** 0.9 YD **COL:** 11.0 SQ FT **WEIGHT:** 44.0 LB

ARM OPTIONS



A6 **$130**

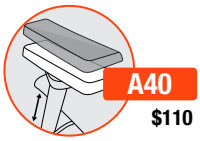
6-way adjustable arm for height, pivots, and with *Ura-Soft* sliding arm pads

A8B/S **$85**

2-Way Adjustable Arm Height Adjustable A8B Black or A8S Silver

A10 **$85**

Black Soft Touch Cantilever style C-Shaped Arm



A40 **$110**

2-Way Adjustable Arm Ratchet Height Adjustment with Fixed Arm Pad

A41 **$130**

6-Way Adjustable Arm Ratchet Height Adjustment with Side and Forward Sliding Arm Pad

CASTER OPTIONS

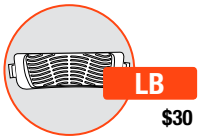
C6 **STD**

Standard 65mm Hoodless Casters

C6S **$35**

65mm Hoodless Hard Floor Casters

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

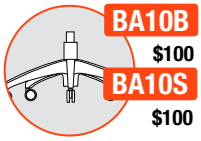


LB **$30**

Height Adjustable Lumbar Support

BA10P **$100**

26" High Profile Polished Aluminum Base



BA10B **$100**
BA10S **$100**

26" High Profile Black or Silver Powder Coated Aluminum Base

MESH COLORS

BLACK M21	GRAY M22	WHITE M23	GREEN M24
RED M25	BLUE M26	ORANGE M27	AQUA M28

axis

great design never goes out of style

GSA SIN # 711-18

- Conference and executive seating
- Warranted up to 250 lbs

MID-BACK

MODEL	CONTROL	DESCRIPTION	ARM	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	G	L3/COL	L4	L5
2600	S1	**MID-BACK SWIVEL TILT CONTROL** Use for a variety of general office seating, including private office and conference room seating.	ARMLESS	520	600	650	730	820	920	1035	530	550	1480
			A4	595	675	725	805	895	995	1110	605	625	1555
			A8B	605	685	735	815	905	1005	1120	615	635	1565
			A8S	605	685	735	815	905	1005	1120	615	635	1565
			A16	620	700	750	830	920	1020	1135	630	650	1580
			A16P	720	800	850	930	1020	1120	1235	730	750	1680
2600	K1	**MID-BACK KNEE TILT CONTROL** Ultimate seating comfort suited for the executive or manager. Allows for a full range of movement with a sharp, simple look.	ARMLESS	570	650	700	780	870	970	1085	580	600	1530
			A4	645	725	775	855	945	1045	1160	655	675	1605
			A8B	655	735	785	865	955	1055	1170	665	685	1615
			A8S	655	735	785	865	955	1055	1170	665	685	1615
			A16	670	750	800	880	970	1070	1185	680	700	1630
			A16P	770	850	900	980	1070	1170	1285	780	800	1730
2600	GT	**GUEST** Well suited for guest seating. Comes standard with non-marring glides.	ARMLESS	500	580	630	710	800	900	1015	480	500	1460
			A16	600	680	730	810	900	1000	1115	580	600	1560
			A16P	600	680	730	810	900	1000	1115	580	600	1560

CREATING AXIS MODEL NUMBER

MODEL NUMBER					CONTROL		ARMS			GRADE		CASTERS			PACKAGING			OPTIONS		
2	6	0	0	-			- A			-		-			-			-		

* FOR ARMLESS CODE USE A00

* GT MODELS DO NOT HAVE A CASTER CODE

PACKAGING NOTES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
AB	ASSEMBLED IN BAG FOR WILL CALL	$0
BAC	BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	$0

FEATURES	DIMENSIONS
• Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment • Tilt Tension Control • Seat and Back Tilt as a Unit • Upright Position Tilt Lock	**WIDTH:** 24.0 **DEPTH:** 29.5 **HEIGHT:** 39.0-43.5 **SEAT WIDTH:** 20.0 **SEAT DEPTH:** 19.5 **SEAT HEIGHT:** 17.0-21.5 **BACK WIDTH:** 23.0 **BACK HEIGHT:** 20.0 **COM:** 2.9 YD **COL:** 56.0 SQ FT **WEIGHT:** 54.5 LB
• Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment • Tilt Tension Control • Seat and Back Tilt as a Unit • 5 Locking Positions • Safety Tilt Release • Reduced Rise of Front of Seat	**WIDTH:** 24.0 **DEPTH:** 29.5 **HEIGHT:** 39.5-42.5 **SEAT WIDTH:** 20.0 **SEAT DEPTH:** 19.5 **SEAT HEIGHT:** 17.5-20.5 **BACK WIDTH:** 23.0 **BACK HEIGHT:** 20.0 **COM:** 2.9 YD **COL:** 56.0 SQ FT **WEIGHT:** 59.5 LB
• Cantilever Frame Design • Non-Marring Floor Glides	**WIDTH:** 26.0 **DEPTH:** 29.5 **HEIGHT:** 40.0 **SEAT WIDTH:** 20.0 **SEAT DEPTH:** 19.5 **SEAT HEIGHT:** 18.0 **BACK WIDTH:** 23.0 **BACK HEIGHT:** 20.0 **COM:** 2.9 YD **COL:** 56.0 SQ FT **WEIGHT:** 50.0 LB

ARM OPTIONS

A4 **$75**

2-Way Adjustable Arm with Soft Touch Pad

A8B **$85**

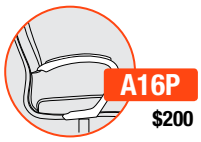
2-Way Adjustable Arm Heigh Adjustable A8B Black

A8S **$85**

2-Way Adjustable Arm Heigh Adjustable A8S Silver

A16 **$100**

Black Soft Touch C-Shape Arm



A16P **$200**

Black Soft Touch C-Shape Arm w/ Upholstered Pad

CASTER OPTIONS

C1 **STD**

50mm Hooded Casters

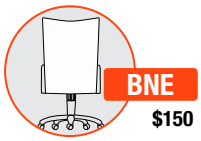
C1S **$30**

50mm Hooded Hard Floor Casters

C2S **$35**

50mm Hooded Self-Locking Hard Floor Casters

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS



BNE **$150**

Ballistic Nylon Covered Outside Back - Black Color

BA2P **$90**

27" Polished Aluminum Base

BA2B **$90**

27" Black Powder Coated Aluminum Base

BA2S **$90**

27" Silver Powder Coated Aluminum Base

axis

great design never goes out of style

GSA SIN # 711-18

- Conference and executive seating
- Warranted up to 250 lbs

HIGH-BACK

MODEL	CONTROL	DESCRIPTION	ARM	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	G	L3/COL	L4	L5
2610	S1	**HIGH-BACK SWIVEL TILT CONTROL** Use for a variety of general office seating, including private office and conference room seating.	ARMLESS	570	660	715	805	905	1020	1145	580	605	1800
			A4	645	735	790	880	980	1095	1220	655	680	1875
			A8B	655	745	800	890	990	1105	1230	665	690	1885
			A8S	655	745	800	890	990	1105	1230	665	690	1885
			A16	670	760	815	905	1005	1120	1245	680	705	1900
			A16P	770	860	915	1005	1105	1220	1345	780	805	2000
2610	K1	**HIGH-BACK KNEE TILT CONTROL** Ultimate seating comfort suited for the executive or manager. Allows for a full range of movement with a sharp, simple look.	ARMLESS	620	710	765	855	955	1070	1195	630	650	1850
			A4	695	785	840	930	1030	1145	1270	705	725	1925
			A8B	705	795	850	940	1040	1155	1280	715	735	1935
			A8S	705	795	850	940	1040	1155	1280	715	735	1935
			A16	720	810	865	955	1055	1170	1295	730	750	1950
			A16P	820	910	965	1055	1155	1270	1395	830	850	2050

CREATING AXIS MODEL NUMBER

MODEL NUMBER					CONTROL			ARMS				GRADE			CASTERS				PACKAGING				OPTIONS			
2	6	1	0	-			-	A			-			-				-				-				

* FOR ARMLESS CODE USE A00

* GT MODELS DO NOT HAVE A CASTER CODE

PACKAGING NOTES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
AB	ASSEMBLED IN BAG FOR WILL CALL	$0
BAC	BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	$0

FEATURES	DIMENSIONS
• Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment • Tilt Tension Control • Seat and Back Tilt as a Unit • Upright Position Tilt Lock	**WIDTH:** 24.0 **DEPTH:** 29.5 **HEIGHT:** 43.0-47.5 **SEAT WIDTH:** 20.0 **SEAT DEPTH:** 19.5 **SEAT HEIGHT:** 17.0-21.5 **BACK WIDTH:** 23.0 **BACK HEIGHT:** 24.0 **COM:** 3.2 YD **COL:** 71.0 SQ FT **WEIGHT:** 56.0 LB
• Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment • Tilt Tension Control • Seat and Back Tilt as a Unit • 5 Locking Positions • Safety Tilt Release • Reduced Rise of Front of Seat	**WIDTH:** 24.0 **DEPTH:** 29.5 **HEIGHT:** 42.5-45.5 **SEAT WIDTH:** 20.0 **SEAT DEPTH:** 19.5 **SEAT HEIGHT:** 17.5-20.5 **BACK WIDTH:** 23.0 **BACK HEIGHT:** 24.0 **COM:** 3.2 YD **COL:** 71.0 SQ FT **WEIGHT:** 61.0 LB

ARM OPTIONS

A4 **$75**

2-Way Adjustable Arm with Soft Touch Pad

A8B **$85**

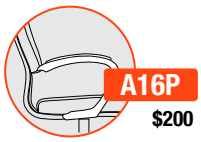
2-Way Adjustable Arm Heigh Adjustable A8B Black

A8S **$85**

2-Way Adjustable Arm Heigh Adjustable A8S Silver

A16 **$100**

Black Soft Touch C-Shape Arm



A16P **$200**

Black Soft Touch C-Shape Arm w/ Upholstered Pad

CASTER OPTIONS

C1 **STD**

50mm Hooded Casters

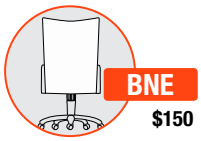
C1S **$30**

50mm Hooded Hard Floor Casters

C2S **$35**

50mm Hooded Self-Locking Hard Floor Casters

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS



BNE **$150**

Ballistic Nylon Covered Outside Back - Black Color

BA2P **$90**

27" Polished Aluminum Base

BA2B **$90**

27" Black Powder Coated Aluminum Base

BA2S **$90**

27" Silver Powder Coated Aluminum Base

bella

name your game, Bella is ready to play

GSA SIN # 711-19

- Back styles include: all plastic, upholstered, or mesh back
- Choice of plastic or upholstered seat
- Right hand tablet arm available with optional basket
- 2 powder coated frame finishes
- Warranted up to 250 lbs
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved

ALL PLASTIC - AP

MODEL	CONTROL	DESCRIPTION	ARM	PLASTIC
1310	GT	**GUEST STACKING** Plastic back with plastic seat.		P
			ARMLESS	200
			A12	245
			A14	280
			TAB-A00	320
			TAB-A12	345
			TAB-A14	360
1315	GT	**GUEST STACKING WITH CASTERS** Plastic back wtih plastic seat.		P
			ARMLESS	245
			A12	290
			A14	325
			TAB-A00	365
			TAB-A12	390
			TAB-A14	405
1360	GT	**GUEST STACKING** Mesh back with plastic seat.		P
			ARMLESS	265
			A12	310
			A14	345
			TAB-A00	385
			TAB-A12	410
			TAB-A14	425
1365	GT	**GUEST STACKING WITH CASTERS** Mesh back with plastic seat.		P
			ARMLESS	310
			A12	355
			A14	390
			TAB-A00	430
			TAB-A12	455
			TAB-A14	470

CREATING BELLA MODEL NUMBER

MODEL NUMBER	CONTROL	ARMS	FRAME COLOR	UPHOLSTERY	MESH COLOR	GRADE	CASTERS	PACKAGING	OPTIONS
1 3 ☐ ☐ -	G T -	☐ ☐ ☐ -	☐ F -	A P -	M ☐ ☐ -	P -	C ☐ ☐ -	☐ ☐ ☐ -	☐ ☐ ☐
		* FOR ARMLESS CODE USE A00			* ONLY SELECT FOR MODELS 1360/1365		* ONLY SELECT CASTER CODE FOR MODELS 1315/1365		

PACKAGING NOTES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
AB	ASSEMBLED IN BAG FOR WILL CALL	$0
AC	ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	$0

BELLA STACK CHAIRS SHIP UP TO 3 PER CARTON

FEATURES

- Non-Marring Floor Glides
- Stack 4 High on Floor
- Stacks 6 High on Optional Dolly
- Wall Saver Back Legs
- Integrated Handle in Back of Chair

DIMENSIONS

	ARMLESS	W/ ARMS
WIDTH:	21.0	25.0
DEPTH:	26.0	26.0
HEIGHT:	34.0	34.0
SEAT WIDTH:	18.0	18.0
SEAT DEPTH:	16.0	16.0
SEAT HEIGHT:	18.5	18.5
BACK WIDTH:	19.0	19.0
BACK HEIGHT:	17.5	17.5
COM:	N/A	N/A
WEIGHT:	13.0 LB	15.0 LB

- 50mm Hooded Casters
- Stack 4 High on Floor
- Stacks 6 High on Optional Dolly
- Integrated Handle in Back of Chair

WIDTH:	21.0	25.0
DEPTH:	26.0	26.0
HEIGHT:	34.0	34.0
SEAT WIDTH:	18.0	18.0
SEAT DEPTH:	16.0	16.0
SEAT HEIGHT:	18.5	18.5
BACK WIDTH:	19.0	19.0
BACK HEIGHT:	17.5	17.5
COM:	N/A	N/A
WEIGHT:	13.0 LB	15.0 LB

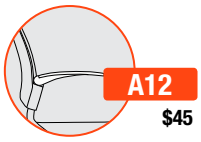
- Non-Marring Floor Glides
- Stack 4 High on Floor
- Stacks 6 High on Optional Dolly
- Wall Saver Back Legs
- Choice of 3 Mesh Back Colors

WIDTH:	21.0	25.0
DEPTH:	26.0	26.0
HEIGHT:	34.0	34.0
SEAT WIDTH:	18.0	18.0
SEAT DEPTH:	16.0	16.0
SEAT HEIGHT:	18.5	18.5
BACK WIDTH:	19.0	19.0
BACK HEIGHT:	17.5	17.5
COM:	N/A	N/A
WEIGHT:	13.0 LB	15.0 LB

- 50mm Hooded Casters
- Stack 4 High on Floor
- Stacks 6 High on Optional Dolly
- Choice of 3 Mesh Back Colors

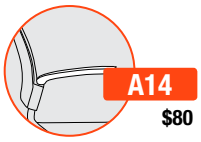
WIDTH:	21.0	25.0
DEPTH:	26.0	26.0
HEIGHT:	34.0	34.0
SEAT WIDTH:	18.0	18.0
SEAT DEPTH:	16.0	16.0
SEAT HEIGHT:	18.5	18.5
BACK WIDTH:	19.0	19.0
BACK HEIGHT:	17.5	17.5
COM:	N/A	N/A
WEIGHT:	13.0 LB	15.0 LB

ARM OPTIONS



A12 **$45**

Fixed Arm



A14 **$80**

Reinforced Soft Touch Extended Arm

TAB-A00 **$120**

Right Folding Tablet Arm in Black Only. Available for either frame finish BF/SF. *Not Stackable with Tablet

TAB-A14 **$160**

Right Folding Tablet Arm w/ A14 Left Arm. Available for either frame finish BF/SF. *Not Stackable with Tablet

CASTER OPTIONS

C5 **STD**

Standard 50mm Hooded Casters

C5S **$30**

50mm Hooded Hard Floor Casters

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

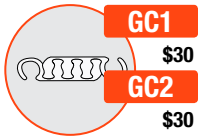
BSK **$60**

Side Hanging Wire Basket for model 1310, 1315, 1360, 1365. Attach to left or right side.

ACCESSORIES

DL1 **$230**

Stacking Dolly Stack Chair 6 High



GC1 **$30**

GC2 **$30**

Ganging Clip - 2 per set
GC1 - Armless-to-Armless
GC2 - Arm-to-Arm

CAUTION: Careless stacking of chairs may scratch and damage frames. 9to5 Seating does not warrant scratched frames of stacking chairs.

FRAME COLORS

BLACK	BF
SILVER	SF

MESH COLORS

BLACK	M11
GRAY	M12
SILVER	M13

bella

name your game, Bella is ready to play

GSA SIN # 711-19

- Back styles include: all plastic, upholstered, or mesh back
- Choice of plastic or upholstered seat
- Right hand tablet arm available with optional basket
- 2 powder coated frame finishes
- Warranted up to 250 lbs
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved

UPHOLSTERED SEAT - US

MODEL	CONTROL	DESCRIPTION	ARM	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	G
1310	GT	**GUEST STACKING** Plastic back with upholstered seat.	ARMLESS	250	275	295	320	350	385	420
			A12	295	320	340	365	395	430	465
			A14	330	355	375	400	430	465	500
			TAB-A00	370	395	415	440	470	505	540
			TAB-A12	395	420	440	465	495	530	565
			TAB-A14	410	435	455	480	510	545	580
1315	GT	**GUEST STACKING WITH CASTERS** Plastic back wtih upholstered seat.	ARMLESS	295	320	340	365	395	430	465
			A12	340	365	385	410	440	475	510
			A14	375	400	420	445	475	510	545
			TAB-A00	415	440	460	485	515	550	585
			TAB-A12	440	465	485	510	540	575	610
			TAB-A14	455	480	500	525	555	590	625
1360	GT	**GUEST STACKING** Mesh back with upholstered seat.	ARMLESS	315	340	360	385	415	450	485
			A12	360	385	405	430	460	495	530
			A14	395	420	440	465	495	530	565
			TAB-A00	435	460	480	505	535	570	605
			TAB-A12	460	485	505	530	560	595	630
			TAB-A14	475	500	520	545	575	610	645
1365	GT	**GUEST STACKING WITH CASTERS** Mesh back with upholstered seat.	ARMLESS	360	385	405	430	460	495	530
			A12	405	430	450	475	505	540	575
			A14	440	465	485	510	540	575	610
			TAB-A00	480	505	525	550	580	615	650
			TAB-A12	505	530	550	575	605	640	675
			TAB-A14	520	545	565	590	620	655	690

CREATING BELLA MODEL NUMBER

MODEL NUMBER	CONTROL	ARMS	FRAME COLOR	UPHOLSTERY	MESH COLOR	GRADE	CASTERS	PACKAGING	OPTIONS
1 3 ☐ ☐ -	G T -	☐ ☐ ☐ -	☐ F -	U S -	M ☐ ☐ -	☐ -	C ☐ ☐ -	☐ ☐ ☐ -	☐ ☐ ☐
		* FOR ARMLESS CODE USE A00			* ONLY SELECT FOR MODELS 1360/1365		* ONLY SELECT CASTER CODE FOR MODELS 1315/1365		

PACKAGING NOTES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
AB	ASSEMBLED IN BAG FOR WILL CALL	$0
AC	ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	$0

BELLA STACK CHAIRS SHIP UP TO 3 PER CARTON

NOTE: Due to the nature of vinyl upholstery, stacking may cause impressions on the seat. 9to5 Seating does not warrant the effects of the stackigng on vinyl upholstery.

FEATURES

- Non-Marring Floor Glides
- Stack 4 High on Floor
- Stacks 6 High on Optional Dolly
- Wall Saver Back Legs
- Integrated Handle in Back of Chair

DIMENSIONS

	ARMLESS	W/ ARMS
WIDTH:	21.0	25.0
DEPTH:	26.0	26.0
HEIGHT:	34.0	34.0
SEAT WIDTH:	18.0	18.0
SEAT DEPTH:	16.0	16.0
SEAT HEIGHT:	18.5	18.5
BACK WIDTH:	19.0	19.0
BACK HEIGHT:	17.5	17.5
COM:	0.8 YD	0.8 YD
WEIGHT:	15.0 LB	17.0 LB

- 50mm Hooded Casters
- Stack 4 High on Floor
- Stacks 6 High on Optional Dolly
- Integrated Handle in Back of Chair

WIDTH:	21.0	25.0
DEPTH:	26.0	26.0
HEIGHT:	34.0	34.0
SEAT WIDTH:	18.0	18.0
SEAT DEPTH:	16.0	16.0
SEAT HEIGHT:	18.5	18.5
BACK WIDTH:	19.0	19.0
BACK HEIGHT:	17.5	17.5
COM:	0.8 YD	0.8 YD
WEIGHT:	15.0 LB	17.0 LB

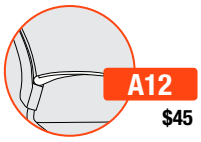
- Non-Marring Floor Glides
- Stack 4 High on Floor
- Stacks 6 High on Optional Dolly
- Wall Saver Back Legs
- Choice of 3 Mesh Back Colors

WIDTH:	21.0	25.0
DEPTH:	26.0	26.0
HEIGHT:	34.0	34.0
SEAT WIDTH:	18.0	18.0
SEAT DEPTH:	16.0	16.0
SEAT HEIGHT:	18.5	18.5
BACK WIDTH:	19.0	19.0
BACK HEIGHT:	17.5	17.5
COM:	0.8 YD	0.8 YD
WEIGHT:	15.0 LB	17.0 LB

- 50mm Hooded Casters
- Stack 4 High on Floor
- Stacks 6 High on Optional Dolly
- Choice of 3 Mesh Back Colors

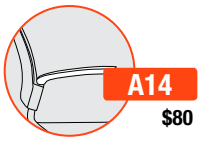
WIDTH:	21.0	25.0
DEPTH:	26.0	26.0
HEIGHT:	34.0	34.0
SEAT WIDTH:	18.0	18.0
SEAT DEPTH:	16.0	16.0
SEAT HEIGHT:	18.5	18.5
BACK WIDTH:	19.0	19.0
BACK HEIGHT:	17.5	17.5
COM:	0.8 YD	0.8 YD
WEIGHT:	15.0 LB	17.0 LB

ARM OPTIONS



A12 **$45**

Fixed Arm



A14 **$80**

Reinforced Soft Touch Extended Arm

TAB-A00 **$120**

Right Folding Tablet Arm in Black Only. Available for either frame finish BF/SF. *Not Stackable with Tablet

TAB-A14 **$160**

Right Folding Tablet Arm w/ A14 Left Arm. Available for either frame finish BF/SF. *Not Stackable with Tablet

CASTER OPTIONS

C5 **STD**

Standard 50mm Hooded Casters

C5S **$30**

50mm Hooded Hard Floor Casters

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

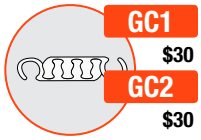
BSK **$60**

Side Hanging Wire Basket for model 1310, 1315, 1360, 1365. Attach to left or right side.

ACCESSORIES

DL1 **$230**

Stacking Dolly Stack Chair 10 High



GC1 **$30**

GC2 **$30**

Ganging Clip - 2 per set
GC1 - Armless-to-Armless
GC2 - Arm-to-Arm

CAUTION: Careless stacking of chairs may scratch and damage frames. 9to5 Seating does not warrant scratched frames of stacking chairs.

FRAME COLORS

BLACK	BF
SILVER	SF

MESH COLORS

BLACK	M11
GRAY	M12
SILVER	M13

bella

name your game, Bella is ready to play

GSA SIN # 711-19

- Back styles include: all plastic, upholstered, or mesh back
- Choice of plastic or upholstered seat
- Right hand tablet arm available with optional basket
- 2 powder coated frame finishes
- Warranted up to 250 lbs
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved

FULLY UPHOLSTERED - UP

MODEL	CONTROL	DESCRIPTION	ARM	PLASTIC								
1310	GT	**GUEST STACKING** Upholstered back with Upholstered seat.		A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	G		
			ARMLESS	305	335	355	385	420	460	500		
			A12	350	380	400	430	465	505	545		
			A14	385	415	435	465	500	540	580		
			TAB-A00	425	455	475	505	540	580	620		
			TAB-A12	450	480	500	530	565	605	645		
			TAB-A14	465	495	515	545	580	620	660		
1315	GT	**GUEST STACKING WITH CASTERS** Upholstered back wtih Upholstered seat.		A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	G		
			ARMLESS	350	380	400	430	465	505	545		
			A12	395	425	445	475	510	550	590		
			A14	430	460	480	510	545	585	625		
			TAB-A00	470	500	520	550	585	625	665		
			TAB-A12	495	525	545	575	610	650	690		
			TAB-A14	510	540	560	590	625	665	705		

CREATING BELLA MODEL NUMBER

MODEL NUMBER	CONTROL	ARMS	FRAME COLOR	UPHOLSTERY	MESH COLOR	GRADE	CASTERS	PACKAGING	OPTIONS
1 3 ☐ ☐ -	G T -	☐ ☐ ☐ -	☐ F -	U P -	M ☐ ☐ -	☐ -	C ☐ ☐ -	☐ ☐ ☐ -	☐ ☐ ☐
		* FOR ARMLESS CODE USE A00			* ONLY SELECT FOR MODELS 1360/1365		* ONLY SELECT CASTER CODE FOR MODELS 1315/1365		

PACKAGING NOTES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
AB	ASSEMBLED IN BAG FOR WILL CALL	$0
AC	ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	$0

BELLA STACK CHAIRS SHIP UP TO 3 PER CARTON

NOTE: Due to the nature of vinyl upholstery, stacking may cause impressions on the seat. 9to5 Seating does not warrant the effects of the stackigng on vinyl upholstery.

FEATURES

- Non-Marring Floor Glides
- Stack 4 High on Floor
- Stacks 6 High on Optional Dolly
- Wall Saver Back Legs
- Integrated Handle in Back of Chair

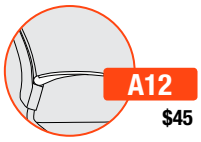
DIMENSIONS

	ARMLESS	W/ ARMS
WIDTH:	21.0	25.0
DEPTH:	26.0	26.0
HEIGHT:	34.0	34.0
SEAT WIDTH:	18.0	18.0
SEAT DEPTH:	16.0	16.0
SEAT HEIGHT:	18.5	18.5
BACK WIDTH:	19.0	19.0
BACK HEIGHT:	17.5	17.5
COM:	0.9 YD	0.9 YD
WEIGHT:	17.0 LB	20.0 LB

- 50mm Hooded Casters
- Stack 4 High on Floor
- Stacks 6 High on Optional Dolly
- Integrated Handle in Back of Chair

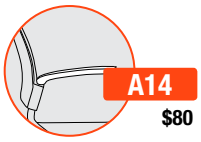
WIDTH:	21.0	25.0
DEPTH:	26.0	26.0
HEIGHT:	34.0	34.0
SEAT WIDTH:	18.0	18.0
SEAT DEPTH:	16.0	16.0
SEAT HEIGHT:	18.5	18.5
BACK WIDTH:	19.0	19.0
BACK HEIGHT:	17.5	17.5
COM:	0.9 YD	0.9 YD
WEIGHT:	17.0 LB	20.0 LB

ARM OPTIONS



A12 **$45**

Fixed Arm



A14 **$80**

Reinforced Soft Touch Extended Arm

TAB-A00 **$120**

Right Folding Tablet Arm in Black Only. Available for either frame finish BF/SF. *Not Stackable with Tablet

TAB-A14 **$160**

Right Folding Tablet Arm w/ A14 Left Arm. Available for either frame finish BF/SF. *Not Stackable with Tablet

CASTER OPTIONS

C5 **STD**

Standard 50mm Hooded Casters

C5S **$30**

50mm Hooded Hard Floor Casters

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

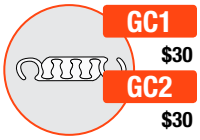
BSK **$60**

Side Hanging Wire Basket for model 1310, 1315, 1360, 1365. Attach to left or right side.

ACCESSORIES

DL1 **$230**

Stacking Dolly
Stack Chair 10 High



GC1 **$30**

GC2 **$30**

Ganging Clip - 2 per set
GC1 - Armless-to-Armless
GC2 - Arm-to-Arm

CAUTION: Careless stacking of chairs may scratch and damage frames. 9to5 Seating does not warrant scratched frames of stacking chairs.

FRAME COLORS

BLACK	BF
SILVER	SF

bella

name your game, Bella is ready to play

GSA SIN # 711-18

- Back styles include: all plastic, upholstered, or mesh back
- Choice of plastic or upholstered seat
- 2 powder coated frame finishes
- Seat flips up for nesting
- Warranted up to 250 lbs
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved

ALL PLASTIC - AP

MODEL	CONTROL	DESCRIPTION	ARM	PLASTIC
1320	GT	**GUEST NESTING** Plastic back with plastic seat.		P
			ARMLESS	265
			A12	310
			A14	345
1370	GT	**GUEST NESTING** Mesh back wtih plastic seat.		P
			ARMLESS	330
			A12	375
			A14	410

CREATING BELLA MODEL NUMBER

MODEL NUMBER	CONTROL	ARMS	FRAME COLOR	UPHOLSTERY	MESH COLOR	GRADE	CASTERS	PACKAGING	OPTIONS
1 3 ☐ ☐ -	G T -	A ☐ ☐ -	☐ F -	A P -	M ☐ ☐ -	P -	C 5 ☐ -	☐ ☐ ☐ -	☐ ☐ ☐

* FOR ARMLESS CODE USE A00

* ONLY SELECT FOR MODEL 1370

PACKAGING NOTES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
AB	ASSEMBLED IN BAG FOR WILL CALL	$0
AC	ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	$0

BELLA NESTING CHAIRS SHIP UP TO 2 PER CARTON

FEATURES

- Flip Up Seat for Nesting and Compact Storage
- 50mm Hooded Casters
- Integrated Handle in Back of Chair

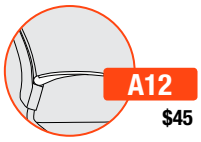
DIMENSIONS

	ARMLESS	W/ ARMS
WIDTH:	21.0	25.0
DEPTH:	26.0	26.0
HEIGHT:	34.0	34.0
SEAT WIDTH:	18.0	18.0
SEAT DEPTH:	16.0	16.0
SEAT HEIGHT:	18.5	18.5
BACK WIDTH:	19.0	19.0
BACK HEIGHT:	17.5	17.5
COM:	N/A	N/A
WEIGHT:	19.0 LB	22.0 LB

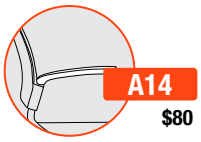
- Flip Up Seat for Nesting and Compact Storage
- 50mm Hooded Casters

WIDTH:	21.0	25.0
DEPTH:	26.0	26.0
HEIGHT:	34.0	34.0
SEAT WIDTH:	18.0	18.0
SEAT DEPTH:	16.0	16.0
SEAT HEIGHT:	18.5	18.5
BACK WIDTH:	19.0	19.0
BACK HEIGHT:	17.5	17.5
COM:	N/A	N/A
WEIGHT:	19.0 LB	22.0 LB

ARM OPTIONS



Fixed Arm



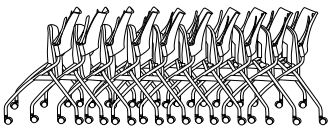
Reinforced Soft Touch Extended Arm

CASTER OPTIONS

Standard 50mm Hooded Casters

50mm Hooded Hard Floor Casters

NESTING FOOTPRINT



First Chair 24", Each Additional Chair, Add 6"

ACCESSORIES

CAUTION: Careless nesting of chairs may scratch and damage frames. 9to5 Seating does not warrant scratched frames of stacking chairs.

FRAME COLORS

BLACK	BF
SILVER	SF

MESH COLORS

BLACK	M11
GRAY	M12
SILVER	M13

bella

name your game, Bella is ready to play

GSA SIN # 711-18

- Back styles include: all plastic, upholstered, or mesh back
- Choice of plastic or upholstered seat
- 2 powder coated frame finishes
- Seat flips up for nesting
- Warranted up to 250 lbs
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved

UPHOLSTERED SEAT - US

MODEL	CONTROL	DESCRIPTION	ARM	PLASTIC								
1320	GT	**GUEST NESTING** Plastic back with Upholstered seat.		A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	G		
			ARMLESS	315	340	360	385	415	450	485		
			A12	360	385	405	430	460	495	530		
			A14	395	420	440	465	495	530	565		
1370	GT	**GUEST NESTING** Mesh back wtih Upholstered seat.		A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	G		
			ARMLESS	380	405	425	450	480	515	550		
			A12	425	450	470	495	525	560	595		
			A14	460	485	505	530	560	595	630		

CREATING BELLA MODEL NUMBER

MODEL NUMBER	CONTROL	ARMS	FRAME COLOR	UPHOLSTERY	MESH COLOR	GRADE	CASTERS	PACKAGING	OPTIONS
1 3 ☐ ☐ -	G T -	A ☐ ☐ -	☐ F -	U S -	M ☐ ☐ -	☐ -	C 5 ☐ -	☐ ☐ ☐ -	☐ ☐ ☐

* FOR ARMLESS CODE USE A00

* ONLY SELECT FOR MODEL 1370

PACKAGING NOTES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
AB	ASSEMBLED IN BAG FOR WILL CALL	$0
AC	ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	$0

BELLA NESTING CHAIRS SHIP UP TO 2 PER CARTON

FEATURES

- Flip Up Seat for Nesting and Compact Storage
- 50mm Hooded Casters
- Integrated Handle in Back of Chair

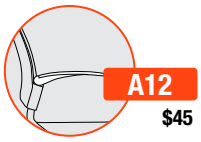
DIMENSIONS

	ARMLESS	W/ ARMS
WIDTH:	21.0	25.0
DEPTH:	26.0	26.0
HEIGHT:	34.0	34.0
SEAT WIDTH:	18.0	18.0
SEAT DEPTH:	16.0	16.0
SEAT HEIGHT:	18.5	18.5
BACK WIDTH:	19.0	19.0
BACK HEIGHT:	17.5	17.5
COM:	0.8 YD	0.8 YD
WEIGHT:	21.0 LB	24.0 LB

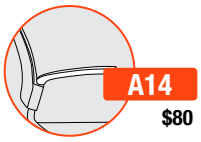
- Flip Up Seat for Nesting and Compact Storage
- 50mm Hooded Casters

WIDTH:	21.0	25.0
DEPTH:	26.0	26.0
HEIGHT:	34.0	34.0
SEAT WIDTH:	18.0	18.0
SEAT DEPTH:	16.0	16.0
SEAT HEIGHT:	18.5	18.5
BACK WIDTH:	19.0	19.0
BACK HEIGHT:	17.5	17.5
COM:	0.8 YD	0.8 YD
WEIGHT:	21.0 LB	24.0 LB

ARM OPTIONS



Fixed Arm



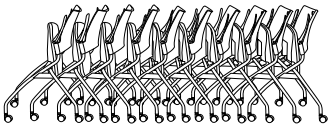
Reinforced Soft Touch Extended Arm

CASTER OPTIONS

Standard 50mm Hooded Casters

50mm Hooded Hard Floor Casters

NESTING FOOTPRINT



First Chair 24", Each Additional Chair, Add 6"

ACCESSORIES

CAUTION: Careless nesting of chairs may scratch and damage frames. 9to5 Seating does not warrant scratched frames of stacking chairs.

FRAME COLORS

BLACK	BF
SILVER	SF

MESH COLORS

BLACK	M11
GRAY	M12
SILVER	M13

bella

name your game, Bella is ready to play

GSA SIN # 711-18

- Back styles include: all plastic, upholstered, or mesh back
- Choice of plastic or upholstered seat
- 2 powder coated frame finishes
- Seat flips up for nesting
- Warranted up to 250 lbs
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved

FULLY UPHOLSTERED - UP

MODEL	CONTROL	DESCRIPTION	ARM	PLASTIC								
				A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	G		
1320	GT	**GUEST NESTING** Upholstered back with Upholstered seat.	ARMLESS	370	400	420	450	485	525	565		
			A12	415	445	465	495	530	570	610		
			A14	450	480	500	530	565	605	645		

CREATING BELLA MODEL NUMBER

MODEL NUMBER					CONTROL		ARMS				FRAME COLOR	UPHOLSTERY		GRADE	CASTERS			PACKAGING			OPTIONS		
1	3			-	G	T	- A			-		F	- U	P	-	-	C	5		-				-			

* FOR ARMLESS CODE USE A00

PACKAGING NOTES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
AB	ASSEMBLED IN BAG FOR WILL CALL	$0
AC	ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	$0

BELLA NESTING CHAIRS SHIP UP TO 2 PER CARTON

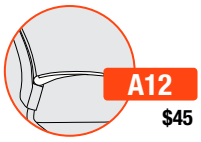
FEATURES

- Flip Up Seat for Nesting and Compact Storage
- 50mm Hooded Casters
- Integrated Handle in Back of Chair

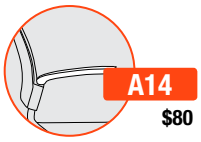
DIMENSIONS

	ARMLESS	W/ ARMS
WIDTH:	21.0	25.0
DEPTH:	26.0	26.0
HEIGHT:	34.0	34.0
SEAT WIDTH:	18.0	18.0
SEAT DEPTH:	16.0	16.0
SEAT HEIGHT:	18.5	18.5
BACK WIDTH:	19.0	19.0
BACK HEIGHT:	17.5	17.5
COM:	0.9 YD	0.9 YD
WEIGHT:	24.0 LB	27.0 LB

ARM OPTIONS



Fixed Arm



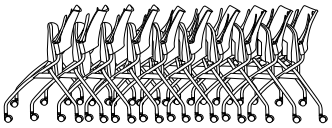
Reinforced Soft Touch Extended Arm

CASTER OPTIONS

Standard 50mm Hooded Casters

50mm Hooded Hard Floor Casters

NESTING FOOTPRINT



First Chair 24", Each Additional Chair, Add 6"

ACCESSORIES

CAUTION: Careless nesting of chairs may scratch and damage frames. 9to5 Seating does not warrant scratched frames of stacking chairs.

FRAME COLORS

BLACK	BF
SILVER	SF

bella

name your game, Bella is ready to play

GSA SIN # 711-18

- Training, task, multipurpose, stool, management and conference seating
- Back styles include: all plastic, upholstered, or mesh back
- Choice of plastic or upholstered seat
- 2 powder coated frame finishes
- Warranted up to 250 lbs
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved

ALL PLASTIC - AP

MODEL	CONTROL	DESCRIPTION	ARM	PLASTIC
1325	B2	**LOW-BACK BASIC CONTROL** Plastic back with plastic seat.		P
			ARMLESS	325
			A12	370
			A14	405
1325	S3	**LOW-BACK SWIVEL TILT CONTROL** Plastic back wtih plastic seat.		P
			ARMLESS	360
			A12	405
			A14	440
1375	B2	**LOW-BACK BASIC CONTROL** Mesh back with plastic seat.		P
			ARMLESS	390
			A12	435
			A14	470
1375	S3	**LOW-BACK SWIVEL TILT CONTROL** Mesh back with plastic seat.		P
			ARMLESS	425
			A12	470
			A14	505

CREATING BELLA MODEL NUMBER

MODEL NUMBER	CONTROL	ARMS	FRAME COLOR	UPHOLSTERY	MESH COLOR	GRADE	CASTERS	PACKAGING	OPTIONS
1 3 ☐ ☐ -	☐ ☐ -	A ☐ ☐ -	☐ F -	A P -	M ☐ ☐ -	P -	C 5 ☐ -	☐ ☐ ☐ -	☐ ☐ ☐

* FOR ARMLESS CODE USE A00

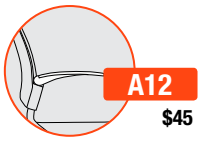
* ONLY SELECT FOR MODELS 1375

PACKAGING NOTES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
AB	ASSEMBLED IN BAG FOR WILL CALL	$0
BAC	ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	$0

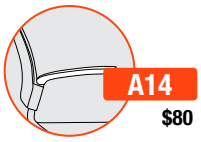
FEATURES	DIMENSIONS
• Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment • Basic Control Swivels 360 Degrees	**WIDTH:** 25.0 **DEPTH:** 26.0 **HEIGHT:** 34.0-38.5 **SEAT WIDTH:** 18.0 **SEAT DEPTH:** 16.0 **SEAT HEIGHT:** 18.5-23.0 **BACK WIDTH:** 19.0 **BACK HEIGHT:** 17.5 **COM:** N/A **WEIGHT:** 24.5 LB
• Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment • Tilt Tension Control • Seat and Back Tilt as a Unit • Upright Position Tilt Lock	**WIDTH:** 25.0 **DEPTH:** 26.0 **HEIGHT:** 34.0-38.5 **SEAT WIDTH:** 18.0 **SEAT DEPTH:** 16.0 **SEAT HEIGHT:** 17.0-21.5 **BACK WIDTH:** 19.0 **BACK HEIGHT:** 17.5 **COM:** N/A **WEIGHT:** 25.5 LB
• Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment • Basic Control Swivels 360 Degrees	**WIDTH:** 25.0 **DEPTH:** 26.0 **HEIGHT:** 34.0-38.5 **SEAT WIDTH:** 18.0 **SEAT DEPTH:** 16.0 **SEAT HEIGHT:** 18.5-23.0 **BACK WIDTH:** 19.0 **BACK HEIGHT:** 17.5 **COM:** N/A **WEIGHT:** 24.5 LB
• Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment • Tilt Tension Control • Seat and Back Tilt as a Unit • Upright Position Tilt Lock	**WIDTH:** 25.0 **DEPTH:** 26.0 **HEIGHT:** 34.0-38.5 **SEAT WIDTH:** 18.0 **SEAT DEPTH:** 16.0 **SEAT HEIGHT:** 17.0-21.5 **BACK WIDTH:** 19.0 **BACK HEIGHT:** 17.5 **COM:** N/A **WEIGHT:** 25.5 LB

ARM OPTIONS



A12 **$45**

Fixed Arm



A14 **$80**

Reinforced Soft Touch Extended Arm

CASTER OPTIONS

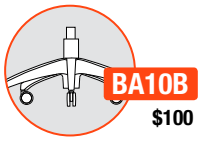
C6 **STD**

Standard 65mm Hoodless Casters

C6S **$30**

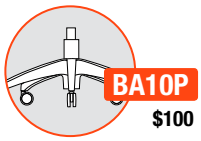
65mm Hoodless Hard Floor Casters

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS



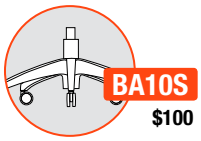
BA10B **$100**

26" High Profile Black Powder Coated Aluminum Base



BA10P **$100**

26" High Profile Polished Aluminum Base



BA10S **$100**

26" High Profile Silver Powder Coated Aluminum Base

FRAME COLORS

BLACK	BF
SILVER	SF

MESH COLORS

BLACK	M11
GRAY	M12
SILVER	M13

bella

name your game, Bella is ready to play

GSA SIN # 711-18

- Training, task, multipurpose, stool, management and conference seating
- Back styles include: all plastic, upholstered, or mesh back
- Choice of plastic or upholstered seat
- 2 powder coated frame finishes
- Warranted up to 250 lbs
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved

UPHOLSTERED SEAT - US

MODEL	CONTROL	DESCRIPTION	ARM	PLASTIC								
1325	B2	**LOW-BACK BASIC CONTROL** Plastic back with upholstered seat.		A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	G		
			ARMLESS	375	400	420	445	475	510	545		
			A12	420	445	465	490	520	555	590		
			A14	455	480	500	525	555	590	625		
1325	S3	**LOW-BACK SWIVEL TILT CONTROL** Plastic back wtih upholstered seat.		A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	G		
			ARMLESS	410	435	455	480	510	545	580		
			A12	455	480	500	525	555	590	625		
			A14	490	515	535	560	590	625	660		
1375	B2	**LOW-BACK BASIC CONTROL** Mesh back with upholstered seat.		A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	G		
			ARMLESS	440	465	485	510	540	575	610		
			A12	485	510	530	555	585	620	655		
			A14	520	545	565	590	620	655	690		
1375	S3	**LOW-BACK SWIVEL TILT CONTROL** Mesh back with upholstered seat.		A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	G		
			ARMLESS	475	500	520	545	575	610	645		
			A12	520	545	565	590	620	655	690		
			A14	555	580	600	625	655	690	725		

CREATING BELLA MODEL NUMBER

MODEL NUMBER	CONTROL	ARMS	FRAME COLOR	UPHOLSTERY	MESH COLOR	GRADE	CASTERS	PACKAGING	OPTIONS
1 3 ☐ ☐ -	☐ ☐ -	A ☐ ☐ -	☐ F -	U S -	M ☐ ☐ -	☐ -	C 5 ☐ -	☐ ☐ ☐ -	☐ ☐ ☐

* FOR ARMLESS CODE USE A00

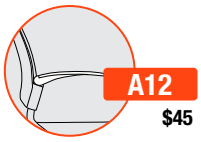
* ONLY SELECT FOR MODELS 1375

PACKAGING NOTES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
AB	ASSEMBLED IN BAG FOR WILL CALL	$0
BAC	ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	$0

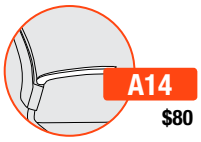
FEATURES	DIMENSIONS
• Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment • Basic Control Swivels 360 Degrees	**WIDTH:** 25.0 **DEPTH:** 26.0 **HEIGHT:** 34.0-38.5 **SEAT WIDTH:** 18.0 **SEAT DEPTH:** 16.0 **SEAT HEIGHT:** 18.5-23.0 **BACK WIDTH:** 19.0 **BACK HEIGHT:** 17.5 **COM:** 0.8 YD **WEIGHT:** 26.5 LB
• Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment • Tilt Tension Control • Seat and Back Tilt as a Unit • Upright Position Tilt Lock	**WIDTH:** 25.0 **DEPTH:** 26.0 **HEIGHT:** 34.0-38.5 **SEAT WIDTH:** 18.0 **SEAT DEPTH:** 16.0 **SEAT HEIGHT:** 17.0-21.5 **BACK WIDTH:** 19.0 **BACK HEIGHT:** 17.5 **COM:** 0.8 YD **WEIGHT:** 27.5 LB
• Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment • Basic Control Swivels 360 Degrees	**WIDTH:** 25.0 **DEPTH:** 26.0 **HEIGHT:** 34.0-38.5 **SEAT WIDTH:** 18.0 **SEAT DEPTH:** 16.0 **SEAT HEIGHT:** 18.5-23.0 **BACK WIDTH:** 19.0 **BACK HEIGHT:** 17.5 **COM:** 0.8 YD **WEIGHT:** 26.5 LB
• Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment • Tilt Tension Control • Seat and Back Tilt as a Unit • Upright Position Tilt Lock	**WIDTH:** 25.0 **DEPTH:** 26.0 **HEIGHT:** 34.0-38.5 **SEAT WIDTH:** 18.0 **SEAT DEPTH:** 16.0 **SEAT HEIGHT:** 17.0-21.5 **BACK WIDTH:** 19.0 **BACK HEIGHT:** 17.5 **COM:** 0.8 YD **WEIGHT:** 27.5 LB

ARM OPTIONS



A12 **$45**

Fixed Arm



A14 **$80**

Reinforced Soft Touch Extended Arm

CASTER OPTIONS

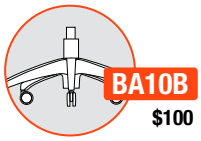
C6 **STD**

Standard 65mm Hoodless Casters

C6S **$30**

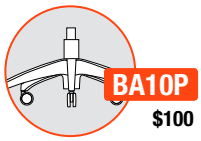
65mm Hoodless Hard Floor Casters

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS



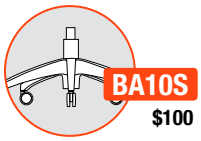
BA10B **$100**

26" High Profile Black Powder Coated Aluminum Base



BA10P **$100**

26" High Profile Polished Aluminum Base



BA10S **$100**

26" High Profile Silver Powder Coated Aluminum Base

FRAME COLORS

BLACK	BF
SILVER	SF

MESH COLORS

BLACK	M11
GRAY	M12
SILVER	M13

bella

name your game, Bella is ready to play

GSA SIN # 711-18

- Training, task, multipurpose, stool, management and conference seating
- Back styles include: all plastic, upholstered, or mesh back
- Choice of plastic or upholstered seat
- 2 powder coated frame finishes
- Warranted up to 250 lbs
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved

FULLY UPHOLSTERED - UP

MODEL	CONTROL	DESCRIPTION	ARM	PLASTIC								
1325	B2	**LOW-BACK BASIC CONTROL** Upholstered back with upholstered seat.		A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	G		
			ARMLESS	430	460	480	510	545	585	625		
			A12	475	505	525	555	590	630	670		
			A14	510	540	560	590	625	665	705		
1325	S3	**LOW-BACK SWIVEL TILT CONTROL** Upholstered back wtih upholstered seat.		A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	G		
			ARMLESS	465	495	515	545	580	620	660		
			A12	510	540	560	590	625	665	705		
			A14	545	575	595	625	660	700	740		

CREATING BELLA MODEL NUMBER

MODEL NUMBER	CONTROL	ARMS	FRAME COLOR	UPHOLSTERY	MESH COLOR	GRADE	CASTERS	PACKAGING	OPTIONS
1 3 ☐ ☐ -	☐ ☐ -	A ☐ ☐ -	☐ F -	U P -	M ☐ ☐ -	☐ -	C 5 ☐ -	☐ ☐ ☐ -	☐ ☐ ☐
		* FOR ARMLESS CODE USE A00			* ONLY SELECT FOR MODELS 1375		* ONLY SELECT CASTER CODE FOR MODELS 1315/1365		

PACKAGING NOTES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
AB	ASSEMBLED IN BAG FOR WILL CALL	$0
BAC	ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	$0

FEATURES

- Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment
- Basic Control Swivels 360 Degrees

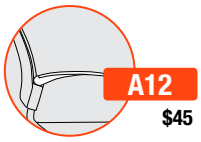
DIMENSIONS

WIDTH:	25.0
DEPTH:	26.0
HEIGHT:	34.0-38.5
SEAT WIDTH:	18.0
SEAT DEPTH:	16.0
SEAT HEIGHT:	18.5-23.0
BACK WIDTH:	19.0
BACK HEIGHT:	17.5
COM:	0.9 YD
WEIGHT:	30.0 LB

- Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment
- Tilt Tension Control
- Seat and Back Tilt as a Unit
- Upright Position Tilt Lock

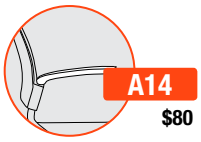
WIDTH:	25.0
DEPTH:	26.0
HEIGHT:	34.0-38.5
SEAT WIDTH:	18.0
SEAT DEPTH:	16.0
SEAT HEIGHT:	17.0-21.5
BACK WIDTH:	19.0
BACK HEIGHT:	17.5
COM:	0.9 YD
WEIGHT:	31.0 LB

ARM OPTIONS



A12 **$45**

Fixed Arm



A14 **$80**

Reinforced Soft Touch Extended Arm

CASTER OPTIONS

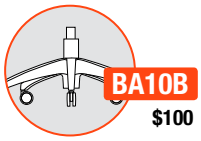
C6 **STD**

Standard 65mm Hoodless Casters

C6S **$30**

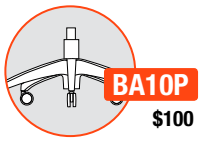
65mm Hoodless Hard Floor Casters

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS



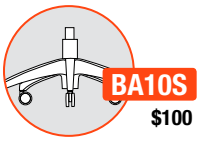
BA10B **$100**

26" High Profile Black Powder Coated Aluminum Base



BA10P **$100**

26" High Profile Polished Aluminum Base



BA10S **$100**

26" High Profile Silver Powder Coated Aluminum Base

FRAME COLORS

BLACK	BF
SILVER	SF

MESH COLORS

BLACK	M11
GRAY	M12
SILVER	M13

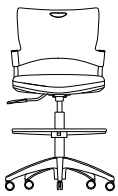
bella

name your game, Bella is ready to play

GSA SIN # 711-18

- Training, task, multipurpose, stool, management and conference seating
- Back styles include: all plastic, upholstered, or mesh back
- Choice of plastic or upholstered seat
- 2 powder coated frame finishes
- Warranted up to 250 lbs
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved

ALL PLASTIC - AP

MODEL	CONTROL	DESCRIPTION	ARM	PLASTIC
1326 	B2	**10” TRAVEL HIGH STOOL BASIC CONTROL** Use for work surfaces up to 42 inches high. Plastic back with plastic seat.	ARMLESS A12 A14	P 445 490 525
1328	B2	**8” TRAVEL LOW STOOL BASIC CONTROL** Use for work surfaces up to 36 inches high. Plastic back with plastic seat.	ARMLESS A12 A14	P 445 490 525
1376	B2	**10” TRAVEL HIGH STOOL BASIC CONTROL** Use for work surfaces up to 42 inches high. Mesh back with plastic seat.	ARMLESS A12 A14	P 510 555 590
1378	B2	**8” TRAVEL LOW STOOL BASIC CONTROL** Use for work surfaces up to 36 inches high. Mesh back with plastic seat.	ARMLESS A12 A14	P 510 555 590

CREATING BELLA MODEL NUMBER

MODEL NUMBER	CONTROL	ARMS	FRAME COLOR	UPHOLSTERY	MESH COLOR	GRADE	CASTERS	PACKAGING	OPTIONS
13		A	F	AP	M	P	C5		

* FOR ARMLESS CODE USE A00

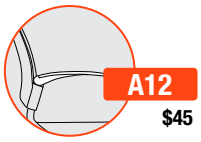
* ONLY SELECT FOR MODELS 1376/1378

PACKAGING NOTES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
AB	ASSEMBLED IN BAG FOR WILL CALL	$0
BAC	ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	$0

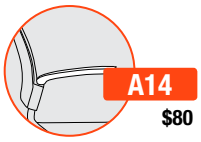
FEATURES	DIMENSIONS
• Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment • Height Adj 20" Diameter Footring	**WIDTH:** 25.0 **DEPTH:** 26.0 **HEIGHT:** 40.5-50.5 **SEAT WIDTH:** 18.0 **SEAT DEPTH:** 16.0 **SEAT HEIGHT:** 23.5-33.5 **BACK WIDTH:** 19.0 **BACK HEIGHT:** 17.5 **COM:** N/A **WEIGHT:** 30.5 LB
• Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment • Height Adj 20" Diameter Footring	**WIDTH:** 25.0 **DEPTH:** 26.0 **HEIGHT:** 36.5-44.5 **SEAT WIDTH:** 18.0 **SEAT DEPTH:** 16.0 **SEAT HEIGHT:** 19.5-27.5 **BACK WIDTH:** 19.0 **BACK HEIGHT:** 17.5 **COM:** N/A **WEIGHT:** 29.5 LB
• Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment • Height Adj 20" Diameter Footring	**WIDTH:** 25.0 **DEPTH:** 26.0 **HEIGHT:** 40.5-50.5 **SEAT WIDTH:** 18.0 **SEAT DEPTH:** 16.0 **SEAT HEIGHT:** 23.5-33.5 **BACK WIDTH:** 19.0 **BACK HEIGHT:** 17.5 **COM:** N/A **WEIGHT:** 30.5 LB
• Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment • Height Adj 20" Diameter Footring	**WIDTH:** 25.0 **DEPTH:** 26.0 **HEIGHT:** 36.5-44.5 **SEAT WIDTH:** 18.0 **SEAT DEPTH:** 16.0 **SEAT HEIGHT:** 19.5-27.5 **BACK WIDTH:** 19.0 **BACK HEIGHT:** 17.5 **COM:** N/A **WEIGHT:** 29.5 LB

ARM OPTIONS



A12 **$45**

Fixed Arm



A14 **$80**

Reinforced Soft Touch Extended Arm

CASTER OPTIONS

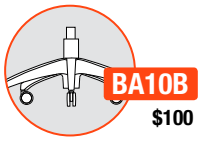
C6 **STD**

Standard 65mm Hoodless Casters

C6S **$30**

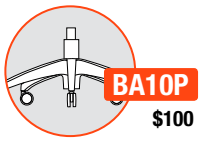
65mm Hoodless Hard Floor Casters

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS



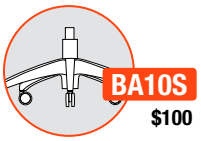
BA10B **$100**

26" High Profile Black Powder Coated Aluminum Base



BA10P **$100**

26" High Profile Polished Aluminum Base



BA10S **$100**

26" High Profile Silver Powder Coated Aluminum Base

FRAME COLORS

BLACK	BF
SILVER	SF

MESH COLORS

BLACK	M11
GRAY	M12
SILVER	M13

bella

name your game, Bella is ready to play

GSA SIN # 711-18

- Training, task, multipurpose, stool, management and conference seating
- Back styles include: all plastic, upholstered, or mesh back
- Choice of plastic or upholstered seat
- 2 powder coated frame finishes
- Warranted up to 250 lbs
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved

UPHOLSTERED SEAT - US

MODEL	CONTROL	DESCRIPTION	ARM	PLASTIC								
				A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	G		
1326	B2	**10” TRAVEL HIGH STOOL BASIC CONTROL** Use for work surfaces up to 42 inches high. Plastic back with Upholstered seat.	ARMLESS	495	520	540	565	595	630	665		
			A12	540	565	585	610	640	675	710		
			A14	575	600	620	645	675	710	745		
1328	B2	**8” TRAVEL LOW STOOL BASIC CONTROL** Use for work surfaces up to 36 inches high. Plastic back with Upholstered seat.	ARMLESS	495	520	540	565	595	630	665		
			A12	540	565	585	610	640	675	710		
			A14	575	600	620	645	675	710	745		
1376	B2	**10” TRAVEL HIGH STOOL BASIC CONTROL** Use for work surfaces up to 42 inches high. Mesh back with Upholstered seat.	ARMLESS	560	585	605	630	660	695	730		
			A12	605	630	650	675	705	740	775		
			A14	640	665	685	710	740	775	810		
1378	B2	**8” TRAVEL LOW STOOL BASIC CONTROL** Use for work surfaces up to 36 inches high. Mesh back with Upholstered seat.	ARMLESS	560	585	605	630	660	695	730		
			A12	605	630	650	675	705	740	775		
			A14	640	665	685	710	740	775	810		

CREATING BELLA MODEL NUMBER

MODEL NUMBER	CONTROL	ARMS	FRAME COLOR	UPHOLSTERY	MESH COLOR	GRADE	CASTERS	PACKAGING	OPTIONS
1 3 ☐ ☐ -	☐ ☐ -	A ☐ ☐ -	☐ F -	U S -	M ☐ ☐ -	☐ -	C 5 ☐ -	☐ ☐ ☐ -	☐ ☐ ☐

* FOR ARMLESS CODE USE A00

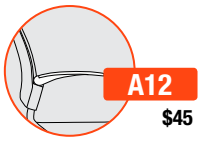
* ONLY SELECT FOR MODELS 1376/1378

PACKAGING NOTES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
AB	ASSEMBLED IN BAG FOR WILL CALL	$0
BAC	ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	$0

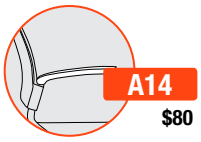
FEATURES	DIMENSIONS
• Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment • Height Adj 20” Diameter Footring	**WIDTH:** 25.0 **DEPTH:** 26.0 **HEIGHT:** 40.5-50.5 **SEAT WIDTH:** 18.0 **SEAT DEPTH:** 16.0 **SEAT HEIGHT:** 23.5-33.5 **BACK WIDTH:** 19.0 **BACK HEIGHT:** 17.5 **COM:** 0.8 YD **WEIGHT:** 32.5 LB
• Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment • Height Adj 20” Diameter Footring	**WIDTH:** 25.0 **DEPTH:** 26.0 **HEIGHT:** 36.5-44.5 **SEAT WIDTH:** 18.0 **SEAT DEPTH:** 16.0 **SEAT HEIGHT:** 19.5-27.5 **BACK WIDTH:** 19.0 **BACK HEIGHT:** 17.5 **COM:** 0.8 YD **WEIGHT:** 31.5 LB
• Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment • Height Adj 20” Diameter Footring	**WIDTH:** 25.0 **DEPTH:** 26.0 **HEIGHT:** 40.5-50.5 **SEAT WIDTH:** 18.0 **SEAT DEPTH:** 16.0 **SEAT HEIGHT:** 23.5-33.5 **BACK WIDTH:** 19.0 **BACK HEIGHT:** 17.5 **COM:** 0.8 YD **WEIGHT:** 32.5 LB
• Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment • Height Adj 20” Diameter Footring	**WIDTH:** 25.0 **DEPTH:** 26.0 **HEIGHT:** 36.5-44.5 **SEAT WIDTH:** 18.0 **SEAT DEPTH:** 16.0 **SEAT HEIGHT:** 19.5-27.5 **BACK WIDTH:** 19.0 **BACK HEIGHT:** 17.5 **COM:** 0.8 YD **WEIGHT:** 31.5 LB

ARM OPTIONS



A12 **$45**

Fixed Arm



A14 **$80**

Reinforced Soft Touch Extended Arm

CASTER OPTIONS

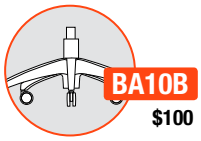
C6 **STD**

Standard 65mm Hoodless Casters

C6S **$30**

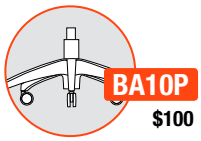
65mm Hoodless Hard Floor Casters

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS



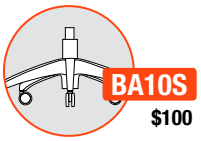
BA10B **$100**

26” High Profile Black Powder Coated Aluminum Base



BA10P **$100**

26” High Profile Polished Aluminum Base



BA10S **$100**

26” High Profile Silver Powder Coated Aluminum Base

FRAME COLORS

BLACK	BF
SILVER	SF

MESH COLORS

BLACK	M11
GRAY	M12
SILVER	M13

bella

name your game, Bella is ready to play

GSA SIN # 711-18

- Training, task, multipurpose, stool, management and conference seating
- Back styles include: all plastic, upholstered, or mesh back
- Choice of plastic or upholstered seat
- 2 powder coated frame finishes
- Warranted up to 250 lbs
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved

FULLY UPHOLSTERED - UP

MODEL	CONTROL	DESCRIPTION	ARM	PLASTIC								
1326	B2	**10" TRAVEL HIGH STOOL BASIC CONTROL** Use for work surfaces up to 42 inches high. Upholstered back with Upholstered seat.		A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	G		
			ARMLESS	550	580	600	630	665	705	745		
			A12	595	625	645	675	710	750	790		
			A14	630	660	680	710	745	785	825		
1328	B2	**8" TRAVEL LOW STOOL BASIC CONTROL** Use for work surfaces up to 36 inches high. Upholstered back with Upholstered seat.		A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	G		
			ARMLESS	550	580	600	630	665	705	745		
			A12	595	625	645	675	710	750	790		
			A14	630	660	680	710	745	785	825		

CREATING BELLA MODEL NUMBER

MODEL NUMBER	CONTROL	ARMS	FRAME COLOR	UPHOLSTERY	MESH COLOR	GRADE	CASTERS	PACKAGING	OPTIONS
1 3 ☐ ☐ -	☐ ☐ -	A ☐ ☐ -	☐ F -	U P -	M ☐ ☐ -	☐ -	C 5 ☐ -	☐ ☐ ☐ -	☐ ☐ ☐

* FOR ARMLESS CODE USE A00

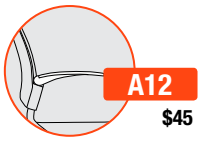
* ONLY SELECT FOR MODELS 1360/1365

PACKAGING NOTES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
AB	ASSEMBLED IN BAG FOR WILL CALL	$0
BAC	ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	$0

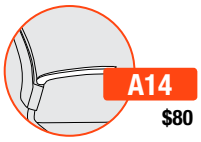
FEATURES	DIMENSIONS
• Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment • Height Adj 20” Diameter Footring	**WIDTH:** 25.0 **DEPTH:** 26.0 **HEIGHT:** 40.5-50.5 **SEAT WIDTH:** 18.0 **SEAT DEPTH:** 16.0 **SEAT HEIGHT:** 23.5-33.5 **BACK WIDTH:** 19.0 **BACK HEIGHT:** 17.5 **COM:** 0.9 YD **WEIGHT:** 36.0 LB
• Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment • Height Adj 20” Diameter Footring	**WIDTH:** 25.0 **DEPTH:** 26.0 **HEIGHT:** 36.5-44.5 **SEAT WIDTH:** 18.0 **SEAT DEPTH:** 16.0 **SEAT HEIGHT:** 19.5-27.5 **BACK WIDTH:** 19.0 **BACK HEIGHT:** 17.5 **COM:** 0.9 YD **WEIGHT:** 35.0 LB

ARM OPTIONS



A12 **$45**

Fixed Arm



A14 **$80**

Reinforced Soft Touch Extended Arm

CASTER OPTIONS

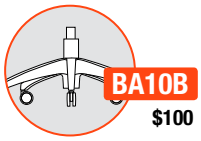
C6 **STD**

Standard 65mm Hoodless Casters

C6S **$30**

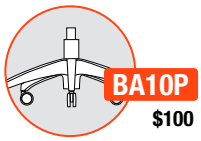
65mm Hoodless Hard Floor Casters

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS



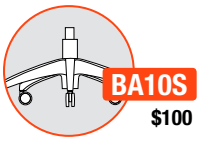
BA10B **$100**

26” High Profile Black Powder Coated Aluminum Base



BA10P **$100**

26” High Profile Polished Aluminum Base



BA10S **$100**

26” High Profile Silver Powder Coated Aluminum Base

FRAME COLORS

BLACK	BF
SILVER	SF

MESH COLORS

BLACK	M11
GRAY	M12
SILVER	M13

brio

mesh back chairs tailored to you

GSA SIN # 711-18

- Task, stool, management and conference seating
- Back styles include: mesh or upholstered
- Rolling flex back follows user's shoulder movements
- Reverse seat slider for more petite seat, standard on all models
- Optional height adjustable lumbar
- Warranted up to 250 lbs

MESH BACK

MODEL	CONTROL	DESCRIPTION	ARM	FABRIC								
2060	Y1	**MID-BACK SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT CONTROL** Use for a variety of general office task seating, including private office and confrence room seating.		T01		A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	G
			ARMLESS	440		490	515	535	560	590	625	660
			A2	520		570	595	615	640	670	705	740
			A6	570		620	645	665	690	720	755	790
			A7	590		640	665	685	710	740	775	810
			A8B / A8S	525		575	600	620	645	675	710	745
			A9B / A9S	545		595	620	640	665	695	730	765
			A10	525		575	600	620	645	675	710	745
2060	Y3	**MID-BACK FULL SYNCHRO TILT CONTROL** Use for a variety of general office task seating, including private office and confrence room seating.		T01		A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	G
			ARMLESS	510		560	585	605	630	660	695	730
			A2	590		640	665	685	710	740	775	810
			A6	640		690	715	735	760	790	825	860
			A7	660		710	735	755	780	810	845	880
			A8B / A8S	595		645	670	690	715	745	780	815
			A9B / A9S	615		665	690	710	735	765	800	835
			A10	595		645	670	690	715	745	780	815
2060	M1	**MID-BACK MULTIFUNCTION CONTROL** Fully articulating seat and back for the highest level of ergonomic needs. Control allows user to pivot seat forward from 0° to 6°.		T01		A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	G
			ARMLESS	540		590	615	635	660	690	725	760
			A2	620		670	695	715	740	770	805	840
			A6	670		720	745	765	790	820	855	890
			A7	690		740	765	785	810	840	875	910
			A8B / A8S	625		675	700	720	745	775	810	845
			A9B / A9S	645		695	720	740	765	795	830	865
			A10	625		675	700	720	745	775	810	845
2060	G1	**MID-BACK GORDON REACT CONTROL** The body balancing, self-adjusting control provides proper ergonomic support and resistance based on the users weight.		T01		A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	G
			A3	700		750	775	795	820	850	885	920

CREATING BRIO MODEL NUMBER

MODEL NUMBER					CONTROL		ARMS				BACK MESH COLOR			GRADE		CASTERS			PACKAGING				OPTIONS		
2	0	6	0	-			-	A			-	M	0	1	-		-	C	6		-				-			

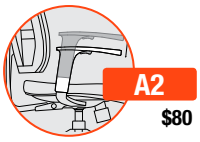
* FOR ARMLESS CODE USE A00

PACKAGING NOTES

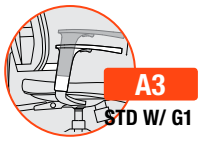
CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
AB	ASSEMBLED IN BAG FOR WILL CALL	$0
BAC	BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	$0

FEATURES	DIMENSIONS
• Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment • Tilt Tension Control • Back and Seat Tilt in 3:1 Ratio • Upright Position Tilt Lock • Standard Reverse Seat Slider • Molded Foam Seat • Optional Height Adjustable Lumbar	**WIDTH:** 25.0 **DEPTH:** 26.0 **HEIGHT:** 39.0-43.5 **SEAT WIDTH:** 20.0 **SEAT DEPTH:** 14.5-17.0 **SEAT HEIGHT:** 17.0-21.5 **BACK WIDTH:** 18.0 **BACK HEIGHT:** 22.0 **COM:** 0.8 YD **WEIGHT:** 36.5 LB
• Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment • Tilt Tension Control • Back and Seat Tilt in 2:1 ratio • 3 Locking Positions • Safety Tilt Release • Standard Reverse Seat Slider • Molded Foam Seat • Optional Height Adjustable Lumbar	**WIDTH:** 25.0 **DEPTH:** 26.0 **HEIGHT:** 39.0-43.5 **SEAT WIDTH:** 20.0 **SEAT DEPTH:** 15.5-18.0 **SEAT HEIGHT:** 16.5-21.0 **BACK WIDTH:** 18.0 **BACK HEIGHT:** 22.0 **COM:** 0.8 YD **WEIGHT:** 38.0 LB
• Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment • Tilt Tension Control • Seat and Back Tilt as a Unit • Floating seat position tilt lock • Infinite Back Angle Adj w/ Free Float • Seat Pivots from 0° to 6° Forward • Standard Reverse Seat Slider • Molded Foam Seat • Optional Height Adjustable Lumbar	**WIDTH:** 25.0 **DEPTH:** 26.0 **HEIGHT:** 39.0-43.5 **SEAT WIDTH:** 20.0 **SEAT DEPTH:** 14.5-17.0 **SEAT HEIGHT:** 17.0-21.5 **BACK WIDTH:** 18.0 **BACK HEIGHT:** 22.0 **COM:** 0.8 YD **WEIGHT:** 44.0 LB
• Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment • Body Balancing Self Adjusting Tension • Seat and Back Angle Sef Adjust to Users' Body Weight • 3 Point Cam Activated Tilt Position Lock • Standard Reverse Seat Slider • Molded Foam Seat • Optional Height Adjustable Lumbar	**WIDTH:** 25.0 **DEPTH:** 26.0 **HEIGHT:** 39.0-43.5 **SEAT WIDTH:** 20.0 **SEAT DEPTH:** 14.5-17.0 **SEAT HEIGHT:** 17.0-21.5 **BACK WIDTH:** 18.0 **BACK HEIGHT:** 22.0 **COM:** 0.8 YD **WEIGHT:** 49.0 LB

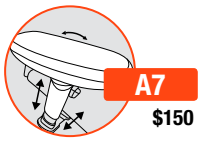
ARM OPTIONS



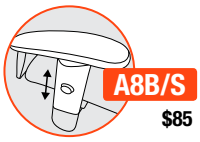
2-Way Adjustable Arm Height Adjustable (use w/ Y1, Y3, M1, P1 controls)



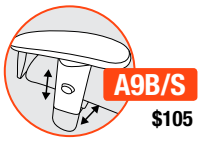
2-Way Adjustable Arm Height Adjustable (standard w/ G1 control, not available with other controls)



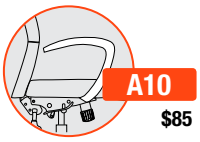
8-way adjustable arm for height, width, pivots, and with *Ura-Soft* sliding arm pads



2-Way Adjustable Arm Height Adjustable A8B Black or A8S Silver



4-Way Adjustable Arm Height Adjustable and 4" Interior Width Adjustment A9B Black or A9S Silver



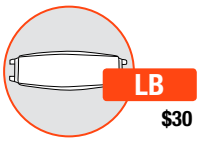
Black Soft Touch Cantilever style C-Shaped Arm

CASTER OPTIONS

Standard 65mm Hoodless Casters

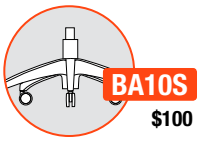
65mm Hoodless Hard Floor Casters

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS



Height Adjustable Lumbar Support

26" High Profile Polished Aluminum Base



26" High Profile Silver Powder Coated Aluminum Base

brio

mesh back chairs tailored to you

GSA SIN # 711-18

- Task, stool, management and conference seating
- Back styles include: mesh and upholstered
- Rolling flex back follows user's shoulder movements
- Reverse seat slider for more petite seat, standard on all models
- Optional height adjustable lumbar
- Warranted up to 250 lbs

MESH BACK

MODEL	CONTROL	DESCRIPTION	ARM	T01		A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	G
2066	Y1	**10" TRAVEL HIGH STOOL SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT CONTROL** Use for work surfaces up to 42 inches high.	ARMLESS	560		610	635	655	680	710	745	780
			A2	640		690	715	735	760	790	825	860
			A6	690		740	765	785	810	840	875	910
			A7	710		760	785	805	830	860	895	930
			A8B / A8S	645		695	720	740	765	795	830	865
			A9B / A9S	665		715	740	760	785	815	850	885
			A10	645		695	720	740	765	795	830	865
2066	P1	**10" TRAVEL HIGH STOOL POSTURE BACK CONTROL** Use for work surfaces up to 42 inches high.	ARMLESS	595		645	670	690	715	745	780	815
			A2	675		725	750	770	795	825	860	895
			A6	725		775	800	820	845	875	910	945
			A7	745		795	820	840	865	895	930	965
			A8B / A8S	680		730	755	775	800	830	865	900
			A9B / A9S	700		750	775	795	820	850	885	920
			A10	680		730	755	775	800	830	865	900
2068	Y1	**8" TRAVEL LOW STOOL SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT CONTROL** Use for work surfaces up to 36 inches high.	ARMLESS	560		610	635	655	680	710	745	780
			A2	640		690	715	735	760	790	825	860
			A6	690		740	765	785	810	840	875	910
			A7	710		760	785	805	830	860	895	930
			A8B / A8S	645		695	720	740	765	795	830	865
			A9B / A9S	665		715	740	760	785	815	850	885
			A10	645		695	720	740	765	795	830	865
2068	P1	**8" TRAVEL LOW STOOL POSTURE BACK CONTROL** Use for work surfaces up to 36 inches high.	ARMLESS	595		645	670	690	715	745	780	815
			A2	675		725	750	770	795	825	860	895
			A6	725		775	800	820	845	875	910	945
			A7	745		795	820	840	865	895	930	965
			A8B / A8S	680		730	755	775	800	830	865	900
			A9B / A9S	700		750	775	795	820	850	885	920
			A10	680		730	755	775	800	830	865	900

CREATING BRIO MODEL NUMBER

MODEL NUMBER				CONTROL		ARMS			BACK MESH COLOR			GRADE	CASTERS		PACKAGING			OPTIONS		
2	0	6	☐ -	☐	☐ -	A	☐	☐ -	M	0	1 -	☐ -	C	6	☐ -	☐	☐	☐ -	☐	☐	☐

* FOR ARMLESS CODE USE A00

PACKAGING NOTES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
AB	ASSEMBLED IN BAG FOR WILL CALL	$0
BAC	BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	$0

FEATURES

- Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment
- Tilt Tension Control
- Back and Seat Tilt in 3:1 Ratio
- Upright Position Tilt Lock
- Standard Reverse Seat Slider
- Molded Foam Seat
- Optional Height Adjustable Lumbar
- Height Adj 20" Diameter Footring

DIMENSIONS

WIDTH:	25.0
DEPTH:	26.0
HEIGHT:	48.5-58.5
SEAT WIDTH:	20.0
SEAT DEPTH:	14.5-17.0
SEAT HEIGHT:	26.6-36.5
BACK WIDTH:	18.0
BACK HEIGHT:	22.0
COM:	0.8 YD
WEIGHT:	43.5 LB

- Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment
- Infinite Back Angle with Free Float
- Standard Reverse Seat Slider
- Optional Height Adjustable Lumbar
- Height Adj 20" Diameter Footring

WIDTH:	25.0
DEPTH:	26.0
HEIGHT:	48.5-58.5
SEAT WIDTH:	20.0
SEAT DEPTH:	14.5-17.0
SEAT HEIGHT:	26.5-36.5
BACK WIDTH:	18.0
BACK HEIGHT:	22.0
COM:	0.8 YD
WEIGHT:	45.5 LB

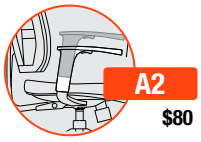
- Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment
- Tilt Tension Control
- Back and Seat Tilt in 3:1 Ratio
- Upright Position Tilt Lock
- Standard Reverse Seat Slider
- Molded Foam Seat
- Optional Height Adjustable Lumbar
- Height Adj 20" Diameter Footring

WIDTH:	25.0
DEPTH:	26.0
HEIGHT:	44.5-52.5
SEAT WIDTH:	20.0
SEAT DEPTH:	14.5-17.0
SEAT HEIGHT:	22.5-30.5
BACK WIDTH:	18.0
BACK HEIGHT:	22.0
COM:	0.8 YD
WEIGHT:	42.8 LB

- Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment
- Infinite Back Angle with Free Float
- Standard Reverse Seat Slider
- Optional Height Adjustable Lumbar
- Height Adj 20" Diameter Footring

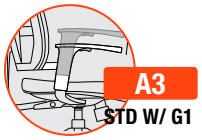
WIDTH:	25.0
DEPTH:	26.0
HEIGHT:	44.5-52.5
SEAT WIDTH:	20.0
SEAT DEPTH:	14.5-17.0
SEAT HEIGHT:	22.5-30.5
BACK WIDTH:	18.0
BACK HEIGHT:	22.0
COM:	0.8 YD
WEIGHT:	44.8 LB

ARM OPTIONS



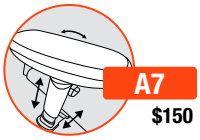
A2 **$80**

2-Way Adjustable Arm Height Adjustable (use w/ Y1, Y3, M1, P1 controls)



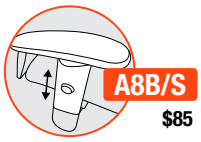
A3 **STD W/ G1**

2-Way Adjustable Arm Height Adjustable (standard w/ G1 control, not available with other controls)



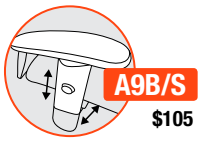
A7 **$150**

8-way adjustable arm for height, width, pivots, and with *Ura-Soft* sliding arm pads



A8B/S **$85**

2-Way Adjustable Arm Height Adjustable A8B Black or A8S Silver



A9B/S **$105**

4-Way Adjustable Arm Height Adjustable and 4" Interior Width Adjustment A9B Black or A9S Silver

A10 **$85**

Black Soft Touch Cantilever style C-Shaped Arm

CASTER OPTIONS

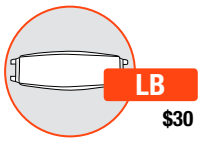
C6 **STD**

Standard 65mm Hoodless Casters

C6S **$35**

65mm Hoodless Hard Floor Casters

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

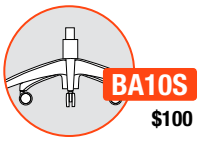


LB **$30**

Height Adjustable Lumbar Support

BA10P **$100**

26" High Profile Polished Aluminum Base



BA10S **$100**

26" High Profile Silver Powder Coated Aluminum Base

brio

mesh back chairs tailored to you

GSA SIN # 711-18

- Task, stool, management and conference seating
- Back styles include: mesh and upholstered
- Rolling flex back follows user's shoulder movements
- Reverse seat slider for more petite seat, standard on all models
- Warranted up to 250 lbs

UPHOLSTERED BACK

MODEL	CONTROL	DESCRIPTION	ARM	T01		A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	G
2070	Y1	**MID-BACK SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT CONTROL** Use for a variety of general office task seating, including private office and confrence room seating.	ARMLESS	510		560	590	610	640	675	715	755
			A2	590		640	670	690	720	755	795	835
			A6	640		690	720	740	770	805	845	885
			A7	660		710	740	760	790	825	865	905
			A8B / A8S	595		645	675	695	725	760	800	840
			A9B / A9S	615		665	695	715	745	780	820	860
			A10	595		645	675	695	725	760	800	840
2070	Y3	**MID-BACK FULL SYNCHRO TILT CONTROL** Use for a variety of general office task seating, including private office and confrence room seating.	ARMLESS	580		630	660	680	710	745	785	825
			A2	660		710	740	760	790	825	865	905
			A6	710		760	790	810	840	875	915	955
			A7	730		780	810	830	860	895	935	975
			A8B / A8S	665		715	745	765	795	830	870	910
			A9B / A9S	685		735	765	785	815	850	890	930
			A10	665		715	745	765	795	830	870	910
2070	M1	**MID-BACK MULTIFUNCTION CONTROL** Fully articulating seat and back for the highest level of ergonomic needs. Control allows user to pivot seat forward from 0° to 6°.	ARMLESS	640		660	690	710	740	775	815	855
			A2	720		740	770	790	820	855	895	935
			A6	770		790	820	840	870	905	945	985
			A7	790		810	840	860	890	925	965	1005
			A8B / A8S	725		745	775	795	825	860	900	940
			A9B / A9S	745		765	795	815	845	880	920	960
			A10	725		745	775	795	825	860	900	940
2070	G1	**MID-BACK GORDON REACT CONTROL** The body balancing, self-adjusting control provides proper ergonomic support and resistance based on the users weight.	A3	880		820	850	870	900	935	975	1015

CREATING BRIO MODEL NUMBER

MODEL NUMBER					CONTROL		ARMS				GRADE		CASTERS				PACKAGING				OPTIONS		
2	0	7	0	-			-	A			-	-	C	6		-				-			

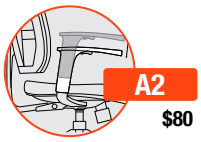
* FOR ARMLESS CODE USE A00

PACKAGING NOTES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
AB	ASSEMBLED IN BAG FOR WILL CALL	$0
BAC	BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	$0

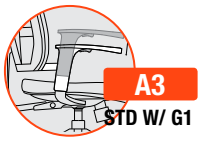
FEATURES	DIMENSIONS
• Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment • Tilt Tension Control • Back and Seat Tilt in 3:1 Ratio • Upright Position Tilt Lock • Standard Reverse Seat Slider • Molded Foam Seat	**WIDTH:** 25.0 **DEPTH:** 26.0 **HEIGHT:** 39.0-43.5 **SEAT WIDTH:** 20.0 **SEAT DEPTH:** 14.5-17.0 **SEAT HEIGHT:** 17.0-21.5 **BACK WIDTH:** 18.0 **BACK HEIGHT:** 22.0 **COM:** 0.9 YD **WEIGHT:** 36.5 LB
• Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment • Tilt Tension Control • Back and Seat Tilt in 2:1 ratio • 3 Locking Positions • Safety Tilt Release • Standard Reverse Seat Slider • Molded Foam Seat	**WIDTH:** 25.0 **DEPTH:** 26.0 **HEIGHT:** 39.0-43.5 **SEAT WIDTH:** 20.0 **SEAT DEPTH:** 15.5-18.0 **SEAT HEIGHT:** 16.5-21.0 **BACK WIDTH:** 18.0 **BACK HEIGHT:** 22.0 **COM:** 0.9 YD **WEIGHT:** 38.0 LB
• Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment • Tilt Tension Control • Seat and Back Tilt as a Unit • Floating seat position tilt lock • Infinite Back Angle Adj w/ Free Float • Seat Pivots from 0° to 6° Forward • Standard Reverse Seat Slider • Molded Foam Seat	**WIDTH:** 25.0 **DEPTH:** 26.0 **HEIGHT:** 39.0-43.5 **SEAT WIDTH:** 20.0 **SEAT DEPTH:** 14.5-17.0 **SEAT HEIGHT:** 17.0-21.5 **BACK WIDTH:** 18.0 **BACK HEIGHT:** 22.0 **COM:** 0.9 YD **WEIGHT:** 44.0 LB
• Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment • Body Balancing Self Adjusting Tension • Seat and Back Angle Sef Adjust to Users' Body Weight • 3 Point Cam Activated Tilt Position Lock • Standard Reverse Seat Slider • Molded Foam Seat	**WIDTH:** 25.0 **DEPTH:** 26.0 **HEIGHT:** 39.0-43.5 **SEAT WIDTH:** 20.0 **SEAT DEPTH:** 14.5-17.0 **SEAT HEIGHT:** 17.0-21.5 **BACK WIDTH:** 18.0 **BACK HEIGHT:** 22.0 **COM:** 0.9 YD **WEIGHT:** 49.0 LB

ARM OPTIONS



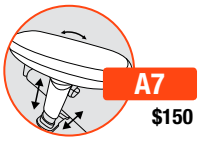
A2 **$80**

2-Way Adjustable Arm Height Adjustable (use w/ Y1, Y3, M1, P1 controls)



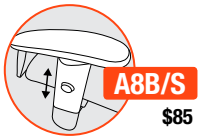
A3 **STD W/ G1**

2-Way Adjustable Arm Height Adjustable (standard w/ G1 control, not available with other controls)



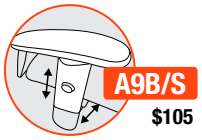
A7 **$150**

8-way adjustable arm for height, width, pivots, and with *Ura-Soft* sliding arm pads



A8B/S **$85**

2-Way Adjustable Arm Height Adjustable A8B Black or A8S Silver



A9B/S **$105**

4-Way Adjustable Arm Height Adjustable and 4" Interior Width Adjustment A9B Black or A9S Silver

A10 **$85**

Black Soft Touch Cantilever style C-Shaped Arm

CASTER OPTIONS

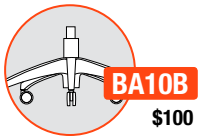
C6 **STD**

Standard 65mm Hoodless Casters

C6S **$35**

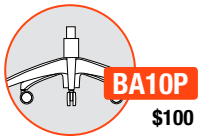
65mm Hoodless Hard Floor Casters

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS



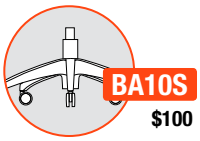
BA10B **$100**

26" High Profile Black Powder Coated Aluminum Base



BA10P **$100**

26" High Profile Polished Aluminum Base



BA10S **$100**

26" High Profile Silver Powder Coated Aluminum Base

brio

mesh back chairs tailored to you

GSA SIN # 711-18

- Task, stool, management and conference seating
- Back styles include: mesh and upholstered
- Rolling flex back follows user's shoulder movements
- Reverse seat slider for more petite seat, standard on all models
- Warranted up to 250 lbs

UPHOLSTERED BACK

MODEL	CONTROL	DESCRIPTION	ARM	T01		A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	G
2076	Y1	**10" TRAVEL HIGH STOOL SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT CONTROL** Use for work surfaces up to 42 inches high.	ARMLESS	630		680	710	730	760	795	835	875
			A2	710		760	790	810	840	875	915	955
			A6	760		810	840	860	890	925	965	1005
			A7	780		830	860	880	910	945	985	1025
			A8B / A8S	715		765	795	815	845	880	920	960
			A9B / A9S	735		785	815	835	865	900	940	980
			A10	715		765	795	815	845	880	920	960
2076	P1	**10" TRAVEL HIGH STOOL POSTURE BACK CONTROL** Use for work surfaces up to 42 inches high.	ARMLESS	665		715	745	765	795	830	870	910
			A2	745		795	825	845	875	910	950	990
			A6	795		845	875	895	925	960	1000	1040
			A7	815		865	895	915	945	980	1020	1060
			A8B / A8S	750		800	830	850	880	915	955	995
			A9B / A9S	770		820	850	870	900	935	975	1015
			A10	750		800	830	850	880	915	955	995
2078	Y1	**8" TRAVEL LOW STOOL SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT CONTROL** Use for work surfaces up to 36 inches high.	ARMLESS	630		680	710	730	760	795	835	875
			A2	710		760	790	810	840	875	915	955
			A6	760		810	840	860	890	925	965	1005
			A7	780		830	860	880	910	945	985	1025
			A8B / A8S	715		765	795	815	845	880	920	960
			A9B / A9S	735		785	815	835	865	900	940	980
			A10	715		765	795	815	845	880	920	960
2078	P1	**8" TRAVEL LOW STOOL POSTURE BACK CONTROL** Use for work surfaces up to 36 inches high.	ARMLESS	665		715	745	765	795	830	870	910
			A2	745		795	825	845	875	910	950	990
			A6	795		845	875	895	925	960	1000	1040
			A7	815		865	895	915	945	980	1020	1060
			A8B / A8S	750		800	830	850	880	915	955	995
			A9B / A9S	770		820	850	870	900	935	975	1015
			A10	750		800	830	850	880	915	955	995

CREATING BRIO MODEL NUMBER

MODEL NUMBER				CONTROL		ARMS			GRADE	CASTERS			PACKAGING			OPTIONS		
2	0	7	☐ -	☐	☐ -	A	☐	☐ -	☐ -	C	6	☐ -	☐	☐	☐ -	☐	☐	☐

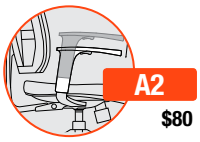
* FOR ARMLESS CODE USE A00

PACKAGING NOTES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
AB	ASSEMBLED IN BAG FOR WILL CALL	$0
BAC	BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	$0

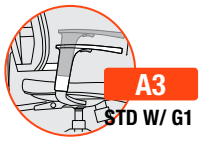
FEATURES	DIMENSIONS
• Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment • Tilt Tension Control • Back and Seat Tilt in 3:1 Ratio • Upright Position Tilt Lock • Standard Reverse Seat Slider • Molded Foam Seat • Height Adj 20” Diameter Footring	**WIDTH:** 25.0 **DEPTH:** 26.0 **HEIGHT:** 48.5-58.5 **SEAT WIDTH:** 20.0 **SEAT DEPTH:** 14.5-17.0 **SEAT HEIGHT:** 26.5-36.5 **BACK WIDTH:** 18.0 **BACK HEIGHT:** 22.0 **COM:** 0.9 YD **WEIGHT:** 43.5 LB
• Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment • Infinite Back Angle with Free Float • Standard Reverse Seat Slider • Height Adj 20” Diameter Footring	**WIDTH:** 25.0 **DEPTH:** 26.0 **HEIGHT:** 48.5-58.5 **SEAT WIDTH:** 20.0 **SEAT DEPTH:** 14.5-17.0 **SEAT HEIGHT:** 26.5-36.5 **BACK WIDTH:** 18.0 **BACK HEIGHT:** 22.0 **COM:** 0.9 YD **WEIGHT:** 45.5 LB
• Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment • Tilt Tension Control • Back and Seat Tilt in 3:1 Ratio • Upright Position Tilt Lock • Standard Reverse Seat Slider • Molded Foam Seat • Height Adj 20” Diameter Footring	**WIDTH:** 25.0 **DEPTH:** 26.0 **HEIGHT:** 44.5-52.5 **SEAT WIDTH:** 20.0 **SEAT DEPTH:** 14.5-17.0 **SEAT HEIGHT:** 22.5-30.5 **BACK WIDTH:** 18.0 **BACK HEIGHT:** 22.0 **COM:** 0.9 YD **WEIGHT:** 42.8 LB
• Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment • Infinite Back Angle with Free Float • Standard Reverse Seat Slider • Height Adj 20” Diameter Footring	**WIDTH:** 25.0 **DEPTH:** 26.0 **HEIGHT:** 44.5-52.5 **SEAT WIDTH:** 20.0 **SEAT DEPTH:** 14.5-17.0 **SEAT HEIGHT:** 22.5-30.5 **BACK WIDTH:** 18.0 **BACK HEIGHT:** 22.0 **COM:** 0.9 YD **WEIGHT:** 44.8 LB

ARM OPTIONS



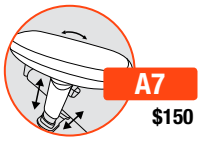
A2 **$80**

2-Way Adjustable Arm Height Adjustable (use w/ Y1, Y3, M1, P1 controls)



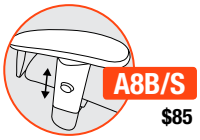
A3 **STD W/ G1**

2-Way Adjustable Arm Height Adjustable (standard w/ G1 control, not available with other controls)



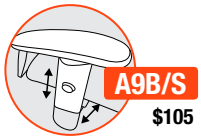
A7 **$150**

8-way adjustable arm for height, width, pivots, and with *Ura-Soft* sliding arm pads



A8B/S **$85**

2-Way Adjustable Arm Height Adjustable A8B Black or A8S Silver



A9B/S **$105**

4-Way Adjustable Arm Height Adjustable and 4” Interior Width Adjustment A9B Black or A9S Silver

A10 **$85**

Black Soft Touch Cantilever style C-Shaped Arm

CASTER OPTIONS

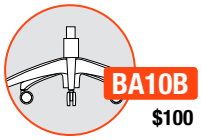
C6 **STD**

Standard 65mm Hoodless Casters

C6S **$35**

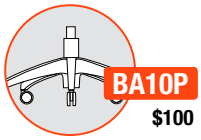
65mm Hoodless Hard Floor Casters

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS



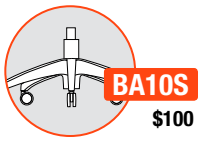
BA10B **$100**

26” High Profile Black Powder Coated Aluminum Base



BA10P **$100**

26” High Profile Polished Aluminum Base



BA10S **$100**

26” High Profile Silver Powder Coated Aluminum Base

bristol

seamless integration into your office's architecture

GSA SIN # 711-18

- Management, task, stool, and conference seating
- Ratchet back height adjustment on all models
- Warranted up to 250 lbs with S2, R1, P1
- Warranted up to 300 lbs with M1, Y2
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved

MID-BACK

MODEL | CONTROL | DESCRIPTION | ARM | FABRIC/LEATHER

2360 S2

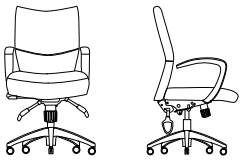
MID-BACK SWIVEL TILT CONTROL

Use for a variety of general office task seating, including private office and conference room seating.

ARM	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	G	L3/COL	L4	L5
ARMLESS	490	535	565	610	660	720	785	650	690	940
A6	620	665	695	740	790	850	915	780	820	1070
A7	640	685	715	760	810	870	935	800	840	1090
A8B / A8S	575	620	650	695	745	805	870	735	775	1025
A9B / A9S	595	640	670	715	765	825	890	755	795	1045
A10	575	620	650	695	745	805	870	735	775	1025
A19	690	735	765	810	860	920	985	850	890	1140

SEAT SLIDER (SS) - ADD $60

2360 R1



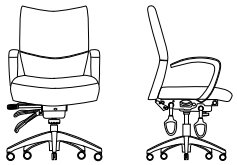
MID-BACK ROCKING CONTROL

For managerial and task applications. Similar to a swivel tilt control, with the added comfort of infinite back angle and tilt adjustment.

ARM	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	G	L3/COL	L4	L5
ARMLESS	540	585	615	660	710	770	835	700	740	990
A6	670	715	745	790	840	900	965	830	870	1120
A7	690	735	765	810	860	920	985	850	890	1140
A8B / A8S	625	670	700	745	795	855	920	785	825	1075
A9B / A9S	645	690	720	765	815	875	940	805	845	1095
A10	625	670	700	745	795	855	920	785	825	1075
A19	740	785	815	860	910	970	1035	900	940	1190

SEAT SLIDER (SS) - ADD $60

2360 M1



MID-BACK MULTIFUNCTION CONTROL

Fully articulating seat and back for the highest level of ergonomic needs. Control allows user to pivot seat forward from 0° to 6°.

ARM	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	G	L3/COL	L4	L5
ARMLESS	590	635	665	710	760	820	885	750	790	1040
A6	720	765	795	840	890	950	1015	880	920	1170
A7	740	785	815	860	910	970	1035	900	940	1190
A8B / A8S	675	720	750	795	845	905	970	835	875	1125
A9B / A9S	695	740	770	815	865	925	990	855	895	1145
A10	675	720	750	795	845	905	970	835	875	1125
A19	790	835	865	910	960	1020	1085	950	990	1240

SEAT SLIDER (SS) - ADD $60

2360 Y2

MID-BACK HEAVY DUTY SYNCHRO TILT CONTROL

Use for a variety of general office task seating, including private office and conference room seating.

ARM	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	G	L3/COL	L4	L5
ARMLESS	570	615	645	690	740	800	865	730	770	1020
A6	700	745	775	820	870	930	995	860	900	1150
A7	720	765	795	840	890	950	1015	880	920	1170
A8B / A8S	655	700	730	775	825	885	950	815	855	1105
A9B / A9S	675	720	750	795	845	905	970	835	875	1125
A10	655	700	730	775	825	885	950	815	855	1105
A19	770	815	845	890	940	1000	1065	930	970	1220

SEAT SLIDER (SS) - ADD $60

CREATING BRISTOL MODEL NUMBER

MODEL NUMBER					CONTROL		ARMS				GRADE			CASTERS			PACKAGING				OPTIONS		
2	3	6	0	-			-	A			-			-	C	6		-				-			

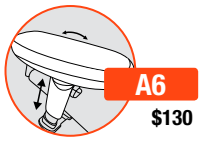
* FOR ARMLESS CODE USE A00

PACKAGING NOTES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
AB	ASSEMBLED IN BAG FOR WILL CALL	$0
PAC	PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	$0
BAC	BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	$40

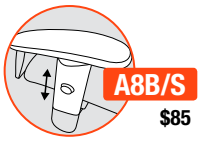
FEATURES	DIMENSIONS
• Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment • Tilt Tension Control • Seat and Back Tilt as a Unit • Upright Position Tilt Lock • Ratchet Back Height Lumbar Adjustment	**WIDTH:** 25.0 **DEPTH:** 26.0 **HEIGHT:** 39.0-46.0 **SEAT WIDTH:** 20.0 **SEAT DEPTH:** 19.0 **SEAT HEIGHT:** 17.0-21.5 **BACK WIDTH:** 20.0 **BACK HEIGHT:** 19.0-21.5 **COM:** 1.4 YD **COL:** 26.0 SQ FT **WEIGHT:** 30.0 LB
• Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment • Tilt Tension Control • Seat and Back Tilt as a Unit • Floating Seat Position Tilt Lock • Infinite Back Angle Adj w/ Free Float • Ratchet Back Height Lumbar Adjustment	**WIDTH:** 25.0 **DEPTH:** 26.0 **HEIGHT:** 39.0-46.0 **SEAT WIDTH:** 20.0 **SEAT DEPTH:** 19.0 **SEAT HEIGHT:** 18.0-22.5 **BACK WIDTH:** 20.0 **BACK HEIGHT:** 19.0-21.5 **COM:** 1.4 YD **COL:** 26.0 SQ FT **WEIGHT:** 35.0 LB
• Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment • Tilt Tension Control • Seat and Back Tilt as a Unit • Floating Seat Position Tilt Lock • Infinite Back Angle Adj w/ Free Float • Seat Pivots from 0° to 6° Forward • Ratchet Back Height Lumbar Adjustment	**WIDTH:** 25.0 **DEPTH:** 26.0 **HEIGHT:** 39.0-46.0 **SEAT WIDTH:** 20.0 **SEAT DEPTH:** 19.0 **SEAT HEIGHT:** 18.0-22.5 **BACK WIDTH:** 20.0 **BACK HEIGHT:** 19.0-21.5 **COM:** 1.4 YD **COL:** 26.0 SQ FT **WEIGHT:** 39.0 LB
• Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment • Side Tilt Tension Control • Back and Seat Tilt in 2:1 ratio • 4 Locking Positions • Safety Tilt Release • Ratchet Back Height Lumbar Adjustment	**WIDTH:** 25.0 **DEPTH:** 26.0 **HEIGHT:** 39.0-46.0 **SEAT WIDTH:** 20.0 **SEAT DEPTH:** 19.0 **SEAT HEIGHT:** 18.0-22.5 **BACK WIDTH:** 20.0 **BACK HEIGHT:** 19.0-21.5 **COM:** 1.4 YD **COL:** 26.0 SQ FT **WEIGHT:** 37.0 LB

ARM OPTIONS



A6 **$130**

6-way adjustable arm for height, pivots, and with *Ura-Soft* sliding arm pads

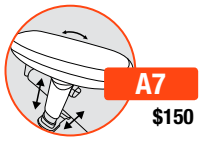


A8B/S **$85**

2-Way Adjustable Arm Height Adjustable
A8B Black or A8S Silver

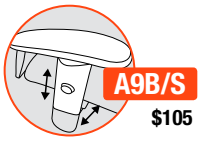
A10 **$85**

Black Soft Touch Cantilever Style C-Shape Arm



A7 **$150**

8-way adjustable arm for height, width, pivots, and with *Ura-Soft* sliding arm pads



A9B/S **$105**

4-Way Adjustable Arm Height Adjustable and 4" Interior Width Adjustment
A9B Black or A9S Silver

A19 **$200**

Polished Aluminum C-Shape Arm

CASTER OPTIONS

C6 **STD**

Standard
65mm Hoodless
Casters

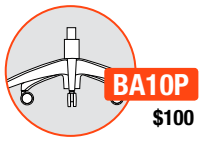
C6S **$35**

65mm Hoodless
Hard Floor Casters

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

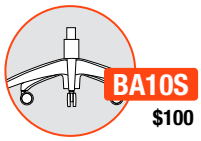
SS **$60**

Seat Slider 2.5" Side Paddle Activated



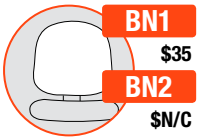
BA10P **$100**

26" High Profile Polished Aluminum Base



BA10S **$100**

26" High Profile Silver Powder Coated Aluminum Base



BN1 **$35**
BN2 **$N/C**

Upholstered Outer Back in Black Ballistic Nylon
BN1 - with Grade A ONLY
BN2 - with Grade B and Up

9to5seating.com
888.925.SEAT

bristol

seamless integration into your office's architecture

GSA SIN # 711-18

- Management, task, stool, and conference seating
- Ratchet back height adjustment on all models
- Warranted up to 250 lbs with S2, R1, P1
- Warranted up to 300 lbs with M1, Y2
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved

HIGH-BACK

MODEL | CONTROL | DESCRIPTION | ARM | FABRIC/LEATHER

2380 S2

HIGH-BACK SWIVEL TILT CONTROL

Use for a variety of general office task seating, including private office and conference room seating.

ARM	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	G	L3/COL	L4	L5
ARMLESS	570	620	650	700	755	815	880	745	785	1065
A6	700	750	780	830	885	945	1010	875	915	1195
A7	720	770	800	850	905	965	1030	895	935	1215
A8B / A8S	655	705	735	785	840	900	965	830	870	1150
A9B / A9S	675	725	755	805	860	920	985	850	890	1170
A10	655	705	735	785	840	900	965	830	870	1150
A19	770	820	850	900	955	1015	1080	945	985	1265

SEAT SLIDER (SS) - ADD $60

2380 R1

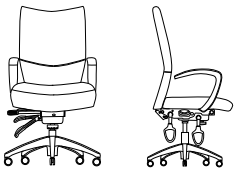
HIGH-BACK ROCKING CONTROL

For managerial and task applications. Similar to a swivel tilt control, with the added comfort of infinite back angle and tilt adjustment.

ARM	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	G	L3/COL	L4	L5
ARMLESS	620	670	700	750	805	865	930	795	835	1115
A6	750	800	830	880	935	995	1060	925	965	1245
A7	770	820	850	900	955	1015	1080	945	985	1265
A8B / A8S	705	755	785	835	890	950	1015	880	920	1200
A9B / A9S	725	775	805	855	910	970	1035	900	940	1220
A10	705	755	785	835	890	950	1015	880	920	1200
A19	820	870	900	950	1005	1065	1130	995	1035	1315

SEAT SLIDER (SS) - ADD $60

2380 M1



HIGH-BACK MULTIFUNCTION CONTROL

Fully articulating seat and back for the highest level of ergonomic needs. Control allows user to pivot seat forward from 0° to 6°.

ARM	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	G	L3/COL	L4	L5
ARMLESS	670	720	750	800	855	915	980	845	885	1165
A6	800	850	880	930	985	1045	1110	975	1015	1295
A7	820	870	900	950	1005	1065	1130	995	1035	1315
A8B / A8S	755	805	835	885	940	1000	1065	930	970	1250
A9B / A9S	775	825	855	905	960	1020	1085	950	990	1270
A10	755	805	835	885	940	1000	1065	930	970	1250
A19	870	920	950	1000	1055	1115	1180	1045	1085	1365

SEAT SLIDER (SS) - ADD $60

2380 Y2

HIGH-BACK HEAVY DUTY SYNCHRO TILT CONTROL

Use for a variety of general office task seating, including private office and conference room seating.

ARM	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	G	L3/COL	L4	L5
ARMLESS	650	700	730	780	835	895	960	825	865	1145
A6	780	830	860	910	965	1025	1090	955	995	1275
A7	800	850	880	930	985	1045	1110	975	1015	1295
A8B / A8S	735	785	815	865	920	980	1045	910	950	1230
A9B / A9S	755	805	835	885	940	1000	1065	930	970	1250
A10	735	785	815	865	920	980	1045	910	950	1230
A19	850	900	930	980	1035	1095	1160	1025	1065	1345

SEAT SLIDER (SS) - ADD $60

CREATING BRISTOL MODEL NUMBER

MODEL NUMBER					CONTROL		ARMS				GRADE			CASTERS			PACKAGING				OPTIONS		
2	3	8	0	-			-	A			-			-	C	6		-				-			

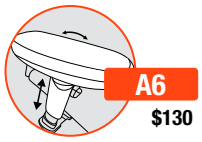
* FOR ARMLESS CODE USE A00

PACKAGING NOTES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
AB	ASSEMBLED IN BAG FOR WILL CALL	$0
PAC	PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	$0
BAC	BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	$40

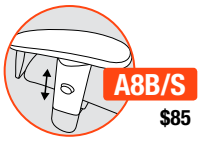
FEATURES	DIMENSIONS
• Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment • Tilt Tension Control • Seat and Back Tilt as a Unit • Upright Position Tilt Lock • Ratchet Back Height Lumbar Adjustment	**WIDTH:** 25.0 **DEPTH:** 26.0 **HEIGHT:** 42.0-49.0 **SEAT WIDTH:** 20.0 **SEAT DEPTH:** 19.0 **SEAT HEIGHT:** 17.0-21.5 **BACK WIDTH:** 20.0 **BACK HEIGHT:** 23.0-25.5 **COM:** 1.5 YD **COL:** 29.0 SQ FT **WEIGHT:** 31.0 LB
• Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment • Tilt Tension Control • Seat and Back Tilt as a Unit • Floating Seat Position Tilt Lock • Infinite Back Angle Adj w/ Free Float • Ratchet Back Height Lumbar Adjustment	**WIDTH:** 25.0 **DEPTH:** 26.0 **HEIGHT:** 42.0-49.0 **SEAT WIDTH:** 20.0 **SEAT DEPTH:** 19.0 **SEAT HEIGHT:** 18.0-22.5 **BACK WIDTH:** 20.0 **BACK HEIGHT:** 23.0-25.5 **COM:** 1.5 YD **COL:** 29.0 SQ FT **WEIGHT:** 36.0 LB
• Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment • Tilt Tension Control • Seat and Back Tilt as a Unit • Floating Seat Position Tilt Lock • Infinite Back Angle Adj w/ Free Float • Seat Pivots from 0° to 6° Forward • Ratchet Back Height Lumbar Adjustment	**WIDTH:** 25.0 **DEPTH:** 26.0 **HEIGHT:** 42.0-49.0 **SEAT WIDTH:** 20.0 **SEAT DEPTH:** 19.0 **SEAT HEIGHT:** 18.0-22.5 **BACK WIDTH:** 20.0 **BACK HEIGHT:** 23.0-25.5 **COM:** 1.5 YD **COL:** 29.0 SQ FT **WEIGHT:** 40.0 LB
• Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment • Side Tilt Tension Control • Back and Seat Tilt in 2:1 ratio • 4 Locking Positions • Safety Tilt Release • Ratchet Back Height Lumbar Adjustment	**WIDTH:** 25.0 **DEPTH:** 26.0 **HEIGHT:** 42.0-49.0 **SEAT WIDTH:** 20.0 **SEAT DEPTH:** 19.0 **SEAT HEIGHT:** 18.0-22.5 **BACK WIDTH:** 20.0 **BACK HEIGHT:** 23.0-25.5 **COM:** 1.5 YD **COL:** 29.0 SQ FT **WEIGHT:** 38.0 LB

ARM OPTIONS



A6 **$130**

6-way adjustable arm for height, pivots, and with *Ura-Soft* sliding arm pads

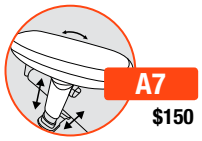


A8B/S **$85**

2-Way Adjustable Arm Height Adjustable
A8B Black or A8S Silver

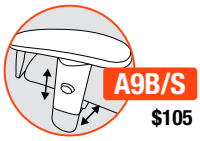
A10 **$85**

Black Soft Touch Cantilever Style C-Shape Arm



A7 **$150**

8-way adjustable arm for height, width, pivots, and with *Ura-Soft* sliding arm pads



A9B/S **$105**

4-Way Adjustable Arm Height Adjustable and 4" Interior Width Adjustment
A9B Black or A9S Silver

A19 **$200**

Polished Aluminum C-Shape Arm

CASTER OPTIONS

C6 **STD**

Standard
65mm Hoodless
Casters

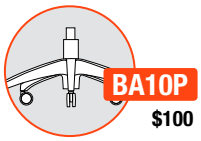
C6S **$35**

65mm Hoodless
Hard Floor Casters

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

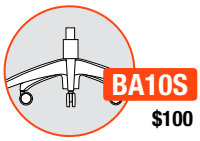
SS **$60**

Seat Slider 2.5" Side Paddle Activated



BA10P **$100**

26" High Profile Polished Aluminum Base



BA10S **$100**

26" High Profile Silver Powder Coated Aluminum Base

BN1 **$35**
BN2 **$N/C**

Upholstered Outer Back in Black Ballistic Nylon
BN1 - with Grade A ONLY
BN2 - with Grade B and Up

bristol

seamless integration into your office's architecture

GSA SIN # 711-18

- Management, task, stool, and conference seating
- Ratchet back height adjustment on all models
- Warranted up to 250 lbs with S2, R1, P1
- Warranted up to 300 lbs with M1, Y2
- CAL 133 approved in fabric

STOOL

MODEL	CONTROL	DESCRIPTION	ARM	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	G	L3/COL	L4	L5
2366	P1	**10" TRAVEL HIGH STOOL WITH POSTURE BACK CONTROL** Use for work surfaces up to 42 inches high.	ARMLESS	650	700	730	780	835	895	960	810	850	1100
			A6	780	830	860	910	965	1025	1090	940	980	1230
			A7	800	850	880	930	985	1045	1110	960	1000	1250
			A8B / A8S	735	785	815	865	920	980	1045	895	935	1185
			A9B / A9S	755	805	835	885	940	1000	1065	915	955	1205
			A10	735	785	815	865	920	980	1045	895	935	1185
			A19	850	900	930	980	1035	1095	1160	1010	1050	1300

SEAT SLIDER - NOT AVAILABLE

MODEL	CONTROL	DESCRIPTION	ARM	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	G	L3/COL	L4	L5
2368	P1	**8" TRAVEL LOW STOOL WITH POSTURE BACK CONTROL** Use for work surfaces up to 36 inches high.	ARMLESS	650	700	730	780	835	895	960	810	850	1100
			A6	780	830	860	910	965	1025	1090	940	980	1230
			A7	800	850	880	930	985	1045	1110	960	1000	1250
			A8B / A8S	735	785	815	865	920	980	1045	895	935	1185
			A9B / A9S	755	805	835	885	940	1000	1065	915	955	1205
			A10	735	785	815	865	920	980	1045	895	935	1185
			A19	850	900	930	980	1035	1095	1160	1010	1050	1300

SEAT SLIDER - NOT AVAILABLE

CREATING BRISTOL MODEL NUMBER

MODEL NUMBER	CONTROL	ARMS	GRADE	CASTERS	PACKAGING	OPTIONS
2 3 6 ☐	- ☐ ☐	- A ☐ ☐	- ☐ ☐	- C 6 ☐	- ☐ ☐ ☐	- ☐ ☐ ☐

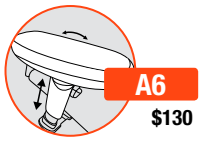
* FOR ARMLESS CODE USE A00

PACKAGING NOTES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
AB	ASSEMBLED IN BAG FOR WILL CALL	$0
PAC	PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	$0
BAC	BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	$40

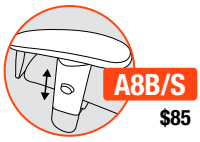
FEATURES	DIMENSIONS
• Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment • Infinite back angle adjust with free float • Ratchet Back Height Lumbar Adjustment • Height Adjustable Footring	**WIDTH:** 25.0 **DEPTH:** 26.0 **HEIGHT:** 48.5-61.0 **SEAT WIDTH:** 20.0 **SEAT DEPTH:** 19.0 **SEAT HEIGHT:** 28.0-38.0 **BACK WIDTH:** 20.0 **BACK HEIGHT:** 19.0-21.5 **COM:** 1.4 YD **COL:** 26.0 SQ FT **WEIGHT:** 42.0 LB
• Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment • Infinite back angle adjust with free float • Ratchet Back Height Lumbar Adjustment • Height Adjustable Footring	**WIDTH:** 25.0 **DEPTH:** 26.0 **HEIGHT:** 44.5-55.0 **SEAT WIDTH:** 20.0 **SEAT DEPTH:** 19.0 **SEAT HEIGHT:** 24.0-32.0 **BACK WIDTH:** 20.0 **BACK HEIGHT:** 19.0-21.5 **COM:** 1.4 YD **COL:** 26.0 SQ FT **WEIGHT:** 43.0 LB

ARM OPTIONS



A6 **$130**

6-way adjustable arm for height, pivots, and with *Ura-Soft* sliding arm pads

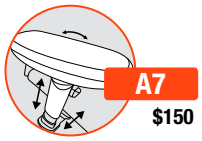


A8B/S **$85**

2-Way Adjustable Arm Height Adjustable
A8B Black or A8S Silver

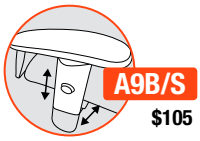
A10 **$85**

Black Soft Touch Cantilever Style C-Shape Arm



A7 **$150**

8-way adjustable arm for height, width, pivots, and with *Ura-Soft* sliding arm pads



A9B/S **$105**

4-Way Adjustable Arm Height Adjustable and 4" Interior Width Adjustment
A9B Black or A9S Silver

A19 **$200**

Polished Aluminum C-Shape Arm

CASTER OPTIONS

C6 **STD**

Standard 65mm Hoodless Casters

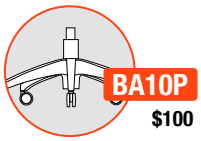
C6S **$35**

65mm Hoodless Hard Floor Casters

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

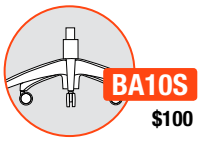
SS **$60**

Seat Slider 2.5" Side Paddle Activated



BA10P **$100**

26" High Profile Polished Aluminum Base



BA10S **$100**

26" High Profile Silver Powder Coated Aluminum Base

BN1 **$35**
BN2 **$N/C**

Upholstered Outer Back in Black Ballistic Nylon
BN1 - with Grade A ONLY
BN2 - with Grade B and Up

cayman

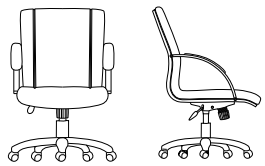
contemporary, ergonomic, and built with attention to detail

GSA SIN # 711-18

- Conference and executive seating
- Warranted up to 250 lbs
- Aluminum base standard matches arm finish

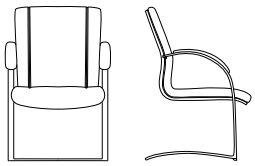
MID-BACK

MODEL	CONTROL	DESCRIPTION	ARM	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	G	L3/COL	L4	L5
2800	S1	**MID-BACK SWIVEL TILT CONTROL** Use for a variety of general office seating, including private office and conference room seating.	A20	675	735	775	835	905	980	1065	830	880	1320
			A21	675	735	775	835	905	980	1065	830	880	1320



MODEL	CONTROL	DESCRIPTION	ARM	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	G	L3/COL	L4	L5
2800	K1	**MID-BACK KNEE TILT CONTROL** Ultimate seating comfort suited for the executive or manager. Allows for a full range of movement with a sharp, simple look.	A20	725	785	825	885	955	1030	1115	880	930	1370
			A21	725	785	825	885	955	1030	1115	880	930	1370

MODEL	CONTROL	DESCRIPTION	ARM	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	G	L3/COL	L4	L5
2800	GT	**GUEST** Well suited for guest seating. Comes standard with non-marking glides.	A20	625	685	725	785	855	930	1015	780	830	1270
			A21	625	685	725	785	855	930	1015	780	830	1270



CREATING CAYMAN MODEL NUMBER

MODEL NUMBER					CONTROL			ARMS				GRADE			CASTERS				PACKAGING				OPTIONS			
2	8	0	0	-			-	A			-			-				-				-				

* GT MODELS DO NOT HAVE A CASTER CODE

PACKAGING NOTES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
AB	ASSEMBLED IN BAG FOR WILL CALL	$0
BAC	BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	$0

FEATURES	DIMENSIONS
• Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment • Tilt Tension Control • Seat and Back Tilt as a Unit • Upright Position Tilt Lock	**WIDTH:** 24.0 **DEPTH:** 30.0 **HEIGHT:** 39.0-43.5 **SEAT WIDTH:** 21.0 **SEAT DEPTH:** 19.5 **SEAT HEIGHT:** 16.5-21.0 **BACK WIDTH:** 22.0 **BACK HEIGHT:** 22.5 **COM:** 1.9 YD **COL:** 37.0 SQ FT **WEIGHT:** 36.0 LB
• Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment • Tilt Tension Control • Seat and Back Tilt as a Unit • 5 Locking Positions • Safety Tilt Release • Reduced Rise of Front of Seat	**WIDTH:** 24.0 **DEPTH:** 30.0 **HEIGHT:** 39.0-43.5 **SEAT WIDTH:** 21.0 **SEAT DEPTH:** 19.5 **SEAT HEIGHT:** 16.5-19.5 **BACK WIDTH:** 22.0 **BACK HEIGHT:** 22.5 **COM:** 1.9 YD **COL:** 37.0 SQ FT **WEIGHT:** 41.0 LB
• Cantilever Frame Design • Non-Marring Floor Glides	**WIDTH:** 24.0 **DEPTH:** 30.0 **HEIGHT:** 40.0 **SEAT WIDTH:** 21.0 **SEAT DEPTH:** 19.5 **SEAT HEIGHT:** 18.0 **BACK WIDTH:** 22.0 **BACK HEIGHT:** 22.5 **COM:** 1.9 YD **COL:** 37.0 SQ FT **WEIGHT:** 38.0 LB

ARM OPTIONS

Black Powder Coated Arm w/ Leather Pad

Polished Aluminum Arm w/ Leather Pad

CASTER OPTIONS

50mm Hooded Casters

50mm Hooded Hard Floor Casters

50mm Hooded Self-Locking Hard Floor Casters

LEATHER COLORS

BLACK L31	BROWN L32	SANSTONE L40	MOCHA L41
TAUPE L42	SADDLE L43	GRAY L44	NAVY L45
WHITE L48			

cayman

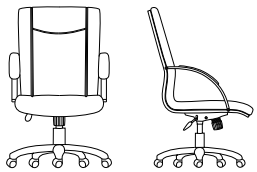
contemporary, ergonomic, and built with attention to detail

GSA SIN # 711-18

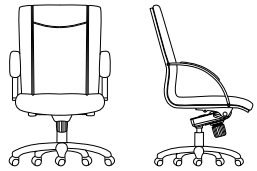
- Conference and executive seating
- Warranted up to 250 lbs
- Aluminum base standard matches arm finish

HIGH-BACK

MODEL	CONTROL	DESCRIPTION	ARM	LEATHER									
				A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	G	L3/COL	L4	L5
2810	S1	**HIGH-BACK SWIVEL TILT CONTROL** Use for a variety of general office seating, including private office and conference room seating.	A20	725	795	840	910	985	1070	1165	890	940	1450
			A21	725	795	840	910	985	1070	1165	890	940	1450



MODEL	CONTROL	DESCRIPTION	ARM	LEATHER									
				A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	G	L3/COL	L4	L5
2810	K1	**HIGH-BACK KNEE TILT CONTROL** Ultimate seating comfort suited for the executive or manager. Allows for a full range of movement with a sharp, simple look.	A20	775	845	890	960	1035	1120	1215	940	990	1500
			A21	775	845	890	960	1035	1120	1215	940	990	1500



CREATING CAYMAN MODEL NUMBER

MODEL NUMBER	CONTROL	ARMS	GRADE	CASTERS	PACKAGING	OPTIONS
2810	- □□ -	A□□	- □□ -	□□□ -	□□□ -	□□□

* GT MODELS DO NOT HAVE A CASTER CODE

PACKAGING NOTES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
AB	ASSEMBLED IN BAG FOR WILL CALL	$0
BAC	BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	$0

FEATURES	DIMENSIONS
• Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment • Tilt Tension Control • Seat and Back Tilt as a Unit • Upright Position Tilt Lock	**WIDTH:** 24.0 **DEPTH:** 30.0 **HEIGHT:** 43.0-47.5 **SEAT WIDTH:** 21.0 **SEAT DEPTH:** 19.5 **SEAT HEIGHT:** 16.5-21.0 **BACK WIDTH:** 22.0 **BACK HEIGHT:** 26.5 **COM:** 2.1 YD **COL:** 42.0 SQ FT **WEIGHT:** 43.0 LB
• Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment • Tilt Tension Control • Seat and Back Tilt as a Unit • 5 Locking Positions • Safety Tilt Release • Reduced Rise of Front of Seat	**WIDTH:** 24.0 **DEPTH:** 30.0 **HEIGHT:** 43.0-46.0 **SEAT WIDTH:** 21.0 **SEAT DEPTH:** 19.5 **SEAT HEIGHT:** 16.5-21.0 **BACK WIDTH:** 22.0 **BACK HEIGHT:** 26.5 **COM:** 2.1 YD **COL:** 42.0 SQ FT **WEIGHT:** 48.0 LB

ARM OPTIONS

Black Powder Coated Arm w/ Leather Pad

Polished Aluminum Arm w/ Leather Pad

CASTER OPTIONS

50mm Hooded Casters

50mm Hooded Hard Floor Casters

50mm Hooded Self-Locking Hard Floor Casters

LEATHER COLORS

BLACK L31	BROWN L32	SANSTONE L40	MOCHA L41
TAUPE L42	SADDLE L43	GRAY L44	NAVY L45
WHITE L48			

cortina

simple, staightforward ergonomics and functionality

GSA SIN # 711-18

- Task, conference and executive seating
- Aluminum base standard
- Warranted up to 250 lbs with S2, GT
- Warranted up to 300 lbs with M1, Y2

MID-BACK

MODEL	CONTROL	DESCRIPTION	ARM	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	G	L3/COL	L4	L5
2900	S2	**MID-BACK SWIVEL TILT CONTROL** Use for a variety of general office seating, including private office and conference room seating.	ARMLESS	585	640	675	730	790	855	925	735	770	1095
			A6	715	770	805	860	920	985	1055	865	900	1225
			A7	735	790	825	880	940	1005	1075	885	920	1245
			A8B	670	725	760	815	875	940	1010	820	855	1180
			A9B	690	745	780	835	895	960	1030	840	875	1200
			A16	685	740	775	830	890	955	1025	835	870	1195
			A19	785	840	875	930	990	1055	1125	935	970	1295

SEAT SLIDER - NOT AVAILABLE

MODEL	CONTROL	DESCRIPTION	ARM	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	G	L3/COL	L4	L5
2900	M1	**MID-BACK MULTIFUNCTION CONTROL** Fully articulating seat and back for the highest level of ergonomic needs. Control allows user to pivot seat forward from 0° to 6°.	ARMLESS	685	740	775	830	890	955	1025	835	870	1195
			A6	815	870	905	960	1020	1085	1155	965	1000	1325
			A7	835	890	925	980	1040	1105	1175	985	1020	1345
			A8B	770	825	860	915	975	1040	1110	920	955	1280
			A9B	790	845	880	935	995	1060	1130	940	975	1300
			A16	785	840	875	930	990	1055	1125	935	970	1295
			A19	885	940	975	1030	1090	1155	1225	1035	1070	1395

SEAT SLIDER - NOT AVAILABLE

MODEL	CONTROL	DESCRIPTION	ARM	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	G	L3/COL	L4	L5
2900	Y2	**MID-BACK SYNCHRO TILT CONTROL** Use for a variety of general office seating, including private office and conference room seating.	ARMLESS	665	720	755	810	870	935	1005	815	850	1175
			A6	795	850	885	940	1000	1065	1135	945	980	1305
			A7	815	870	905	960	1020	1085	1155	965	1000	1325
			A8B	750	805	840	895	955	1020	1090	900	935	1260
			A9B	770	825	860	915	975	1040	1110	920	955	1280
			A16	765	820	855	910	970	1035	1105	915	950	1275
			A19	865	920	955	1010	1070	1135	1205	1015	1050	1375

SEAT SLIDER - NOT AVAILABLE

MODEL	CONTROL	DESCRIPTION	ARM	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	G	L3/COL	L4	L5
2900	GT	**GUEST** Well suited for guest seating. Comes standard with non-marring glides.	A20	740	795	830	885	945	1010	1080	890	925	1250
			A21	740	795	830	885	945	1010	1080	890	925	1250

SHIPS FULLY ASSEMBLED EITHER AC OR AB

CREATING CORTINA MODEL NUMBER

MODEL NUMBER					CONTROL		ARMS				GRADE			CASTERS				PACKAGING				OPTIONS			
2	9	0	0	-			-	A			-			-				-				-			

* FOR ARMLESS CODE USE A00

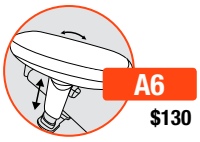
* GT MODELS DO NOT HAVE A CASTER CODE

PACKAGING NOTES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
AB	ASSEMBLED IN BAG FOR WILL CALL	$0
PAC	PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	$0
BAC	BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	$40

FEATURES	DIMENSIONS
• Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment • Tilt Tension Control • Seat and Back Tilt as a Unit • Upright Position Tilt Lock	**WIDTH:** 25.0 **DEPTH:** 26.0 **HEIGHT:** 39.0-43.5 **SEAT WIDTH:** 20.5 **SEAT DEPTH:** 19.0 **SEAT HEIGHT:** 18.0-22.5 **BACK WIDTH:** 18.5 **BACK HEIGHT:** 21.0 **COM:** 1.6 YD **COL:** 30.0 SQ FT **WEIGHT:** 44.0 LB
• Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment • Tilt Tension Control • Seat and Back Tilt as a Unit • Infinite Tilt Position Lock • Infinite Back Angle Adj w/ Free Float • Seat Pivots from 0° to 6° Forward	**WIDTH:** 25.0 **DEPTH:** 26.0 **HEIGHT:** 39.0-43.5 **SEAT WIDTH:** 20.5 **SEAT DEPTH:** 19.0 **SEAT HEIGHT:** 18.5-23.0 **BACK WIDTH:** 18.5 **BACK HEIGHT:** 21.0 **COM:** 1.6 YD **COL:** 30.0 SQ FT **WEIGHT:** 52.0 LB
• Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment • Tilt Tension Control • Back and Seat Tilt in 2:1 ratio • 4 Locking Positions • Safety Tilt Release • Reduced Rise of Front of Seat	**WIDTH:** 25.0 **DEPTH:** 26.0 **HEIGHT:** 39.0-43.5 **SEAT WIDTH:** 20.5 **SEAT DEPTH:** 19.0 **SEAT HEIGHT:** 18.0-22.5 **BACK WIDTH:** 18.5 **BACK HEIGHT:** 21.0 **COM:** 1.6 YD **COL:** 30.0 SQ FT **WEIGHT:** 49.0 LB
• Cantilever Frame Design • Non-Marring Floor Glides	**WIDTH:** 24.0 **DEPTH:** 26.0 **HEIGHT:** 39.0 **SEAT WIDTH:** 20.5 **SEAT DEPTH:** 19.0 **SEAT HEIGHT:** 18.0 **BACK WIDTH:** 18.5 **BACK HEIGHT:** 21.0 **COM:** 1.6 YD **COL:** 30.0 SQ FT **WEIGHT:** 49.0 LB

ARM OPTIONS



A6 **$130**

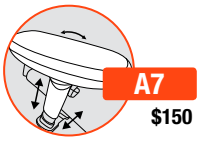
6-way adjustable arm for height, pivots, and with *Ura-Soft* sliding arm pads

A8B **$85**

2-Way Adjustable Arm Height Adjustable A8B Black

A16 **$100**

Black Soft Touch C-Shape Arm



A7 **$150**

8-way adjustable arm for height, width, pivots, and with *Ura-Soft* sliding arm pads

A9B **$105**

4-Way Adjustable Arm Height Adjustable and 4" Interior Width Adjustment A9B Black

A19 **$200**

Polished Aluminum C-Shape Arm

A20 **STD**

Black Powder Coated Frame and Arm w/ Leather Pad for GT Models Only

A21 **STD**

Polished Aluminum Frame and Arm w/ Leather Pad for GT Models Only

CASTER OPTIONS

C7 **STD**

Standard w/ BA19 Base 65mm Hoodless Casters

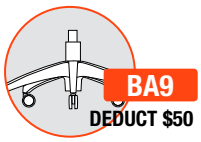
C6S **$35**

65mm Hoodless Hard Floor Casters

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

BA1 **DEDUCT $50**

27" Black Nylon Spider Base comes standard w/ C1 50mm Hooded Casters



BA9 **DEDUCT $50**

26" High Profile Black Nylon Base comes standard w/ C6 65mm Hoodless Casters

9to5seating.com
888.925.SEAT

cortina

simple, staightforward ergonomics and functionality

GSA SIN # 711-18

- Task, conference and executive seating
- Aluminum base standard
- Warranted up to 250 lbs with S2, GT
- Warranted up to 300 lbs with M1, Y2

HIGH-BACK

MODEL	CONTROL	DESCRIPTION	ARM	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	G	L3/COL	L4	L5
2910	S2	**HIGH-BACK SWIVEL TILT CONTROL** Use for a variety of general office seating, including private office and conference room seating.	ARMLESS	650	705	740	795	860	930	1005	820	870	1235
			A6	780	835	870	925	990	1060	1135	950	1000	1365
			A7	800	855	890	945	1010	1080	1155	970	1020	1385
			A8B	735	790	825	880	945	1015	1090	905	955	1320
			A9B	755	810	845	900	965	1035	1110	925	975	1340
			A16	750	805	840	895	960	1030	1105	920	970	1335
			A19	850	905	940	995	1060	1130	1205	1020	1070	1435

SEAT SLIDER - NOT AVAILABLE

MODEL	CONTROL	DESCRIPTION	ARM	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	G	L3/COL	L4	L5
2910	M1	**HIGH-BACK MULTIFUNCTION CONTROL** Fully articulating seat and back for the highest level of ergonomic needs. Control allows user to pivot seat forward from 0° to 6°.	ARMLESS	750	805	840	895	960	1030	1105	920	970	1335
			A6	880	935	970	1025	1090	1160	1235	1050	1100	1465
			A7	900	955	990	1045	1110	1180	1255	1070	1120	1485
			A8B	835	890	925	980	1045	1115	1190	1005	1055	1420
			A9B	855	910	945	1000	1065	1135	1210	1025	1075	1440
			A16	850	905	940	995	1060	1130	1205	1020	1070	1435
			A19	950	1005	1040	1095	1160	1230	1305	1120	1170	1535

SEAT SLIDER - NOT AVAILABLE

MODEL	CONTROL	DESCRIPTION	ARM	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	G	L3/COL	L4	L5
2910	Y2	**HIGH-BACK SYNCHRO TILT CONTROL** Use for a variety of general office seating, including private office and conference room seating.	ARMLESS	730	785	820	875	940	1010	1085	900	950	1315
			A6	860	915	950	1005	1070	1140	1215	1030	1080	1445
			A7	880	935	970	1025	1090	1160	1235	1050	1100	1465
			A8B	815	870	905	960	1025	1095	1170	985	1035	1400
			A9B	835	890	925	980	1045	1115	1190	1005	1055	1420
			A16	830	885	920	975	1040	1110	1185	1000	1050	1415
			A19	930	985	1020	1075	1140	1210	1285	1100	1150	1515

SEAT SLIDER - NOT AVAILABLE

CREATING CORTINA MODEL NUMBER

MODEL NUMBER	CONTROL	ARMS	GRADE	CASTERS	PACKAGING	OPTIONS
2910	- ☐☐ -	A☐☐	- ☐☐ -	☐☐☐ -	☐☐☐ -	☐☐☐

* FOR ARMLESS CODE USE A00

* GT MODELS DO NOT HAVE A CASTER CODE

PACKAGING NOTES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
AB	ASSEMBLED IN BAG FOR WILL CALL	$0
PAC	PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	$0

FEATURES

- Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment
- Tilt Tension Control
- Seat and Back Tilt as a Unit
- Upright Position Tilt Lock

DIMENSIONS

WIDTH:	25.0
DEPTH:	25.0
HEIGHT:	47.0-51.5
SEAT WIDTH:	20.5
SEAT DEPTH:	19.0
SEAT HEIGHT:	18.0-22.5
BACK WIDTH:	18.5
BACK HEIGHT:	29.0
COM:	1.7 YD
COL:	34.0 SQ FT
WEIGHT:	48.0 LB

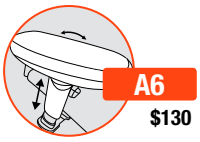
- Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment
- Tilt Tension Control
- Seat and Back Tilt as a Unit
- Infinite Tilt Position Lock
- Infinite Back Angle Adj w/ Free Float
- Seat Pivots from 0° to 6° Forward

WIDTH:	25.0
DEPTH:	25.0
HEIGHT:	47.0-51.5
SEAT WIDTH:	20.5
SEAT DEPTH:	19.0
SEAT HEIGHT:	18.5-23.0
BACK WIDTH:	18.5
BACK HEIGHT:	29.0
COM:	1.7 YD
COL:	34.0 SQ FT
WEIGHT:	56.0 LB

- Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment
- Tilt Tension Control
- Back and Seat Tilt in 2:1 ratio
- 4 Locking Positions
- Safety Tilt Release
- Reduced Rise of Front of Seat

WIDTH:	25.0
DEPTH:	25.0
HEIGHT:	47.0-51.5
SEAT WIDTH:	20.5
SEAT DEPTH:	19.0
SEAT HEIGHT:	18.0-22.5
BACK WIDTH:	18.5
BACK HEIGHT:	29.0
COM:	1.7 YD
COL:	34.0 SQ FT
WEIGHT:	53.0 LB

ARM OPTIONS



A6 **$130**

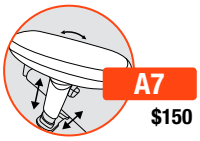
6-way adjustable arm for height, pivots, and with *Ura-Soft* sliding arm pads

A8B **$85**

2-Way Adjustable Arm Height Adjustable A8B Black

A16 **$100**

Black Soft Touch C-Shape Arm



A7 **$150**

8-way adjustable arm for height, width, pivots, and with *Ura-Soft* sliding arm pads

A9B **$105**

4-Way Adjustable Arm Height Adjustable and 4" Interior Width Adjustment A9B Black

A19 **$200**

Polished Aluminum C-Shape Arm

CASTER OPTIONS

C7 **STD**

Standard w/ BA19 Base 65mm Hoodless Casters

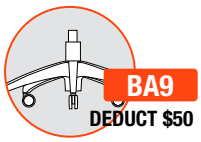
C6S **$35**

65mm Hoodless Hard Floor Casters

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

BA1 **DEDUCT $50**

27" Black Nylon Spider Base comes standard w/ C1 50mm Hooded Casters



BA9 **DEDUCT $50**

26" High Profile Black Nylon Base comes standard w/ C6 65mm Hoodless Casters

9to5seating.com
888.925.SEAT

cosmo

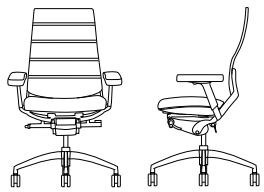
contemporary style, elegance, and comfort

GSA SIN # 711-18

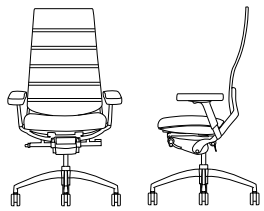
- Task, executive and conference seating
- Back styles include: knit, mesh and upholstered
- Aluminum base standard
- Warranted up to 250 lbs with GT
- Warranted up to 300 lbs with X2
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved

KNIT BACK - KB

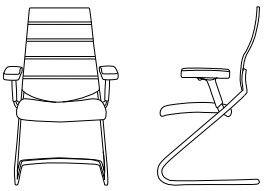
MODEL	CONTROL	DESCRIPTION	ARM	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	G	L3/COL	L4	L5
3250	X2	**MID-BACK DYNAMIC SYNCHRO TILT CONTROL** Use for a variety of general office task seating, including private office and conference room seating.	A31	915	945	965	995	1030	1070	1110	975	1010	1145
			A32	935	965	985	1015	1050	1090	1130	995	1030	1165
3260	X2	**HIGH-BACK DYNAMIC SYNCHRO TILT CONTROL** Use for a variety of general office task seating, including private office and conference room seating.	A31	1015	1045	1065	1095	1130	1170	1210	1075	1110	1245
			A32	1035	1065	1085	1115	1150	1190	1230	1095	1130	1265
3250	GT	**GUEST CHAIR** Well suited for guest seating. Comes standard with non-marring glides	A33	765	795	815	845	880	920	960	825	860	995



SEAT SLIDER - STANDARD



SEAT SLIDER - STANDARD



SHIPS FULLY ASSEMBLED EITHER AC OR AB

CREATING COSMO MODEL NUMBER

MODEL NUMBER					CONTROL		ARMS				BACK TYPE		KNIT COLOR				GRADE		CASTERS				PACKAGING				OPTIONS		
3	2			-	X	2	- A			-	K	B	- K			-			-			-				-			

* GT MODELS DO NOT HAVE A CASTER CODE

PACKAGING NOTES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
AB	ASSEMBLED IN BAG FOR WILL CALL	$0
BAC	BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	$0

FEATURES	DIMENSIONS
• Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment • Side Adjustable Tilt Tension Control • Back and Seat Tilt in 2.6:1 Ratio • 26° Tilt of Back, 10° Seat Tilt • 11 Locking Positions • 2 Position Forward Seat Angle Adj • Standard Seat Slider Adds 3" Adj • Standard with Heavy Duty Hard Floor Casters	**WIDTH:** 26.0-28.5 **DEPTH:** 25.0 **HEIGHT:** 40.0-45.5 **SEAT WIDTH:** 20.0 **SEAT DEPTH:** 17.5-20.0 **SEAT HEIGHT:** 17.5-22.0 **BACK WIDTH:** 19.5 **BACK HEIGHT:** 22.0 **COM:** 0.8 YD **COL:** 10.0 SQ FT **WEIGHT:** 42.0 LB
• Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment • Side Adjustable Tilt Tension Control • Back and Seat Tilt in 2.6:1 Ratio • 26° Tilt of Back, 10° Seat Tilt • 11 Locking Positions • 2 Position Forward Seat Angle Adj • Standard Seat Slider Adds 3" Adj • Standard with Heavy Duty Hard Floor Casters	**WIDTH:** 26.0-28.5 **DEPTH:** 25.0 **HEIGHT:** 47.0-51.5 **SEAT WIDTH:** 20.0 **SEAT DEPTH:** 17.5-20.0 **SEAT HEIGHT:** 17.5-22.0 **BACK WIDTH:** 19.5 **BACK HEIGHT:** 29.0 **COM:** 0.8 YD **COL:** 10.0 SQ FT **WEIGHT:** 44.0 LB
• Cantilever Frame Design • Non-Marring Floor Glides	**WIDTH:** 26.0 **DEPTH:** 28.0 **HEIGHT:** 39.0 **SEAT WIDTH:** 20.0 **SEAT DEPTH:** 18.0 **SEAT HEIGHT:** 17.5 **BACK WIDTH:** 19.5 **BACK HEIGHT:** 22.0 **COM:** 0.8 YD **COL:** 10.0 SQ FT **WEIGHT:** 33.0 LB

ARM OPTIONS

Black Soft Touch Cantilever Conference Arm

4-Way Adjustable Arm Featuring Height and Width Adjustment

Fixed Arm with Soft Polyurethane Pad For Guest Model Only

CASTER OPTIONS

Standard 65mm Hoodless Casters

65mm Hoodless Hard Floor Casters

KNIT COLORS

BLACK K01	COGNAC K02	HELSINKI K03	COLOGNE K04
PROVENCE K05	BIRMINGHAM K06	IVORY K07	LONDON K08

cosmo

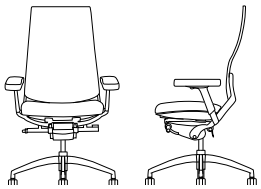
contemporary style, elegance, and comfort

GSA SIN # 711-18

- Task, executive and conference seating
- Back styles include: knit, mesh and upholstered
- Aluminum base standard
- Warranted up to 250 lbs with GT
- Warranted up to 300 lbs with X2
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved

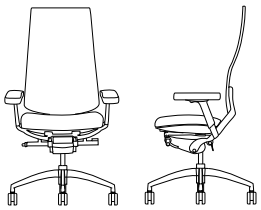
MESH BACK - MB

MODEL	CONTROL	DESCRIPTION	ARM	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	G	L3/COL	L4	L5
3250	X2	**MID-BACK DYNAMIC SYNCHRO TILT CONTROL** Use for a variety of general office task seating, including private office and conference room seating.	A31	815	845	865	895	930	970	1010	875	910	1045
			A32	835	865	885	915	950	990	1030	895	930	1065



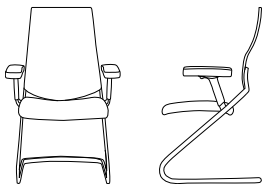
SEAT SLIDER - STANDARD

MODEL	CONTROL	DESCRIPTION	ARM	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	G	L3/COL	L4	L5
3260	X2	**HIGH-BACK DYNAMIC SYNCHRO TILT CONTROL** Use for a variety of general office task seating, including private office and conference room seating.	A31	915	945	965	995	1030	1070	1110	975	1010	1145
			A32	935	965	985	1015	1050	1090	1130	995	1030	1165



SEAT SLIDER - STANDARD

MODEL	CONTROL	DESCRIPTION	ARM	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	G	L3/COL	L4	L5
3250	GT	**GUEST CHAIR** Well suited for guest seating. Comes standard with non-marring glides	A33	665	695	715	745	780	820	860	725	760	895



SHIPS FULLY ASSEMBLED EITHER AC OR AB

CREATING COSMO MODEL NUMBER

MODEL NUMBER					CONTROL		ARMS				BACK TYPE		KNIT COLOR				GRADE		CASTERS				PACKAGING				OPTIONS		
3	2			-	X	2	- A			-	M	B	- M			-			-			-				-			

* GT MODELS DO NOT HAVE A CASTER CODE

PACKAGING NOTES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
AB	ASSEMBLED IN BAG FOR WILL CALL	$0
BAC	BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	$0

FEATURES	DIMENSIONS
• Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment • Side Adjustable Tilt Tension Control • Back and Seat Tilt in 2.6:1 Ratio • 26° Tilt of Back, 10° Seat Tilt • 11 Locking Positions • 2 Position Forward Seat Angle Adj • Standard Seat Slider Adds 3" Adj • Standard with Heavy Duty Hard Floor Casters	**WIDTH:** 26.0-28.5 **DEPTH:** 25.0 **HEIGHT:** 40.0-45.5 **SEAT WIDTH:** 20.0 **SEAT DEPTH:** 17.5-20.0 **SEAT HEIGHT:** 17.5-22.0 **BACK WIDTH:** 19.5 **BACK HEIGHT:** 22.0 **COM:** 0.8 YD **COL:** 10.0 SQ FT **WEIGHT:** 42.0 LB
• Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment • Side Adjustable Tilt Tension Control • Back and Seat Tilt in 2.6:1 Ratio • 26° Tilt of Back, 10° Seat Tilt • 11 Locking Positions • 2 Position Forward Seat Angle Adj • Standard Seat Slider Adds 3" Adj • Standard with Heavy Duty Hard Floor Casters	**WIDTH:** 26.0-28.5 **DEPTH:** 25.0 **HEIGHT:** 47.0-51.5 **SEAT WIDTH:** 20.0 **SEAT DEPTH:** 17.5-20.0 **SEAT HEIGHT:** 17.5-22.0 **BACK WIDTH:** 19.5 **BACK HEIGHT:** 29.0 **COM:** 0.8 YD **COL:** 10.0 SQ FT **WEIGHT:** 44.0 LB
• Cantilever Frame Design • Non-Marring Floor Glides	**WIDTH:** 26.0 **DEPTH:** 28.0 **HEIGHT:** 39.0 **SEAT WIDTH:** 20.0 **SEAT DEPTH:** 18.0 **SEAT HEIGHT:** 17.5 **BACK WIDTH:** 19.5 **BACK HEIGHT:** 22.0 **COM:** 0.8 YD **COL:** 10.0 SQ FT **WEIGHT:** 33.0 LB

ARM OPTIONS

Black Soft Touch Cantilever Conference Arm

4-Way Adjustable Arm Featuring Height and Width Adjustment

Fixed Arm with Soft Polyurethane Pad For Guest Model Only

CASTER OPTIONS

Standard 65mm Hoodless Casters

65mm Hoodless Hard Floor Casters

MESH COLORS

BLACK	GRAY	SILVER
M11	M12	M13

cosmo

contemporary style, elegance, and comfort

GSA SIN # 711-18

- Task, executive and conference seating
- Back styles include: knit, mesh and upholstered
- Aluminum base standard
- Warranted up to 250 lbs with GT
- Warranted up to 300 lbs with X2

UPHOLSTERED BACK - UB

MODEL	CONTROL	DESCRIPTION	ARM	LEATHER		
				L3/COL	L4	L5
3200	X2	**MID-BACK DYNAMIC SYNCHRO TILT CONTROL** Use for a variety of general office task seating, including private office and conference room seating.	A31	1000	1050	1115
			A32	1020	1070	1115
			SEAT SLIDER - STANDARD			
				L3/COL	L4	L5
3210	X2	**HIGH-BACK DYNAMIC SYNCHRO TILT CONTROL** Use for a variety of general office task seating, including private office and conference room seating.	A31	1150	1200	1865
			A32	1170	1220	1885
			SEAT SLIDER - STANDARD			
				L3/COL	L4	L5
3200	GT	**GUEST CHAIR** Well suited for guest seating. Comes standard with non-marring glides	A33	850	900	965
			SHIPS FULLY ASSEMBLED EITHER AC OR AB			

CREATING COSMO MODEL NUMBER

MODEL NUMBER					CONTROL		ARMS				BACK TYPE			GRADE			CASTERS				PACKAGING				OPTIONS		
3	2			-	X	2	- A			-	U	B	-			-				-				-			

* GT MODELS DO NOT HAVE A CASTER CODE

PACKAGING NOTES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
AB	ASSEMBLED IN BAG FOR WILL CALL	$0
BAC	BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	$0

FEATURES

- Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment
- Side Adjustable Tilt Tension Control
- Back and Seat Tilt in 2.6:1 Ratio
- 26° Tilt of Back, 10° Seat Tilt
- 11 Locking Positions
- 2 Position Forward Seat Angle Adj
- Standard Seat Slider Adds 3" Adj
- Standard with Heavy Duty Hard Floor Casters

DIMENSIONS

WIDTH:	26.0-28.5
DEPTH:	25.0
HEIGHT:	40.0-45.5
SEAT WIDTH:	20.0
SEAT DEPTH:	17.0-19.5
SEAT HEIGHT:	18.0-22.5
BACK WIDTH:	20.0
BACK HEIGHT:	22.0
COL:	28.0 SQ FT
WEIGHT:	48.0 LB

- Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment
- Side Adjustable Tilt Tension Control
- Back and Seat Tilt in 2.6:1 Ratio
- 26° Tilt of Back, 10° Seat Tilt
- 11 Locking Positions
- 2 Position Forward Seat Angle Adj
- Standard Seat Slider Adds 3" Adj
- Standard with Heavy Duty Hard Floor Casters
- 4 Way Adjustable Headrest

WIDTH:	26.0-28.5
DEPTH:	25.0
HEIGHT:	47.0-51.5
SEAT WIDTH:	20.0
SEAT DEPTH:	16.0-18.5
SEAT HEIGHT:	17.5-22.0
BACK WIDTH:	20.0
BACK HEIGHT:	29.0
COL:	42.0 SQ FT
WEIGHT:	55.0 LB

- Cantilever Frame Design
- Non-Marring Floor Glides

WIDTH:	26.0
DEPTH:	28.0
HEIGHT:	39.0
SEAT WIDTH:	20.0
SEAT DEPTH:	16.5
SEAT HEIGHT:	17.5
BACK WIDTH:	20.0
BACK HEIGHT:	22.0
COL:	28.0 SQ FT
WEIGHT:	38.0 LB

ARM OPTIONS

Black Soft Touch Cantilever Conference Arm

4-Way Adjustable Arm Featuring Height and Width Adjustment

Fixed Arm with Soft Polyurethane Pad For Guest Model Only

CASTER OPTIONS

Standard 65mm Hoodless Casters

65mm Hoodless Hard Floor Casters

LEATHER COLORS

BLACK L31	BROWN L32	SANSTONE L40	MOCHA L41	TAUPE L42	SADDLE L43
GRAY L44	NAVY L45	GREEN L46	BURGUNDY L47	WHITE L48	

cydia

organic design meets ergonomic excellence

GSA SIN # 711-19

- Task, Task Stool, Conference, and Lounge seating
- Choice of 3 frame colors and 11 mesh colors
- Warranted up to 250 lbs
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved

NEW

MID-SIZE - ALL MESH

MODEL	CONTROL	DESCRIPTION	MESH	ARM	MESH
3300	S3	**MID-SIZE SWIVEL TILT CONTROL** Use for a variety of general office seating, including private office and conference room seating.			M
			M1	ARMLESS	565
			M1	A34	640
			M1	A35	665
			M3	ARMLESS	590
			M3	A34	665
			M3	A35	690
3300	K3	**MID-SIZE KNEE TILT CONTROL** Ultimate seating comfort suited for the executive or manager. Allows for full range of movement with sharp, simple look.			M
			M1	ARMLESS	665
			M1	A34	740
			M1	A35	765
			M3	ARMLESS	690
			M3	A34	765
			M3	A35	790
3306	S3	**10” TRAVEL HIGH STOOL SWIVEL TILT CONTROL** Use for work surfaces up to 42 inches high.			M
			M1	ARMLESS	700
			M1	A34	775
			M1	A35	800
			M3	ARMLESS	725
			M3	A34	800
			M3	A35	825
3308	S3	**8” TRAVEL LOW STOOL SWIVEL TILT CONTROL** Use for work surfaces up to 36 inches high.			M
			M1	ARMLESS	700
			M1	A34	775
			M1	A35	800
			M3	ARMLESS	725
			M3	A34	800
			M3	A35	825

CREATING CYDIA MODEL NUMBER

MODEL NUMBER	CONTROL	ARMS	FRAME COLOR	UPHOLSTERY	MESH COLOR	CASTERS	PACKAGING	OPTIONS
3 3 0 ☐	- ☐ ☐	- A ☐ ☐	- ☐ ☐	- A M	- M ☐ ☐	- C 6 ☐	- ☐ ☐ ☐	- ☐ ☐ ☐

* FOR ARMLESS CODE USE A00

PACKAGING NOTES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
AB	ASSEMBLED IN BAG FOR WILL CALL	$0
BAC	BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	$0

FEATURES

- Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment
- Tilt Tension Control
- Seat and Back Tilt as a Unit
- Upright Position Tilt Lock

DIMENSIONS

WIDTH:	28.0
DEPTH:	27.5
HEIGHT:	34.0-36.75
SEAT WIDTH:	19.0
SEAT DEPTH:	16.0
SEAT HEIGHT:	16.5-21.0
BACK WIDTH:	18.0
BACK HEIGHT:	19.5
WEIGHT:	36.0 LB

- Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment
- Side Activated Tilt Tension Control
- Seat and Back Tilt as a unit
- 3 Locking Positions
- Forward Pitch Seat Lock
- Reduced Rise of Front of Seat
- Height Lumbar Adjustment

WIDTH:	28.0
DEPTH:	27.5
HEIGHT:	36.0-40.75
SEAT WIDTH:	19.0
SEAT DEPTH:	16.0
SEAT HEIGHT:	18.0-22.5
BACK WIDTH:	18.0
BACK HEIGHT:	19.5
WEIGHT:	43.0 LB

- Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment
- Tilt Tension Control
- Seat and Back Tilt as a Unit
- Upright Position Tilt Lock
- Knobless Height Adjustable Foot Ring

WIDTH:	28.0
DEPTH:	27.5
HEIGHT:	43.5-53.5
SEAT WIDTH:	19.0
SEAT DEPTH:	16.0
SEAT HEIGHT:	26.0-36.0
BACK WIDTH:	18.0
BACK HEIGHT:	19.5
WEIGHT:	42.0 LB

- Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment
- Tilt Tension Control
- Seat and Back Tilt as a Unit
- Upright Position Tilt Lock
- Knobless Height Adjustable Foot Ring

WIDTH:	28.0
DEPTH:	27.5
HEIGHT:	39.5-47.5
SEAT WIDTH:	19.0
SEAT DEPTH:	16.0
SEAT HEIGHT:	22.0-30.0
BACK WIDTH:	18.0
BACK HEIGHT:	19.5
WEIGHT:	41.0 LB

ARM OPTIONS

A34 **$75**

Molded Nylon Fixed Loop Arm

A35 **$100**

6-way adjustable T-Arm, with soft touch PU caps

CASTER OPTIONS

C6 **STD**

Standard 65mm Hoodless Casters

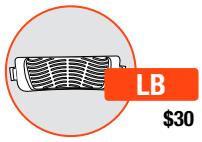
C6S **$35**

65mm Hoodless Hard Floor Casters

G1 **$30**

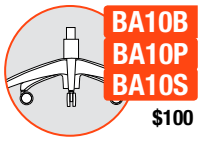
Stationary Base Glides for 5 Star Base

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS



LB **$30**

Adjustable Lumbar



BA10B **BA10P** **BA10S** **$100**

26" High Profile Black Powder Coated, Polished, or Silver Aluminum Base

FRAME COLORS

BLACK BF	GRAY GF	WHITE WF

MESH COLORS

BLACK M11	GRAY M12	SILVER M13	
GRAPHITE M31	SLATE M32	SNOW M33	SAGE M34
CARDINAL M35	ROYAL M36	TANGERINE M37	PLUM M38

cydia

organic design meets ergonomic excellence

GSA SIN # 711-19

- Task, Task Stool, Conference, and Lounge seating
- Choice of 3 frame colors and 11 mesh colors
- Warranted up to 250 lbs
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved

NEW FULL-SIZE - ALL MESH

MODEL	CONTROL	DESCRIPTION	MESH	ARM	MESH
3310	S3	**FULL-SIZE SWIVEL TILT CONTROL** Use for a variety of general office seating, including private office and conference room seating.			M
			M1	ARMLESS	615
			M1	A34	690
			M1	A35	715
			M3	ARMLESS	650
			M3	A34	725
			M3	A35	750
3310	K3	**FULL-SIZE KNEE TILT CONTROL** Ultimate seating comfort suited for the executive or manager. Allows for full range of movement with sharp, simple look.			M
			M1	ARMLESS	715
			M1	A34	790
			M1	A35	815
			M3	ARMLESS	750
			M3	A34	825
			M3	A35	850

CREATING CYDIA MODEL NUMBER

MODEL NUMBER	CONTROL	ARMS	FRAME COLOR	UPHOLSTERY	MESH COLOR	CASTERS	PACKAGING	OPTIONS
3310	- ☐☐	- A☐☐	- ☐☐	- AM	- M☐☐	- C6☐	- ☐☐☐	- ☐☐☐

* FOR ARMLESS CODE USE A00

PACKAGING NOTES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
AB	ASSEMBLED IN BAG FOR WILL CALL	$0
BAC	BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	$0

FEATURES

- Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment
- Tilt Tension Control
- Seat and Back Tilt as a Unit
- Upright Position Tilt Lock

DIMENSIONS

WIDTH:	28.0
DEPTH:	27.5
HEIGHT:	39.5-43.5
SEAT WIDTH:	19.0
SEAT DEPTH:	17.0
SEAT HEIGHT:	16.5-21.0
BACK WIDTH:	18.0
BACK HEIGHT:	23.375
WEIGHT:	39.0 LB

- Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment
- Side Activated Tilt Tension Control
- Seat and Back Tilt as a unit
- 3 Locking Positions
- Forward Pitch Seat Lock
- Reduced Rise of Front of Seat
- Height Lumbar Adjustment

WIDTH:	28.0
DEPTH:	27.5
HEIGHT:	41.5-45.5
SEAT WIDTH:	19.0
SEAT DEPTH:	17.0
SEAT HEIGHT:	18.0-22.5
BACK WIDTH:	18.0
BACK HEIGHT:	23.375
WEIGHT:	46.0 LB

ARM OPTIONS

Molded Nylon Fixed Loop Arm

6-way adjustable T-Arm, with soft touch PU caps

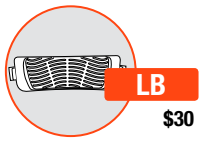
CASTER OPTIONS

Standard 65mm Hoodless Casters

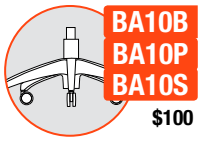
65mm Hoodless Hard Floor Casters

Stationary Base Glides for 5 Star Base

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS



Adjustable Lumbar



26" High Profile Black Powder Coated, Polished, or Silver Aluminum Base

FRAME COLORS

BLACK BF	GRAY GF	WHITE WF	

MESH COLORS

BLACK M11	GRAY M12	SILVER M13	
GRAPHITE M31	SLATE M32	SNOW M33	SAGE M34
CARDINAL M35	ROYAL M36	TANGERINE M37	PLUM M38

cydia

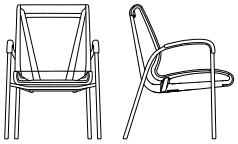
organic design meets ergonomic excellence

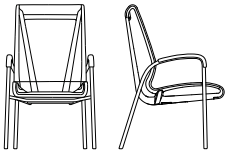
GSA SIN # 711-19

- Multi-Purpose Guest Seating
- Choice of 3 frame colors and 11 mesh colors
- Warranted up to 250 lbs
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved

NEW GUEST - ALL MESH

MODEL	CONTROL	DESCRIPTION	MESH	ARM	MESH
3300	GT	**MID-SIZE GUEST** Well suited for guest seating.	M1 M3	SWA SWA	M 465 490 SWA - STANDARD WITH ARMS
3310	GT	**FULL-SIZE GUEST** Well suited for guest seating.	M1 M3	SWA SWA	M 515 550 SWA - STANDARD WITH ARMS





CREATING CYDIA MODEL NUMBER

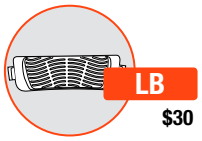
MODEL NUMBER				CONTROL		FRAME COLOR		UPHOLSTERY		MESH COLOR			PACKAGING			OPTIONS		
3	3							A	M	M								

PACKAGING NOTES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
AB	ASSEMBLED IN BAG FOR WILL CALL	$0
BAC	BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	$0

FEATURES	DIMENSIONS
• Non-Marring Floor Glides • Wall Saver Back Legs	**WIDTH:** 23.75 **DEPTH:** 26.5 **HEIGHT:** 35.0 **SEAT WIDTH:** 19.0 **SEAT DEPTH:** 16.0 **SEAT HEIGHT:** 18.5 **BACK WIDTH:** 18.0 **BACK HEIGHT:** 19.5 **WEIGHT:** 25.0 LB
• Non-Marring Floor Glides • Wall Saver Back Legs	**WIDTH:** 23.75 **DEPTH:** 26.5 **HEIGHT:** 39.0 **SEAT WIDTH:** 19.0 **SEAT DEPTH:** 17.0 **SEAT HEIGHT:** 18.5 **BACK WIDTH:** 18.0 **BACK HEIGHT:** 23.375 **WEIGHT:** 28.0 LB

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS



Adjustable Lumbar

FRAME COLORS

BLACK BF	GRAY GF	WHITE WF

MESH COLORS

BLACK M11	GRAY M12	SILVER M13	
GRAPHITE M31	SLATE M32	SNOW M33	SAGE M34
CARDINAL M35	ROYAL M36	TANGERINE M37	PLUM M38

cydia

organic design meets ergonomic excellence

GSA SIN # 711-19

- Relaxed angle Guest Seating with Ottoman
- Choice of 3 frame colors and 11 mesh colors
- Polished aluminum base
- Self return base mount on both chair and ottoman
- Warranted up to 250 lbs
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved

NEW

LOUNGE & OTTOMAN - ALL MESH

MODEL	CONTROL	DESCRIPTION	MESH	ARM	MESH
3315	LG	**FULL-SIZE LOUNGE** Full scale lounge comfort with cool, breathable all mesh fabric at a reclining angle. Modern design addition to Lobby, Office or group areas			M
			M1	ARMLESS	625
			M1	A34	700
			M3	ARMLESS	670
			M3	A34	745
3316	OT	**OTTOMAN** Ultimate comfort compliment to Lounge chair			M
			M1		500
			M3		525

CREATING CYDIA MODEL NUMBER

MODEL NUMBER	CONTROL	ARMS	FRAME COLOR	UPHOLSTERY	MESH COLOR	PACKAGING	OPTIONS
3 3 ☐ ☐ -	☐ ☐ -	A ☐ ☐ -	☐ ☐ -	A M -	M ☐ ☐ -	☐ ☐ ☐ -	☐ ☐ ☐

* FOR ARMLESS CODE USE A00

PACKAGING NOTES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
AB	ASSEMBLED IN BAG FOR WILL CALL	$0
BAC	BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	$0

FEATURES

- Fixed Height
- Automatic Return-To-Center Swivel
- 18 Degree Fixed Seat Angle
- Polished Aluminum 4 Leg Base
- Easy Gliding, Non-Marring Feet
- Extra-Wide Scale
- Recycled/Recyclable Cast Aluminum Legs

DIMENSIONS

WIDTH: 25.5
DEPTH: 34.0
HEIGHT: 35.5
SEAT WIDTH: 20.0
SEAT DEPTH: 17.0
SEAT HEIGHT: 18.5
BACK WIDTH: 20.0
BACK HEIGHT: 18.5
WEIGHT: 32.0 LB

- Fixed Height
- Automatic Return-To-Center Swivel
- Easy Gliding, Non-Marring Feet
- Recycled/Recyclable Cast Aluminum Legs

WIDTH: 21.5
DEPTH: 21.5
HEIGHT: 18.0
WEIGHT: 13.0 LB

ARM OPTIONS

Molded Nylon Fixed Loop Arm

FRAME COLORS

BLACK BF	GRAY GF	WHITE WF

MESH COLORS

BLACK M11	GRAY M12	SILVER M13	
GRAPHITE M31	SLATE M32	SNOW M33	SAGE M34
CARDINAL M35	ROYAL M36	TANGERINE M37	PLUM M38

9to5seating.com
888.925.SEAT

cydia

organic design meets ergonomic excellence

GSA SIN # 711-19

- Task, Task Stool, Conference, and Lounge seating
- Choice of 3 frame colors and 11 mesh colors
- Warranted up to 250 lbs
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved

NEW

MID-SIZE - UPHOLSTERED SEAT

MODEL	CONTROL	DESCRIPTION	MESH	ARM	MESH	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	G
3300	S3	**MID-SIZE SWIVEL TILT CONTROL** Use for a variety of general office seating, including private office and conference room seating.	M1	ARMLESS		715	750	770	805	840	880	925
			M1	A34		790	825	845	880	915	955	1000
			M1	A35		815	850	870	905	940	980	1025
			M3	ARMLESS		740	775	795	830	865	905	950
			M3	A34		815	850	870	905	940	980	1025
			M3	A35		840	875	895	930	965	1005	1050
3300	K3	**MID-SIZE KNEE TILT CONTROL** Ultimate seating comfort suited for the executive or manager. Allows for full range of movement with sharp, simple look.	M1	ARMLESS		815	850	870	905	940	980	1025
			M1	A34		890	925	945	980	1015	1055	1100
			M1	A35		915	950	970	1005	1040	1080	1125
			M3	ARMLESS		840	875	895	930	965	1005	1050
			M3	A34		915	950	970	1005	1040	1080	1125
			M3	A35		940	975	995	1030	1065	1105	1150
3306	S3	**10" TRAVEL HIGH STOOL SWIVEL TILT CONTROL** Use for work surfaces up to 42 inches high.	M1	ARMLESS		850	885	905	940	975	1015	1060
			M1	A34		925	960	980	1015	1050	1090	1135
			M1	A35		950	985	1005	1040	1075	1115	1160
			M3	ARMLESS		875	910	930	965	1000	1040	1085
			M3	A34		950	985	1005	1040	1075	1115	1160
			M3	A35		975	1010	1030	1065	1100	1140	1185
3308	S3	**8" TRAVEL LOW STOOL SWIVEL TILT CONTROL** Use for work surfaces up to 36 inches high.	M1	ARMLESS		850	885	905	940	975	1015	1060
			M1	A34		925	960	980	1015	1050	1090	1135
			M1	A35		950	985	1005	1040	1075	1115	1160
			M3	ARMLESS		875	910	930	965	1000	1040	1085
			M3	A34		950	985	1005	1040	1075	1115	1160
			M3	A35		975	1010	1030	1065	1100	1140	1185

AVAILABLE JULY 2015

CREATING CYDIA MODEL NUMBER

MODEL NUMBER	CONTROL	ARMS	FRAME COLOR	UPHOLSTERY	MESH COLOR	GRADE	CASTERS	PACKAGING	OPTIONS
3 3 0 ☐	- ☐ ☐	- A ☐ ☐	- ☐ ☐	- U S	- M ☐ ☐	- ☐	- C 6 ☐	- ☐ ☐ ☐	- ☐ ☐ ☐

* FOR ARMLESS CODE USE A00

PACKAGING NOTES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
AB	ASSEMBLED IN BAG FOR WILL CALL	$0
BAC	BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	$0

FEATURES

- Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment
- Tilt Tension Control
- Seat and Back Tilt as a Unit
- Upright Position Tilt Lock

DIMENSIONS

WIDTH:	28.0
DEPTH:	27.5
HEIGHT:	34.0-36.75
SEAT WIDTH:	19.0
SEAT DEPTH:	16.0
SEAT HEIGHT:	16.5-21.0
BACK WIDTH:	18.0
BACK HEIGHT:	19.5
WEIGHT:	36.0 LB

- Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment
- Side Activated Tilt Tension Control
- Seat and Back Tilt as a unit
- 3 Locking Positions
- Forward Pitch Seat Lock
- Reduced Rise of Front of Seat
- Height Lumbar Adjustment

WIDTH:	28.0
DEPTH:	27.5
HEIGHT:	36.0-40.75
SEAT WIDTH:	19.0
SEAT DEPTH:	16.0
SEAT HEIGHT:	18.0-22.5
BACK WIDTH:	18.0
BACK HEIGHT:	19.5
WEIGHT:	43.0 LB

- Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment
- Tilt Tension Control
- Seat and Back Tilt as a Unit
- Upright Position Tilt Lock
- Knobless Height Adjustable Foot Ring

WIDTH:	28.0
DEPTH:	27.5
HEIGHT:	43.5-53.5
SEAT WIDTH:	19.0
SEAT DEPTH:	16.0
SEAT HEIGHT:	26.0-36.0
BACK WIDTH:	18.0
BACK HEIGHT:	19.5
WEIGHT:	42.0 LB

- Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment
- Tilt Tension Control
- Seat and Back Tilt as a Unit
- Upright Position Tilt Lock
- Knobless Height Adjustable Foot Ring

WIDTH:	28.0
DEPTH:	27.5
HEIGHT:	39.5-47.5
SEAT WIDTH:	19.0
SEAT DEPTH:	16.0
SEAT HEIGHT:	22.0-30.0
BACK WIDTH:	18.0
BACK HEIGHT:	19.5
WEIGHT:	41.0 LB

ARM OPTIONS

A34 **$75**

Molded Nylon Fixed Loop Arm

A35 **$100**

6-way adjustable T-Arm, with soft touch PU caps

CASTER OPTIONS

C6 **STD**

Standard 65mm Hoodless Casters

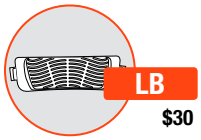
C6S **$35**

65mm Hoodless Hard Floor Casters

G1 **$30**

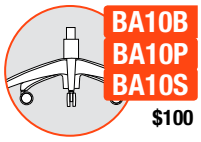
Stationary Base Glides for 5 Star Base

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS



LB **$30**

Adjustable Lumbar



BA10B **BA10P** **BA10S** **$100**

26" High Profile Black Powder Coated, Polished, or Silver Aluminum Base

FRAME COLORS

BLACK BF	GRAY GF	WHITE WF

MESH COLORS

BLACK M11	GRAY M12	SILVER M13	
GRAPHITE M31	SLATE M32	SNOW M33	SAGE M34
CARDINAL M35	ROYAL M36	TANGERINE M37	PLUM M38

cydia

organic design meets ergonomic excellence

GSA SIN # 711-19

- Task, Task Stool, Conference, and Lounge seating
- Choice of 3 frame colors and 11 mesh colors
- Warranted up to 250 lbs
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved

NEW FULL-SIZE - UPHOLSTERED SEAT

MODEL	CONTROL	DESCRIPTION	MESH	ARM	MESH	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	G
3310	S3	**FULL-SIZE SWIVEL TILT CONTROL** Use for a variety of general office seating, including private office and conference room seating.	M1	ARMLESS		765	800	820	855	890	930	975
			M1	A34		840	875	895	930	965	1005	1050
			M1	A35		865	900	920	955	990	1030	1075
			M3	ARMLESS		800	835	855	890	925	965	1010
			M3	A34		875	910	930	965	1000	1040	1085
			M3	A35		900	935	955	990	1025	1065	1110
3310	K3	**FULL-SIZE KNEE TILT CONTROL** Ultimate seating comfort suited for the executive or manager. Allows for full range of movement with sharp, simple look.	M1	ARMLESS		865	900	920	955	990	1030	1075
			M1	A34		940	975	995	1030	1065	1105	1150
			M1	A35		965	1000	1020	1055	1090	1130	1175
			M3	ARMLESS		900	935	955	990	1025	1065	1110
			M3	A34		975	1010	1030	1065	1100	1140	1185
			M3	A35		1000	1035	1055	1090	1125	1165	1210

AVAILABLE JULY 2015

CREATING CYDIA MODEL NUMBER

MODEL NUMBER	CONTROL	ARMS	FRAME COLOR	UPHOLSTERY	MESH COLOR	GRADE	CASTERS	PACKAGING	OPTIONS
3 3 1 0 -	□ □ -	A □ □ -	□ □ -	U S -	M □ □ -	□ -	C 6 □ -	□ □ □ -	□ □ □

* FOR ARMLESS CODE USE A00

PACKAGING NOTES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
AB	ASSEMBLED IN BAG FOR WILL CALL	$0
BAC	BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	$0

FEATURES

- Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment
- Tilt Tension Control
- Seat and Back Tilt as a Unit
- Upright Position Tilt Lock

DIMENSIONS

WIDTH:	28.0
DEPTH:	27.5
HEIGHT:	39.5-43.5
SEAT WIDTH:	19.0
SEAT DEPTH:	17.0
SEAT HEIGHT:	16.5-21.0
BACK WIDTH:	18.0
BACK HEIGHT:	23.375
WEIGHT:	39.0 LB

- Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment
- Side Activated Tilt Tension Control
- Seat and Back Tilt as a unit
- 3 Locking Positions
- Forward Pitch Seat Lock
- Reduced Rise of Front of Seat
- Height Lumbar Adjustment

WIDTH:	28.0
DEPTH:	27.5
HEIGHT:	41.5-45.5
SEAT WIDTH:	19.0
SEAT DEPTH:	17.0
SEAT HEIGHT:	18.0-22.5
BACK WIDTH:	18.0
BACK HEIGHT:	23.375
WEIGHT:	46.0 LB

ARM OPTIONS

Molded Nylon Fixed Loop Arm

6-way adjustable T-Arm, with soft touch PU caps

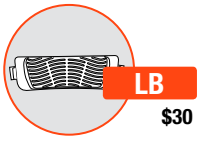
CASTER OPTIONS

Standard 65mm Hoodless Casters

65mm Hoodless Hard Floor Casters

Stationary Base Glides for 5 Star Base

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS



Adjustable Lumbar

26" High Profile Black Powder Coated, Polished, or Silver Aluminum Base

FRAME COLORS

BLACK BF	GRAY GF	WHITE WF	

MESH COLORS

BLACK M11	GRAY M12	SILVER M13	
GRAPHITE M31	SLATE M32	SNOW M33	SAGE M34
CARDINAL M35	ROYAL M36	TANGERINE M37	PLUM M38

cydia

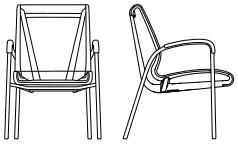
organic design meets ergonomic excellence

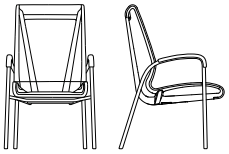
GSA SIN # 711-19

- Multi-Purpose Guest Seating
- Choice of 3 frame colors and 11 mesh colors
- Warranted up to 250 lbs
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved

NEW GUEST - UPHOLSTERED SEAT

MODEL	CONTROL	DESCRIPTION	MESH	ARM	MESH								
					A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	G		
3300	GT	**MID-SIZE GUEST** Well suited for guest seating.	M1	SWA	615	650	670	705	740	780	825		
			M3	SWA	665	700	720	755	790	830	875		
					SWA - STANDARD WITH ARMS								
3310	GT	**FULL-SIZE GUEST** Well suited for guest seating.			A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	G		
			M1	SWA	640	675	695	730	765	805	850		
			M3	SWA	700	735	755	790	825	865	910		
					SWA - STANDARD WITH ARMS								





AVAILABLE JULY 2015

CREATING CYDIA MODEL NUMBER

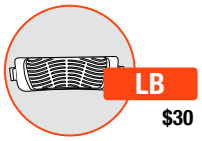
MODEL NUMBER					CONTROL		FRAME COLOR		UPHOLSTERY		MESH COLOR			GRADE	PACKAGING			OPTIONS		
3	3			-			-		-	U	S	-	M			-	-				-			

PACKAGING NOTES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
AB	ASSEMBLED IN BAG FOR WILL CALL	$0
BAC	BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	$0

FEATURES	DIMENSIONS
• Non-Marring Floor Glides • Wall Saver Back Legs	**WIDTH:** 23.75 **DEPTH:** 26.5 **HEIGHT:** 35.0 **SEAT WIDTH:** 19.0 **SEAT DEPTH:** 16.0 **SEAT HEIGHT:** 18.5 **BACK WIDTH:** 18.0 **BACK HEIGHT:** 19.5 **WEIGHT:** 25.0 LB
• Non-Marring Floor Glides • Wall Saver Back Legs	**WIDTH:** 23.75 **DEPTH:** 26.5 **HEIGHT:** 39.0 **SEAT WIDTH:** 19.0 **SEAT DEPTH:** 17.0 **SEAT HEIGHT:** 18.5 **BACK WIDTH:** 18.0 **BACK HEIGHT:** 23.375 **WEIGHT:** 28.0 LB

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS



Adjustable Lumbar

FRAME COLORS

BLACK BF	GRAY GF	WHITE WF	

MESH COLORS

BLACK M11	GRAY M12	SILVER M13	
GRAPHITE M31	SLATE M32	SNOW M33	SAGE M34
CARDINAL M35	ROYAL M36	TANGERINE M37	PLUM M38

enduro

designed for 24/7 multi-shift use, Enduro holds strong

MID-BACK

GSA SIN # 711-18

- Task, stool, and conference seating
- Ratchet back height adjustment on M1 and Y2 models
- Warranted up to 350 lbs
- 24/7 Multi-shift use
- Cast aluminum base and heavy duty casters standard
- High impact plastic outer back cover standard
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved

MODEL	CONTROL	DESCRIPTION	ARM	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	G
1960	Y2	**MID-BACK HEAVY DUTY SYNCHRO TILT CONTROL** Use for a variety of general office task seating, including private office and conference room seating.	ARMLESS	685	715	735	765	800	840	880
			A4	760	790	810	840	875	915	955
			A5	780	810	830	860	895	935	975
			A6	815	845	865	895	930	970	1010
			A7	835	865	885	915	950	990	1030
			A16	785	815	835	865	900	940	980
			A90	885	915	935	965	1000	1040	1080
1960	M1	**MID-BACK MULTI-FUNCTION CONTROL** Fully articulating seat and back for the highest level of ergonomic needs. Forward seat pitch adjustment from 0 to 6 degrees.	ARMLESS	725	755	775	805	840	880	920
			A4	800	830	850	880	915	955	995
			A5	820	850	870	900	935	975	1015
			A6	855	885	905	935	970	1010	1050
			A7	875	905	925	955	990	1030	1070
			A16	825	855	875	905	940	980	1020
			A90	925	955	975	1005	1040	1080	1120
1966	P1	**10" STOOL POSTURE BACK CONTROL** Use for work surfaces up to 42 inches high.	ARMLESS	785	815	835	865	900	940	980
			A4	860	890	910	940	975	1015	1055
			A5	880	910	930	960	995	1035	1075
			A6	915	945	965	995	1030	1070	1110
			A7	935	965	985	1015	1050	1090	1130
			A16	885	915	935	965	1000	1040	1080
			A90	985	1015	1035	1065	1100	1140	1180
				SS SEAT SLIDER - NOT AVAILABLE						
1968	P1	**8" STOOL POSTURE BACK CONTROL** Use for work surfaces up to 36 inches high.	ARMLESS	785	815	835	865	900	940	980
			A4	860	890	910	940	975	1015	1055
			A5	880	910	930	960	995	1035	1075
			A6	915	945	965	995	1030	1070	1110
			A7	935	965	985	1015	1050	1090	1130
			A16	885	915	935	965	1000	1040	1080
			A90	985	1015	1035	1065	1100	1140	1180
				SS SEAT SLIDER - NOT AVAILABLE						

CREATING ENDURO MODEL NUMBER

MODEL NUMBER					CONTROL		ARMS				GRADE		CASTERS				PACKAGING				OPTIONS		
1	9	6		-			-	A				-		-	C	4		-				-			

* FOR ARMLESS CODE USE A00

PACKAGING NOTES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
AB	ASSEMBLED IN BAG FOR WILL CALL	$0
PAC	PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	$0
BAC	BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	$40

FEATURES	DIMENSIONS
• Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment • Side Tilt Tension Control • Back and Seat Tilt in 2:1 ratio • 4 Locking Positions • Safety Tilt Release • Ratchet Back Height Lumbar Adjustment	**WIDTH:** 28.0 **DEPTH:** 25.5 **HEIGHT:** 36.0-43.5 **SEAT WIDTH:** 22.0 **SEAT DEPTH:** 20.0 **SEAT HEIGHT:** 18.0-22.5 **BACK WIDTH:** 20.0 **BACK HEIGHT:** 19.0-22.0 **COM:** 0.9 YDS **WEIGHT:** 38.0 LB
• Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment • Tilt Tension Control • Seat and Back Tilt as a Unit • Floating Seat Position Tilt Lock • Infinite Back Angle Adj w/ Free Float • Seat Pivots from 0° to 6° Forward • Ratchet Back Height Lumbar Adjustment	**WIDTH:** 28.0 **DEPTH:** 25.5 **HEIGHT:** 36.0-43.5 **SEAT WIDTH:** 22.0 **SEAT DEPTH:** 20.0 **SEAT HEIGHT:** 18.0-22.5 **BACK WIDTH:** 20.0 **BACK HEIGHT:** 19.0-22.0 **COM:** 0.9 YDS **WEIGHT:** 39.5 LB
• Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment • Infinite back angle adjust with free float • Ratchet Back Height Lumbar Adjustment • Height Adjustable Foot Ring	**WIDTH:** 28.0 **DEPTH:** 25.5 **HEIGHT:** 43.0-56.5 **SEAT WIDTH:** 22.0 **SEAT DEPTH:** 20.0 **SEAT HEIGHT:** 25.5-35.5 **BACK WIDTH:** 20.0 **BACK HEIGHT:** 19.0-22.0 **COM:** 0.9 YDS **WEIGHT:** 37.5 LB
• Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment • Infinite back angle adjust with free float • Ratchet Back Height Lumbar Adjustment • Height Adjustable Foot Ring	**WIDTH:** 28.0 **DEPTH:** 25.5 **HEIGHT:** 39.5-50.5 **SEAT WIDTH:** 22.0 **SEAT DEPTH:** 20.0 **SEAT HEIGHT:** 21.5-29.5 **BACK WIDTH:** 20.0 **BACK HEIGHT:** 19.0-22.0 **COM:** 0.9 YDS **WEIGHT:** 36.5 LB

ARM OPTIONS

A4 **$75**

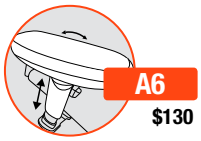
2-way adjustable arm for height

A5 **$95**

4-way adjustable arm for height and width

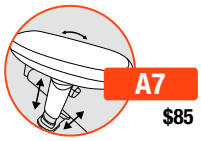
A16 **$100**

Black Soft Touch Cantilever style C-Shaped Arm



A6 **$130**

6-way adjustable arm for height, pivots, and with *Ura-Soft* sliding arm pads



A7 **$85**

8-way adjustable arm for height, width, pivots, and with *Ura-Soft* sliding arm pads

A90 **$200**

2-way height adjustable breakaway arm rotates back to allow easier fit under lower working surfaces

CASTER OPTIONS

C4 **STD**

Standard 60mm Hoodless Casters

C1S **$30**

50mm Hooded Hard Floor Casters

C2S **$35**

50mm Hooded Self-Locking Hard Floor Casters

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

SS **$60**

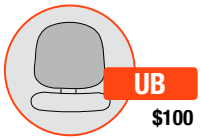
Seat Slider 2.5" Side Paddle Activated

EF1 **$30**

1" extra foam on seat

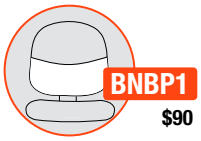
MF1 **$50**

1" Visco elastic memory foam on seat



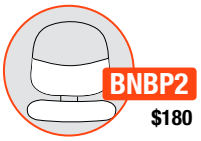
UB **$100**

Upholstered Outer Back Covered w/ Fabric



BNBP1 **$90**

Ballistic Nylon Applied Over a Portion of the Lower Backrest Surface



BNBP2 **$180**

Ballistic Nylon Applied Over a Portion of the Lower Backrest Surface and Full Seat

9to5seating.com
888.925.SEAT

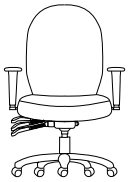
enduro

designed for 24/7 multi-shift use, Enduro holds strong

HIGH-BACK

GSA SIN # 711-18

- Task, stool, and conference seating
- Ratchet back height adjustment on M1 and Y2 models
- Warranted up to 350 lbs
- 24/7 Multi-shift use
- Cast aluminum base and heavy duty casters standard
- High impact plastic outer back cover standard
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved

MODEL	CONTROL	DESCRIPTION	ARM	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	G
1980	Y2	**HIGH-BACK HEAVY DUTY SYNCHRO TILT CONTROL** Use for a variety of general office task seating, including private office and conference room seating.	ARMLESS	710	745	765	800	840	880	925
			A4	785	820	840	875	915	955	1000
			A5	805	840	860	895	935	975	1020
			A6	840	875	895	930	970	1010	1055
			A7	860	895	915	950	990	1030	1075
			A16	810	845	865	900	940	980	1025
			A90	910	945	965	1000	1040	1080	1125
1980 	M1	**HIGH-BACK MULTI-FUNCTION CONTROL** Fully articulating seat and back for the highest level of ergonomic needs. Forward seat pitch adjustment from 0 to 6 degrees.	ARMLESS	750	785	805	840	880	920	965
			A4	825	860	880	915	955	995	1040
			A5	845	880	900	935	975	1015	1060
			A6	880	915	935	970	1010	1050	1095
			A7	900	935	955	990	1030	1070	1115
			A16	850	885	905	940	980	1020	1065
			A90	950	985	1005	1040	1080	1120	1165

CREATING ENDURO MODEL NUMBER

MODEL NUMBER					CONTROL		ARMS				GRADE		CASTERS				PACKAGING				OPTIONS		
1	9	8	0	-			-	A			-		-	C	4		-				-		

* FOR ARMLESS CODE USE A00

PACKAGING NOTES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
AB	ASSEMBLED IN BAG FOR WILL CALL	$0
PAC	PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	$0
BAC	BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	$40

FEATURES

- Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment
- Side Tilt Tension Control
- Back and Seat Tilt in 2:1 ratio
- 4 Locking Positions
- Safety Tilt Release
- Ratchet Back Height Lumbar Adjustment

DIMENSIONS

WIDTH:	28.0
DEPTH:	25.5
HEIGHT:	40.0-47.5
SEAT WIDTH:	22.0
SEAT DEPTH:	20.0
SEAT HEIGHT:	18.0-22.5
BACK WIDTH:	20.0
BACK HEIGHT:	23.0-26.0
COM:	1.0 YDS
WEIGHT:	39.0 LB

- Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment
- Tilt Tension Control
- Seat and Back Tilt as a Unit
- Floating Seat Position Tilt Lock
- Infinite Back Angle Adj w/ Free Float
- Seat Pivots from 0° to 6° Forward
- Ratchet Back Height Lumbar Adjustment

WIDTH:	28.0
DEPTH:	25.5
HEIGHT:	40.0-47.5
SEAT WIDTH:	22.0
SEAT DEPTH:	20.0
SEAT HEIGHT:	18.0-22.5
BACK WIDTH:	20.0
BACK HEIGHT:	23.0-26.0
COM:	1.0 YDS
WEIGHT:	41.0 LB

ARM OPTIONS

A4 **$75**

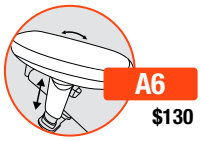
2-way adjustable arm for height

A5 **$95**

4-way adjustable arm for height and width

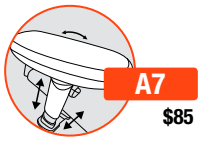
A16 **$100**

Black Soft Touch Cantilever style C-Shaped Arm



A6 **$130**

6-way adjustable arm for height, pivots, and with *Ura-Soft* sliding arm pads



A7 **$85**

8-way adjustable arm for height, width, pivots, and with *Ura-Soft* sliding arm pads

A90 **$200**

2-way height adjustable breakaway arm rotates back to allow easier fit under lower working surfaces

CASTER OPTIONS

C4 **STD**

Standard 60mm Hoodless Casters

C1S **$30**

50mm Hooded Hard Floor Casters

C2S **$35**

50mm Hooded Self-Locking Hard Floor Casters

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

SS **$60**

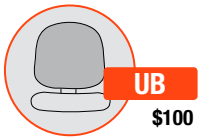
Seat Slider 2.5" Side Paddle Activated

EF1 **$30**

1" extra foam on seat

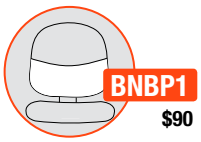
MF1 **$50**

1" Visco elastic memory foam on seat



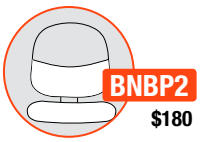
UB **$100**

Upholstered Outer Back Covered w/ Fabric



BNBP1 **$90**

Ballistic Nylon Applied Over a Portion of the Lower Backrest Surface



BNBP2 **$180**

Ballistic Nylon Applied Over a Portion of the Lower Backrest Surface and Full Seat

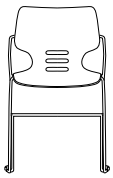
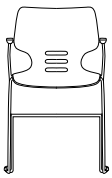
indy

flex back movement yields superior comfort

GSA SIN # 711-19

- High density, multipurpose stacker
- Seat and back styles include: all plastic, upholstered seat w/ plastic back or fully upholstered seat and back
- Flex back provides 15 degrees of movement
- 11 plastic colors, 2 frame finishes
- Warranted up to 250 lbs

ALL PLASTIC - AP

MODEL	CONTROL	DESCRIPTION	FRAME COLOR	PLASTIC
1010 	GT	**GUEST STACKING** Armless sled shape frame with plastic back and plastic seat.	BF CF	P 205 220
1020 	GT	**GUEST STACKING** Standard with armrests. Sled shape frame with plastic back and plastic seat.	BF CF	P 250 265

CREATING INDY MODEL NUMBER

MODEL NUMBER					CONTROL		FRAME COLOR	UPHOLSTERY		PLASTIC COLOR			GRADE	PACKAGING			OPTIONS		
1	0			-	G	T	-	F	-	A	P	-	P				-				-			

PACKAGING NOTES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
AB	ASSEMBLED IN BAG FOR WILL CALL	$0
AC	ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	$0

INDY CHAIRS SHIP UP TO 5 PER CARTON

FEATURES

- 15 Degrees of Flex in Back
- Non-Marring Floor Glides
- Stacks 9 High on Floor
- Stacks 33 High on Optional Dolly Maintaining Clearance Under an 80" Doorway

DIMENSIONS

WIDTH:	22.0
DEPTH:	21.5
HEIGHT:	33.0
SEAT WIDTH:	18.0
SEAT DEPTH:	17.5
SEAT HEIGHT:	18.0
BACK WIDTH:	17.0
BACK HEIGHT:	16.0
COM:	N/A
WEIGHT:	14.0 LB

- 15 Degrees of Flex in Back
- Non-Marring Floor Glides
- Stacks 9 High on Floor
- Stacks 33 High on Optional Dolly Maintaining Clearance Under an 80" Doorway
- Plastic Armrests Covers Match Plastic Shell Color

WIDTH:	22.0
DEPTH:	21.5
HEIGHT:	33.0
SEAT WIDTH:	18.0
SEAT DEPTH:	17.5
SEAT HEIGHT:	18.0
BACK WIDTH:	17.0
BACK HEIGHT:	16.0
COM:	N/A
WEIGHT:	15.0 LB

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

G12 **$25**

Clear Non-Marring Floor Glides

G13 **$30**

Clear Non-Marring Felt Covered Floor Glides

ACCESSORIES

DL2 **$230**

Stacking Dolly
Stack Chair 33 High in 8' Doorway

GC5 **$20**

Ganging Clip - 4 per set
Armless-to-Armless or Arm-to-Arm. 2" Between Chairs When Ganged

PLASTIC COLORS

BLACK SWAN P01	CLASSIC BURGUNDY P02	CORAL RED P03	SUNBONNET YELLOW P04
WHITE WHISPER P05	BOULDER GRAY P06	DOVER SKY P07	ESSEX BLUE P08
PALE WATER GREEN P09	CINNABAR ORANGE P10	FEDERAL BLUE P11	

FRAME COLORS

CODE	DESCRIPTION
BF	BLACK
CF	CHROME

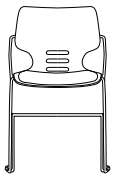
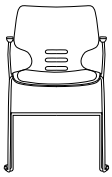
indy

flex back movement yields superior comfort

GSA SIN # 711-19

- High density, multipurpose stacker
- Seat and back styles include: all plastic, upholstered seat w/ plastic back or fully upholstered seat and back
- Flex back provides 15 degrees of movement
- 11 plastic colors, 2 frame finishes
- Warranted up to 250 lbs

UPHOLSTERED SEAT - US

MODEL	CONTROL	DESCRIPTION	FRAME COLOR	PLASTIC								
				A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	G		
1010 	GT	**GUEST STACKING** Armless sled shape frame with plastic back and upholstered seat	BF	265	290	305	330	355	385	415		
			CF	280	305	320	345	370	400	430		
1020 	GT	**GUEST STACKING** Standard with armrests. Sled shape frame with plastic back and upholstered seat		A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	G		
			BF	310	335	350	375	400	430	460		
			CF	325	350	365	390	415	445	475		

CREATING INDY MODEL NUMBER

MODEL NUMBER					CONTROL		FRAME COLOR		UPHOLSTERY		PLASTIC COLOR				GRADE		PACKAGING				OPTIONS		
1	0			-	G	T	-		F	-	U	S	-	P			-		-					-			

PACKAGING NOTES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
AB	ASSEMBLED IN BAG FOR WILL CALL	$0
AC	ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	$0

INDY CHAIRS SHIP UP TO 4 PER CARTON

NOTE: Due to the nature of vinyl upholstery, stacking may cause impressions on the seat. 9to5 Seating does not warrant the effects of the stackigng on vinyl upholstery.

FEATURES	DIMENSIONS
• 15 Degrees of Flex in Back • Non-Marring Floor Glides • Stacks 9 High on Floor • Stacks 33 High on Optional Dolly Maintaining Clearance Under an 80" Doorway	**WIDTH:** 22.0 **DEPTH:** 21.5 **HEIGHT:** 33.0 **SEAT WIDTH:** 18.0 **SEAT DEPTH:** 17.5 **SEAT HEIGHT:** 18.0 **BACK WIDTH:** 17.0 **BACK HEIGHT:** 16.0 **COM:** 0.7 YD **WEIGHT:** 19.0 LB
• 15 Degrees of Flex in Back • Non-Marring Floor Glides • Stacks 9 High on Floor • Stacks 33 High on Optional Dolly Maintaining Clearance Under an 80" Doorway • Plastic Armrests Covers Match Plastic Shell Color	**WIDTH:** 22.0 **DEPTH:** 21.5 **HEIGHT:** 33.0 **SEAT WIDTH:** 18.0 **SEAT DEPTH:** 17.5 **SEAT HEIGHT:** 18.0 **BACK WIDTH:** 17.0 **BACK HEIGHT:** 16.0 **COM:** 0.7 YD **WEIGHT:** 20.0 LB

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

Clear Non-Marring Floor Glides

Clear Non-Marring Felt Covered Floor Glides

ACCESSORIES

Stacking Dolly Stack Chair 33 High in 8' Doorway

Ganging Clip - 4 per set Armless-to-Armless or Arm-to-Arm. 2" Between Chairs When Ganged

PLASTIC COLORS

BLACK SWAN P01	CLASSIC BURGUNDY P02	CORAL RED P03	SUNBONNET YELLOW P04
WHITE WHISPER P05	BOULDER GRAY P06	DOVER SKY P07	ESSEX BLUE P08
PALE WATER GREEN P09	CINNABAR ORANGE P10	FEDERAL BLUE P11	

FRAME COLORS

CODE	DESCRIPTION
BF	BLACK
CF	CHROME

indy

flex back movement yields superior comfort

GSA SIN # 711-19

- High density, multipurpose stacker
- Seat and back styles include: all plastic, upholstered seat w/ plastic back or fully upholstered seat and back
- Flex back provides 15 degrees of movement
- 11 plastic colors, 2 frame finishes
- Warranted up to 250 lbs

FULLY UPHOLSTERED - UP

MODEL	CONTROL	DESCRIPTION	FRAME COLOR	PLASTIC								
1010	GT	**GUEST STACKING** Armless sled shape frame with upholstered back and seat.		A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	G		
			BF	315	340	360	385	415	450	485		
			CF	330	355	375	400	430	465	500		
1020	GT	**GUEST STACKING** Standard with armrests. Sled shape frame with upholstered back and seat.		A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	G		
			BF	360	385	405	430	460	495	530		
			CF	375	400	420	445	475	510	545		

CREATING INDY MODEL NUMBER

MODEL NUMBER					CONTROL		FRAME COLOR		UPHOLSTERY		PLASTIC COLOR				GRADE		PACKAGING				OPTIONS		
1	0			-	G	T	-		F	-	U	P	-	P			-		-				-			

PACKAGING NOTES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
AB	ASSEMBLED IN BAG FOR WILL CALL	$0
AC	ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	$0

INDY CHAIRS SHIP UP TO 4 PER CARTON

FEATURES	DIMENSIONS
• 15 Degrees of Flex in Back • Non-Marring Floor Glides • Stacks 9 High on Floor • Stacks 33 High on Optional Dolly Maintaining Clearance Under an 80" Doorway	**WIDTH:** 22.0 **DEPTH:** 21.5 **HEIGHT:** 33.0 **SEAT WIDTH:** 18.0 **SEAT DEPTH:** 17.5 **SEAT HEIGHT:** 18.0 **BACK WIDTH:** 17.0 **BACK HEIGHT:** 16.0 **COM:** 0.8 YD **WEIGHT:** 19.0 LB
• 15 Degrees of Flex in Back • Non-Marring Floor Glides • Stacks 9 High on Floor • Stacks 33 High on Optional Dolly Maintaining Clearance Under an 80" Doorway • Plastic Armrests Covers Match Plastic Shell Color	**WIDTH:** 22.0 **DEPTH:** 21.5 **HEIGHT:** 33.0 **SEAT WIDTH:** 18.0 **SEAT DEPTH:** 17.5 **SEAT HEIGHT:** 18.0 **BACK WIDTH:** 17.0 **BACK HEIGHT:** 16.0 **COM:** 0.8 YD **WEIGHT:** 20.0 LB

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

G12 **$25**

Clear Non-Marring Floor Glides

G13 **$30**

Clear Non-Marring Felt Covered Floor Glides

ACCESSORIES

DL2 **$230**

Stacking Dolly
Stack Chair 33 High in 8' Doorway

GC5 **$20**

Ganging Clip - 4 per set
Armless-to-Armless or Arm-to-Arm. 2" Between Chairs When Ganged

PLASTIC COLORS

BLACK SWAN P01	CLASSIC BURGUNDY P02	CORAL RED P03	SUNBONNET YELLOW P04
WHITE WHISPER P05	BOULDER GRAY P06	DOVER SKY P07	ESSEX BLUE P08
PALE WATER GREEN P09	CINNABAR ORANGE P10	FEDERAL BLUE P11	

FRAME COLORS

CODE	DESCRIPTION
BF	BLACK
CF	CHROME

kelley

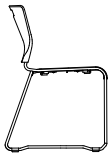
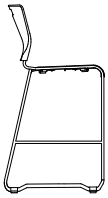
nothing stacks up to kelley

GSA SIN # 711-19 pending

- High density, multipurpose stacker
- 11 plastic colors
- Warranted up to 250 lbs

NEW ALL PLASTIC - AP

AVAILABLE OCTOBER 2015

MODEL	CONTROL	DESCRIPTION	FRAME COLOR	PLASTIC
1060	GT 	**GUEST STACKING** Armless sled shape frame with plastic back and plastic seat.	CF	P 160
1070	GT	**GUEST STACKING** Standard with armrests. Sled shape frame with plastic back and plastic seat.	CF	P 205
1060	GT 	**STOOL** Armless sled shape frame with plastic back and plastic seat.	CF	P 310
1070	GT	**STOOL WITH ARMS** Standard with armrests. Sled shape frame with plastic back and plastic seat.	CF	P 355

CREATING KELLEY MODEL NUMBER

MODEL NUMBER					CONTROL		FRAME COLOR	UPHOLSTERY		PLASTIC COLOR			GRADE	PACKAGING			OPTIONS		
1	0			-	G	T	-	F	-	A	P	-	P				-				-			

PACKAGING NOTES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
AB	ASSEMBLED IN BAG FOR WILL CALL	$0
AC	ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	$0

KELLEY CHAIRS SHIP UP TO 5 PER CARTON

FEATURES	DIMENSIONS
• Non-Marring Floor Glides • Stacks 9 High on Floor • Stacks 33 High on Optional Dolly Maintaining Clearance Under an 80" Doorway	**WIDTH:** 23.0 **DEPTH:** 21.0 **HEIGHT:** 31.0 **SEAT WIDTH:** 18.0 **SEAT DEPTH:** 16.5 **SEAT HEIGHT:** 18.0 **BACK WIDTH:** 18.0 **BACK HEIGHT:** 14.5 **COM:** N/A **WEIGHT:** 15.0 LB
• Non-Marring Floor Glides • Stacks 9 High on Floor • Stacks 33 High on Optional Dolly Maintaining Clearance Under an 80" Doorway • Plastic Armrests Covers Match Plastic Shell Color	**WIDTH:** 24.0 **DEPTH:** 21.0 **HEIGHT:** 31.0 **SEAT WIDTH:** 18.0 **SEAT DEPTH:** 16.5 **SEAT HEIGHT:** 18.0 **BACK WIDTH:** 18.0 **BACK HEIGHT:** 14.5 **COM:** N/A **WEIGHT:** 17.0 LB
• Non-Marring Floor Glides	**WIDTH:** 23.0 **DEPTH:** 21.0 **HEIGHT:** 42.5 **SEAT WIDTH:** 18.0 **SEAT DEPTH:** 16.5 **SEAT HEIGHT:** 29.5 **BACK WIDTH:** 18.0 **BACK HEIGHT:** 14.5 **COM:** N/A **WEIGHT:** 15.0 LB
• Non-Marring Floor Glides • Plastic Armrests Covers Match Plastic Shell Color	**WIDTH:** 22.0 **DEPTH:** 21.5 **HEIGHT:** 42.5 **SEAT WIDTH:** 18.0 **SEAT DEPTH:** 17.5 **SEAT HEIGHT:** 29.5 **BACK WIDTH:** 17.0 **BACK HEIGHT:** 16.0 **COM:** N/A **WEIGHT:** 15.0 LB

PLASTIC COLORS

BLACK SWAN P01	CLASSIC BURGUNDY P02	CORAL RED P03	SUNBONNET YELLOW P04
WHITE WHISPER P05	BOULDER GRAY P06	DOVER SKY P07	ESSEX BLUE P08
PALE WATER GREEN P09	CINNABAR ORANGE P10	FEDERAL BLUE P11	

FRAME COLORS

CODE	DESCRIPTION
CF	CHROME

link

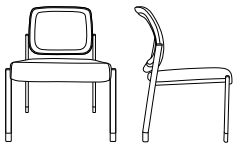
transitional style with limitless possibilities

GSA SIN # 711-18

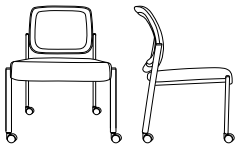
- Back styles include: all plastic, upholstered, or mesh back
- 3” Molded foam seat
- Choice of 2 frame finishes
- Wall Saver Legs on Model 1410
- Warranted up to 300 lbs
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved

MESH BACK - MB

MODEL	CONTROL	DESCRIPTION	ARM	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	G	L3/COL	L4	L5
1410	GT	**GUEST SIDE CHAIR** Mesh back with upholstered seat.	ARMLESS	375	410	435	470	510	555	605	475	515	555
			A15B	430	465	490	525	565	610	660	530	570	610
			A15G	430	465	490	525	565	610	660	530	570	610



MODEL	CONTROL	DESCRIPTION	ARM	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	G	L3/COL	L4	L5
1415	GT	**GUEST SIDE CHAIR WITH CASTERS** Mesh back with upholstered seat.	ARMLESS	420	455	480	515	555	600	650	520	560	600
			A15B	475	510	535	570	610	655	705	575	615	655
			A15G	475	510	535	570	610	655	705	575	615	655



CREATING LINK MODEL NUMBER

MODEL NUMBER	CONTROL	ARMS	FRAME COLOR	BACK TYPE	MESH COLOR	GRADE	CASTERS	PACKAGING
1 4 1 ☐ -	G T -	A ☐ ☐ -	☐ F -	M B -	M ☐ ☐ -	☐ ☐ -	☐ ☐ ☐ -	☐ ☐ ☐

* FOR ARMLESS CODE USE A00

* ONLY SELECT CASTER CODE FOR MODEL 1415

PACKAGING NOTES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
AB	ASSEMBLED IN BAG FOR WILL CALL	$0
AC	ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	$0

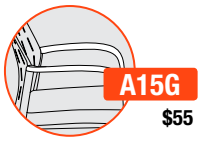
LINK MESH BACK SIDE CHAIRS SHIP UP TO 3 PER CARTON

NOTE: Due to the nature of vinyl upholstery, stacking may cause impressions on the seat. 9to5 Seating does not warrant the effects of the stacking on vinyl upholstery.

FEATURES	DIMENSIONS
• Non-Marring Floor Glides • 3" Molded Foam Seat • Stack 4 High on Floor • Stacks 4 High on Optional Dolly • Wall Saver Back Legs Model 1410	**WIDTH:** 25.5 **DEPTH:** 24.0 **HEIGHT:** 32.0 **SEAT WIDTH:** 20.0 **SEAT DEPTH:** 18.0 **SEAT HEIGHT:** 17.5 **BACK WIDTH:** 18.0 **BACK HEIGHT:** 16.0 **COM:** 1.1 YD **COL:** 11.0 SQ FT **WEIGHT:** 21.0 LB
• 50mm Hoodless Casters • 3" Molded Foam Seat • Stack 4 High on Floor • Stacks 4 High on Optional Dolly	**WIDTH:** 25.5 **DEPTH:** 24.0 **HEIGHT:** 32.0 **SEAT WIDTH:** 20.0 **SEAT DEPTH:** 18.0 **SEAT HEIGHT:** 17.5 **BACK WIDTH:** 18.0 **BACK HEIGHT:** 16.0 **COM:** 1.1 YD **COL:** 11.0 SQ FT **WEIGHT:** 21.0 LB

ARM OPTIONS

Soft Touch Polyurethane
Arms - Black Color



Soft Touch Polyurethane
Arms - Gray Color

CASTER OPTIONS

Standard
50mm Hoodless
Casters

ACCESSORIES

Stacking Dolly
Stack Chair 4 High

FRAME COLORS

CODE	DESCRIPTION
BF	BLACK
SF	SILVER

MESH COLORS

CODE	DESCRIPTION
M11	BLACK
M12	GRAY
M13	SILVER

CAUTION: Careless stacking of chairs may scratch and damage frames. 9to5 Seating does not warrant scratched frames of side chairs.

link

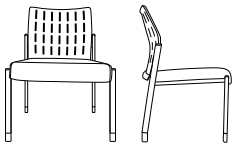
transitional style with limitless possibilities

GSA SIN # 711-18

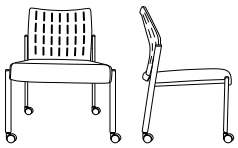
- Back styles include: all plastic, upholstered, or mesh back
- 3” Molded foam seat
- Choice of 2 frame finishes
- Wall Saver Legs on Model 1410
- Warranted up to 300 lbs
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved

PLASTIC BACK - PB

MODEL	CONTROL	DESCRIPTION	ARM	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	G	L3/COL	L4	L5
1410	GT	**GUEST SIDE CHAIR** Plastic back with upholstered seat.	ARMLESS	340	375	400	435	475	520	570	440	480	520
			A15B	395	430	455	490	530	575	625	495	535	575
			A15G	395	430	455	490	530	575	625	495	535	575



MODEL	CONTROL	DESCRIPTION	ARM	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	G	L3/COL	L4	L5
1415	GT	**GUEST SIDE CHAIR WITH CASTERS** Plastic back with upholstered seat.	ARMLESS	385	420	445	480	520	565	615	485	525	565
			A15B	440	475	500	535	575	620	670	540	580	620
			A15G	440	475	500	535	575	620	670	540	580	620



CREATING LINK MODEL NUMBER

MODEL NUMBER	CONTROL	ARMS	FRAME COLOR	BACK TYPE	GRADE	CASTERS	PACKAGING
1 4 1 ☐	- G T	- A ☐ ☐	- ☐ F	- P B	- ☐ ☐	- ☐ ☐ ☐	- ☐ ☐ ☐

* FOR ARMLESS CODE USE A00

* ONLY SELECT CASTER CODE FOR MODEL 1415

PACKAGING NOTES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
AB	ASSEMBLED IN BAG FOR WILL CALL	$0
AC	ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	$0

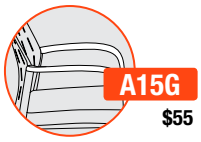
LINK PLASTIIC BACK SIDE CHAIRS SHIP UP TO 3 PER CARTON

NOTE: Due to the nature of vinyl upholstery, stacking may cause impressions on the seat. 9to5 Seating does not warrant the effects of the stacking on vinyl upholstery.

FEATURES	DIMENSIONS
• Non-Marring Floor Glides • 3" Molded Foam Seat • Stack 4 High on Floor • Stacks 4 High on Optional Dolly • Wall Saver Back Legs Model 1410	**WIDTH:** 25.5 **DEPTH:** 24.0 **HEIGHT:** 32.0 **SEAT WIDTH:** 20.0 **SEAT DEPTH:** 18.0 **SEAT HEIGHT:** 17.5 **BACK WIDTH:** 18.0 **BACK HEIGHT:** 16.0 **COM:** 1.1 YD **COL:** 11.0 SQ FT **WEIGHT:** 21.0 LB
• 50mm Hoodless Casters • 3" Molded Foam Seat • Stack 4 High on Floor • Stacks 4 High on Optional Dolly	**WIDTH:** 25.5 **DEPTH:** 24.0 **HEIGHT:** 32.0 **SEAT WIDTH:** 20.0 **SEAT DEPTH:** 18.0 **SEAT HEIGHT:** 17.5 **BACK WIDTH:** 18.0 **BACK HEIGHT:** 16.0 **COM:** 1.1 YD **COL:** 11.0 SQ FT **WEIGHT:** 21.0 LB

ARM OPTIONS

Soft Touch Polyurethane
Arms - Black Color



Soft Touch Polyurethane
Arms - Gray Color

CASTER OPTIONS

Standard
50mm Hoodless
Casters

ACCESSORIES

Stacking Dolly
Stack Chair 4 High

FRAME COLORS

CODE	DESCRIPTION
BF	BLACK
SF	SILVER

CAUTION: Careless stacking of chairs may scratch and damage frames. 9to5 Seating does not warrant scratched frames of side chairs.

9to5 Seating
9to5seating.com
888.925.SEAT

link

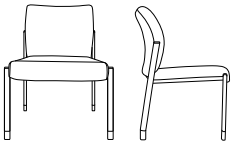
transitional style with limitless possibilities

GSA SIN # 711-18

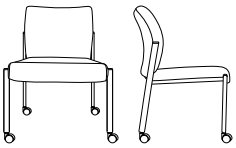
- Back styles include: all plastic, upholstered, or mesh back
- 3” Molded foam seat
- Choice of 2 frame finishes
- Wall Saver Legs on Model 1410
- Warranted up to 300 lbs
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved

UPHOLSTERED BACK - UB

MODEL	CONTROL	DESCRIPTION	ARM	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	G	L3/COL	L4	L5
1410	GT	**GUEST SIDE CHAIR** Upholstered back with upholstered seat.	ARMLESS	385	430	460	505	555	615	680	600	650	765
			A15B	440	485	515	560	610	670	735	655	705	820
			A15G	440	485	515	560	610	670	735	655	705	820



MODEL	CONTROL	DESCRIPTION	ARM	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	G	L3/COL	L4	L5
1415	GT	**GUEST SIDE CHAIR WITH CASTERS** Upholstered back with upholstered seat.	ARMLESS	430	475	505	550	600	660	725	645	695	810
			A15B	485	530	560	605	655	715	780	700	750	865
			A15G	485	530	560	605	655	715	780	700	750	865



CREATING LINK MODEL NUMBER

MODEL NUMBER	CONTROL	ARMS	FRAME COLOR	BACK TYPE	GRADE	CASTERS	PACKAGING
1 4 1 ☐	G T	A ☐ ☐	☐ F	U B	☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐

* FOR ARMLESS CODE USE A00

* ONLY SELECT CASTER CODE FOR MODEL 1415

PACKAGING NOTES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
AB	ASSEMBLED IN BAG FOR WILL CALL	$0
AC	ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	$0

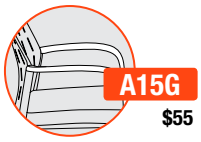
LINK UPHOLSTERED BACK SIDE CHAIRS SHIP UP TO 2 PER CARTON

NOTE: Due to the nature of vinyl upholstery, stacking may cause impressions on the seat. 9to5 Seating does not warrant the effects of the stacking on vinyl upholstery.

FEATURES	DIMENSIONS
• Non-Marring Floor Glides • 3" Molded Foam Seat • Stack 4 High on Floor • Stacks 4 High on Optional Dolly • Wall Saver Back Legs Model 1410	**WIDTH:** 25.5 **DEPTH:** 24.0 **HEIGHT:** 32.0 **SEAT WIDTH:** 20.0 **SEAT DEPTH:** 18.0 **SEAT HEIGHT:** 17.5 **BACK WIDTH:** 18.0 **BACK HEIGHT:** 16.0 **COM:** 1.4 YD **COL:** 22.0 SQ FT **WEIGHT:** 23.0 LB
• 50mm Hoodless Casters • 3" Molded Foam Seat • Stack 4 High on Floor • Stacks 4 High on Optional Dolly	**WIDTH:** 25.5 **DEPTH:** 24.0 **HEIGHT:** 32.0 **SEAT WIDTH:** 20.0 **SEAT DEPTH:** 18.0 **SEAT HEIGHT:** 17.5 **BACK WIDTH:** 18.0 **BACK HEIGHT:** 16.0 **COM:** 1.4 YD **COL:** 22.0 SQ FT **WEIGHT:** 23.0 LB

ARM OPTIONS

Soft Touch Polyurethane
Arms - Black Color



Soft Touch Polyurethane
Arms - Gray Color

CASTER OPTIONS

Standard
50mm Hoodless
Casters

ACCESSORIES

Stacking Dolly
Stack Chair 4 High

FRAME COLORS

CODE	DESCRIPTION
BF	BLACK
SF	SILVER

CAUTION: Careless stacking of chairs may scratch and damage frames. 9to5 Seating does not warrant scratched frames of side chairs.

9to5seating.com
888.925.SEAT

logic

ergonomics, quick ship, lifetime warranty and unbeatable value

GSA SIN # 711-18

- Task, stool, and conference seating
- Ratchet back height adjustment on P1, R1, M1, and Y2 models
- Warranted up to 250 lbs with S2, R1, P1
- Warranted up to 300 lbs with M1, Y2
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved

MID-BACK

MODEL	CONTROL	DESCRIPTION	ARM	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	G
1760	S2	**MID-BACK SWIVEL TILT CONTROL** Use for a variety of general office seating, including private office and confrence room seating.	ARMLESS	450	500	535	585	645	710	780
			A1	620	670	705	755	815	880	950
			A4	525	575	610	660	720	785	855
			A5	545	595	630	680	740	805	875
			A6	580	630	665	715	775	840	910
			A7	600	650	685	735	795	860	930
			A16	550	600	635	685	745	810	880
1760	P1	**MID-BACK POSTURE BACK CONTROL** The articulating back provides proper support for moderate tasking applications.	ARMLESS	490	540	575	625	685	750	820
			A1	660	710	745	795	855	920	990
			A4	565	615	650	700	760	825	895
			A5	585	635	670	720	780	845	915
			A6	620	670	705	755	815	880	950
			A7	640	690	725	775	835	900	970
			A16	590	640	675	725	785	850	920
1760	R1	**MID-BACK ROCKING CONTROL** For managerial and task applications. Similar to a swivel tilt control, with the added comfort of inifinite back angle and tilt adjustment.	ARMLESS	500	550	585	635	695	760	830
			A1	670	720	755	805	865	930	1000
			A4	575	625	660	710	770	835	905
			A5	595	645	680	730	790	855	925
			A6	630	680	715	765	825	890	960
			A7	650	700	735	785	845	910	980
			A16	600	650	685	735	795	860	930
1760	M1	**MID-BACK MULTI-FUNCTION CONTROL** Fully articulating seat and back for the highest level of ergonomic needs. Forward seat pitch adjustment from 0 to 6 degrees.	ARMLESS	550	600	635	685	745	810	880
			A1	720	770	805	855	915	980	1050
			A4	625	675	710	760	820	885	955
			A5	645	695	730	780	840	905	975
			A6	680	730	765	815	875	940	1010
			A7	700	750	785	835	895	960	1030
			A16	650	700	735	785	845	910	980

CREATING LOGIC MODEL NUMBER

MODEL NUMBER	CONTROL	ARMS	GRADE	CASTERS	PACKAGING	OPTIONS
1760-	--	-A--	--	-C1-	---	---

* FOR ARMLESS CODE USE A00

PACKAGING NOTES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
AB	ASSEMBLED IN BAG FOR WILL CALL	$0
PAC	PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	$0
BAC	BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	$40

FEATURES / DIMENSIONS

- Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment
- Tilt Tension Control
- Seat and Back Tilt as a Unit
- Upright Position Tilt Lock
- Adjustable Back Depth

WIDTH:	26.5
DEPTH:	26.0
HEIGHT:	39.0-43.5
SEAT WIDTH:	22.0
SEAT DEPTH:	18.5
SEAT HEIGHT:	17.0-21.5
BACK WIDTH:	20.0
BACK HEIGHT:	20.5
COM:	1.6 YDS
WEIGHT:	28.5 LB

- Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment
- Infinite back angle adjust with free float
- Ratchet Back Height Lumbar Adjustment

WIDTH:	26.5
DEPTH:	26.0
HEIGHT:	39.0-46.5
SEAT WIDTH:	22.0
SEAT DEPTH:	18.5
SEAT HEIGHT:	17.0-21.5
BACK WIDTH:	20.0
BACK HEIGHT:	20.5-23.5
COM:	1.6 YDS
WEIGHT:	30.5 LB

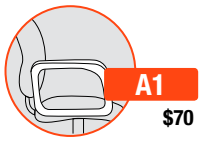
- Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment
- Tilt Tension Control
- Seat and Back Tilt as a Unit
- Floating Seat Position Tilt Lock
- Infinite Back Angle Adj w/ Free Float
- Ratchet Back Height Lumbar Adjustment

WIDTH:	26.5
DEPTH:	26.0
HEIGHT:	39.0-46.5
SEAT WIDTH:	22.0
SEAT DEPTH:	18.5
SEAT HEIGHT:	16.5-21.0
BACK WIDTH:	20.0
BACK HEIGHT:	20.5-23.5
COM:	1.6 YDS
WEIGHT:	34.0 LB

- Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment
- Tilt Tension Control
- Seat and Back Tilt as a Unit
- Floating Seat Position Tilt Lock
- Infinite Back Angle Adj w/ Free Float
- Seat Pivots from 0° to 6° Forward
- Ratchet Back Height Lumbar Adjustment

WIDTH:	26.5
DEPTH:	26.0
HEIGHT:	39.0-46.5
SEAT WIDTH:	22.0
SEAT DEPTH:	18.5
SEAT HEIGHT:	17.0-21.5
BACK WIDTH:	20.0
BACK HEIGHT:	20.5-23.5
COM:	1.6 YDS
WEIGHT:	37.5 LB

ARM OPTIONS



A1 **$70**

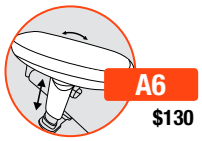
Black soft touch loop arm

A4 **$75**

2-way adjustable arm for height

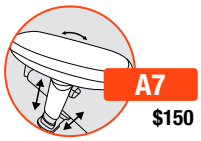
A5 **$95**

4-way adjustable arm for height and width



A6 **$130**

6-way adjustable arm for height, pivots, and with *Ura-Soft* sliding arm pads



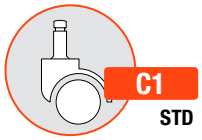
A7 **$150**

8-way adjustable arm for height, width, pivots, and with *Ura-Soft* sliding arm pads

A16 **$100**

Black Soft Touch Cantilever style C-Shaped Arm

CASTER OPTIONS



C1 **STD**

50mm Hooded Casters

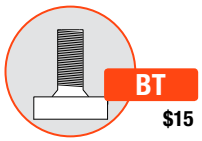
C1S **$30**

50mm Hooded Hard Floor Casters

C2S **$35**

50mm Hooded Self-Locking Hard Floor Casters

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS



BT **$15**

Replace Knob with Bolt (for S2 Controls ONLY)

MF1 **$50**
EF1 **$30**

EF1 - 1" extra foam on seat

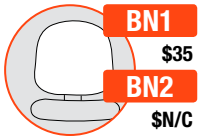
MF1 - 1" Visco elastic memory foam on seat

EP **$60**

Edge Protector - a clear vinyl tube placed around the edge of the back of the seat

SS **$60**

Seat Slider 2.5" Side Paddle Activated



BN1 **$35**
BN2 **$N/C**

Upholstered Outer Back in Black Ballistic Nylon
BN1 - with Grade A ONLY
BN2 - with Grade B and Up

HD **$125**

Heavy Duty Multi-Shift Upgrade to 350 lbs includes BA2B aluminum base and C4 60mm casters

9to5seating.com
888.925.SEAT

logic

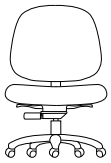
ergonomics, quick ship, lifetime warranty and unbeatable value

GSA SIN # 711-18

- Task, stool, and conference seating
- Ratchet back height adjustment on P1, R1, M1, and Y2 models
- Warranted up to 250 lbs with S2, R1, P1
- Warranted up to 300 lbs with M1, Y2
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved

MID-BACK

MODEL	CONTROL	DESCRIPTION
1760	Y2-SS	**MID-BACK SYNCHRO TILT CONTROL** Use for a variety of general office seating, including private office and conference room seating.



ARM	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	G
ARMLESS	590	640	675	725	785	850	920
A1	760	810	845	895	955	1020	1090
A4	665	715	750	800	860	925	995
A5	685	735	770	820	880	945	1015
A6	720	770	805	855	915	980	1050
A7	740	790	825	875	935	1000	1070
A16	690	740	775	825	885	950	1020

FABRIC

SS SEAT SLIDER STANDARD WITH THIS CONFIGURATION

CREATING LOGIC MODEL NUMBER

MODEL NUMBER					CONTROL		ARMS			GRADE		CASTERS			PACKAGING			OPTIONS		
1	7	6	0	-			A				-	C	1							

* FOR ARMLESS CODE USE A00

PACKAGING NOTES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
AB	ASSEMBLED IN BAG FOR WILL CALL	$0
PAC	PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	$0
BAC	BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	$40

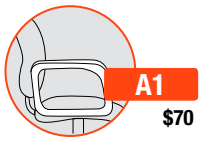
FEATURES

- Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment
- Side Tilt Tension Control
- Back and Seat Tilt in 2:1 ratio
- 4 Locking Positions
- Safety Tilt Release
- Ratchet Back Height Lumbar Adjustment
- SS Seat Slider standard

DIMENSIONS

WIDTH:	26.5
DEPTH:	26.0
HEIGHT:	37.5-45.0
SEAT WIDTH:	22.0
SEAT DEPTH:	18.5-21.5
SEAT HEIGHT:	18.5-23.0
BACK WIDTH:	20.0
BACK HEIGHT:	19.0-22.0
COM:	1.6 YDS
WEIGHT:	41.0 LB

ARM OPTIONS



A1 **$70**

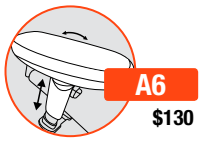
Black soft touch loop arm

A4 **$75**

2-way adjustable arm for height

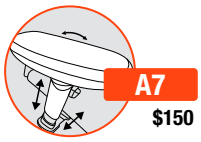
A5 **$95**

4-way adjustable arm for height and width



A6 **$130**

6-way adjustable arm for height, pivots, and with *Ura-Soft* sliding arm pads



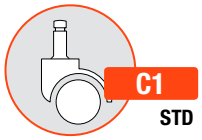
A7 **$150**

8-way adjustable arm for height, width, pivots, and with *Ura-Soft* sliding arm pads

A16 **$100**

Black Soft Touch Cantilever style C-Shaped Arm

CASTER OPTIONS



C1 **STD**

50mm Hooded Casters

C1S **$30**

50mm Hooded Hard Floor Casters

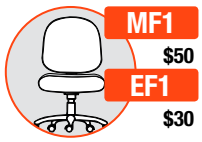
C2S **$35**

50mm Hooded Self-Locking Hard Floor Casters

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

HD **$125**

Heavy Duty Multi-Shift Upgrade to 350 lbs includes BA2B aluminum base and C4 60mm casters



MF1 **$50**

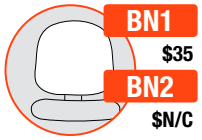
EF1 **$30**

EF1 - 1" extra foam on seat

MF1 - 1" Visco elastic memory foam on seat

EP **$60**

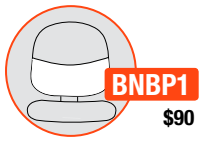
Edge Protector - a clear vinyl tube placed around the edge of the back of the seat



BN1 **$35**

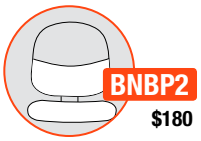
BN2 **$N/C**

Upholstered Outer Back in Black Ballistic Nylon
BN1 - with Grade A ONLY
BN2 - with Grade B and Up



BNBP1 **$90**

Ballistic Nylon Applied Over a Portion of the Lower Backrest Surface



BNBP2 **$180**

Ballistic Nylon Applied Over a Portion of the Lower Backrest Surface and Full Seat

logic

ergonomics, quick ship, lifetime warranty and unbeatable value

GSA SIN # 711-18

- Task, stool, and conference seating
- Ratchet back height adjustment on P1, R1, M1, and Y2 models
- Warranted up to 250 lbs with S2, R1, P1
- Warranted up to 300 lbs with M1, Y2
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved

STOOL

MODEL	CONTROL	DESCRIPTION	ARM	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	G
1766	P1	**10” STOOL POSTURE BACK CONTROL** Use for work surfaces up to 42 inches high.	ARMLESS	610	660	695	745	805	870	940
			A1	780	830	865	915	975	1040	1110
			A4	685	735	770	820	880	945	1015
			A5	705	755	790	840	900	965	1035
			A6	740	790	825	875	935	1000	1070
			A7	760	810	845	895	955	1020	1090
			A16	710	760	795	845	905	970	1040

SS SEAT SLIDER - NOT AVAILABLE

MODEL	CONTROL	DESCRIPTION	ARM	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	G
1768	P1	**8” STOOL POSTURE BACK CONTROL** Use for work surfaces up to 36 inches high.	ARMLESS	610	660	695	745	805	870	940
			A1	780	830	865	915	975	1040	1110
			A4	685	735	770	820	880	945	1015
			A5	705	755	790	840	900	965	1035
			A6	740	790	825	875	935	1000	1070
			A7	760	810	845	895	955	1020	1090
			A16	710	760	795	845	905	970	1040

SS SEAT SLIDER - NOT AVAILABLE

CREATING LOGIC MODEL NUMBER

MODEL NUMBER	CONTROL	ARMS	GRADE	CASTERS	PACKAGING	OPTIONS
1 7 6 ☐ -	☐ ☐ -	A ☐ ☐ -	☐ -	C 1 ☐ -	☐ ☐ ☐ -	☐ ☐ ☐

* FOR ARMLESS CODE USE A00

PACKAGING NOTES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
AB	ASSEMBLED IN BAG FOR WILL CALL	$0
PAC	PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	$0
BAC	BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	$40

FEATURES

- Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment
- Infinite back angle adjust with free float
- Ratchet Back Height Lumbar Adjustment
- Height Adjustable Foot Ring

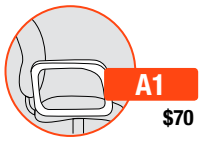
DIMENSIONS

WIDTH:	26.5
DEPTH:	26.0
HEIGHT:	46.5-59.5
SEAT WIDTH:	22.0
SEAT DEPTH:	18.5
SEAT HEIGHT:	24.5-34.5
BACK WIDTH:	20.0
BACK HEIGHT:	20.5-23.5
COM:	1.6 YDS
WEIGHT:	43.5 LB

- Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment
- Infinite back angle adjust with free float
- Ratchet Back Height Lumbar Adjustment
- Height Adjustable Foot Ring

WIDTH:	26.5
DEPTH:	26.0
HEIGHT:	43.5-54.5
SEAT WIDTH:	22.0
SEAT DEPTH:	18.5
SEAT HEIGHT:	21.5-29.5
BACK WIDTH:	20.0
BACK HEIGHT:	20.5-23.5
COM:	1.6 YDS
WEIGHT:	42.5 LB

ARM OPTIONS



A1 **$70**

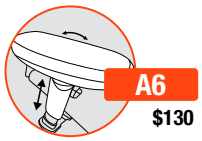
Black soft touch loop arm

A4 **$75**

2-way adjustable arm for height

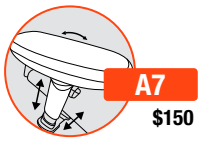
A5 **$95**

4-way adjustable arm for height and width



A6 **$130**

6-way adjustable arm for height, pivots, and with *Ura-Soft* sliding arm pads



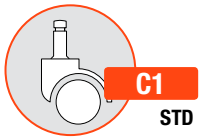
A7 **$150**

8-way adjustable arm for height, width, pivots, and with *Ura-Soft* sliding arm pads

A16 **$100**

Black Soft Touch Cantilever style C-Shaped Arm

CASTER OPTIONS



C1 **STD**

50mm Hooded Casters

C1S **$30**

50mm Hooded Hard Floor Casters

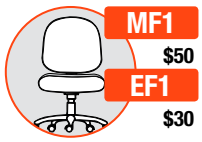
C2S **$35**

50mm Hooded Self-Locking Hard Floor Casters

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

HD **$125**

Heavy Duty Multi-Shift Upgrade to 350 lbs includes BA2B aluminum base and C4 60mm casters



MF1 **$50**

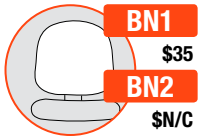
EF1 **$30**

EF1 - 1" extra foam on seat

MF1 - 1" Visco elastic memory foam on seat

EP **$60**

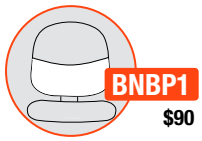
Edge Protector - a clear vinyl tube placed around the edge of the back of the seat



BN1 **$35**

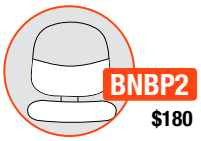
BN2 **$N/C**

Upholstered Outer Back in Black Ballistic Nylon
BN1 - with Grade A ONLY
BN2 - with Grade B and Up



BNBP1 **$90**

Ballistic Nylon Applied Over a Portion of the Lower Backrest Surface



BNBP2 **$180**

Ballistic Nylon Applied Over a Portion of the Lower Backrest Surface and Full Seat

logic

ergonomics, quick ship, lifetime warranty and unbeatable value

GSA SIN # 711-18

- Task, stool, and conference seating
- Ratchet back height adjustment on P1, R1, M1, and Y2 models
- Warranted up to 250 lbs with S2, R1, P1
- Warranted up to 300 lbs with M1, Y2
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved

HIGH-BACK

MODEL | CONTROL | DESCRIPTION | ARM | FABRIC

1780 S2

HIGH-BACK SWIVEL TILT CONTROL

Use for a variety of general office seating, including private office and confrence room seating.

ARM	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	G
ARMLESS	500	560	600	660	730	805	890
A1	670	730	770	830	900	975	1060
A4	575	635	675	735	805	880	965
A5	595	655	695	755	825	900	985
A6	630	690	730	790	860	935	1020
A7	650	710	750	810	880	955	1040
A16	600	660	700	760	830	905	990

1780 P1

HIGH-BACK POSTURE BACK CONTROL

The articulating back provides proper support for moderate tasking applications.

ARM	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	G
ARMLESS	540	600	640	700	770	845	930
A1	710	770	810	870	940	1015	1100
A4	615	675	715	775	845	920	1005
A5	635	695	735	795	865	940	1025
A6	670	730	770	830	900	975	1060
A7	690	750	790	850	920	995	1080
A16	640	700	740	800	870	945	1030

1780 R1

HIGH-BACK ROCKING CONTROL

For managerial and task applications. Similar to a swivel tilt control, with the added comfort of inifinite back angle and tilt adjustment.

ARM	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	G
ARMLESS	550	610	650	710	780	855	940
A1	720	780	820	880	950	1025	1110
A4	625	685	725	785	855	930	1015
A5	645	705	745	805	875	950	1035
A6	680	740	780	840	910	985	1070
A7	700	760	800	860	930	1005	1090
A16	650	710	750	810	880	955	1040

1780 M1

HIGH-BACK MULTI-FUNCTION CONTROL

Fully articulating seat and back for the highest level of ergonomic needs. Forward seat pitch adjustment from 0 to 6 degrees.

ARM	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	G
ARMLESS	600	660	700	760	830	905	990
A1	770	830	870	930	1000	1075	1160
A4	675	735	775	835	905	980	1065
A5	695	755	795	855	925	1000	1085
A6	730	790	830	890	960	1035	1120
A7	750	810	850	910	980	1055	1140
A16	700	760	800	860	930	1005	1090

CREATING LOGIC MODEL NUMBER

MODEL NUMBER					CONTROL		ARMS			GRADE		CASTERS			PACKAGING			OPTIONS		
1	7	8	0	-			A				-	C	1							

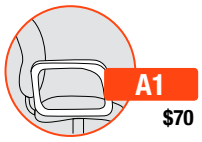
* FOR ARMLESS CODE USE A00

PACKAGING NOTES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
AB	ASSEMBLED IN BAG FOR WILL CALL	$0
PAC	PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	$0
BAC	BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	$40

FEATURES	DIMENSIONS
• Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment • Tilt Tension Control • Seat and Back Tilt as a Unit • Upright Position Tilt Lock • Adjustable Back Depth	**WIDTH:** 26.5 **DEPTH:** 26.0 **HEIGHT:** 42.0 **SEAT WIDTH:** 22.0 **SEAT DEPTH:** 18.5 **SEAT HEIGHT:** 17.0-21.5 **BACK WIDTH:** 20.0 **BACK HEIGHT:** 24.0 **COM:** 1.9 YDS **WEIGHT:** 36.0 LB
• Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment • Infinite back angle adjust with free float • Ratchet Back Height Lumbar Adjustment	**WIDTH:** 26.5 **DEPTH:** 26.0 **HEIGHT:** 42.0-49.5 **SEAT WIDTH:** 22.0 **SEAT DEPTH:** 18.5 **SEAT HEIGHT:** 17.0-21.5 **BACK WIDTH:** 20.0 **BACK HEIGHT:** 24.0-27.0 **COM:** 1.9 YDS **WEIGHT:** 38.0 LB
• Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment • Tilt Tension Control • Seat and Back Tilt as a Unit • Floating Seat Position Tilt Lock • Infinite Back Angle Adj w/ Free Float • Ratchet Back Height Lumbar Adjustment	**WIDTH:** 26.5 **DEPTH:** 26.0 **HEIGHT:** 42.0-49.5 **SEAT WIDTH:** 22.0 **SEAT DEPTH:** 18.5 **SEAT HEIGHT:** 17.0-21.5 **BACK WIDTH:** 20.0 **BACK HEIGHT:** 24.0-27.0 **COM:** 1.9 YDS **WEIGHT:** 41.0 LB
• Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment • Tilt Tension Control • Seat and Back Tilt as a Unit • Floating Seat Position Tilt Lock • Infinite Back Angle Adj w/ Free Float • Seat Pivots from 0° to 6° Forward • Ratchet Back Height Lumbar Adjustment	**WIDTH:** 26.5 **DEPTH:** 26.0 **HEIGHT:** 42.0-49.5 **SEAT WIDTH:** 22.0 **SEAT DEPTH:** 18.5 **SEAT HEIGHT:** 17.0-21.5 **BACK WIDTH:** 20.0 **BACK HEIGHT:** 24.0-27.0 **COM:** 1.9 YDS **WEIGHT:** 45.0 LB

ARM OPTIONS



A1 **$70**

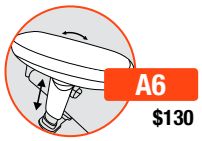
Black soft touch loop arm

A4 **$75**

2-way adjustable arm for height

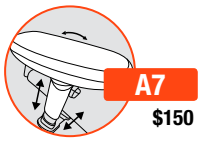
A5 **$95**

4-way adjustable arm for height and width



A6 **$130**

6-way adjustable arm for height, pivots, and with *Ura-Soft* sliding arm pads



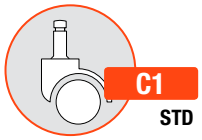
A7 **$150**

8-way adjustable arm for height, width, pivots, and with *Ura-Soft* sliding arm pads

A16 **$100**

Black Soft Touch Cantilever style C-Shaped Arm

CASTER OPTIONS



C1 **STD**

50mm Hooded Casters

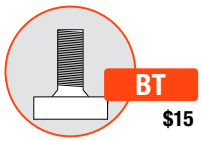
C1S **$30**

50mm Hooded Hard Floor Casters

C2S **$35**

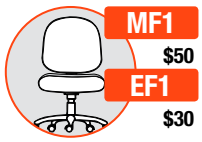
50mm Hooded Self-Locking Hard Floor Casters

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS



BT **$15**

Replace Knob with Bolt (for S2 Controls ONLY)



MF1 **$50**
EF1 **$30**

EF1 - 1" extra foam on seat

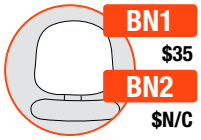
MF1 - 1" Visco elastic memory foam on seat

EP **$60**

Edge Protector - a clear vinyl tube placed around the edge of the back of the seat

SS **$60**

Seat Slider 2.5"
Side Paddle Activated



BN1 **$35**
BN2 **$N/C**

Upholstered Outer Back in Black Ballistic Nylon
BN1 - with Grade A ONLY
BN2 - with Grade B and Up

HD **$125**

Heavy Duty Multi-Shift Upgrade to 350 lbs includes BA2B aluminum base and C4 60mm casters

9to5seating.com
888.925.SEAT

logic

ergonomics, quick ship, lifetime warranty and unbeatable value

GSA SIN # 711-18

- Task, stool, and conference seating
- Ratchet back height adjustment on P1, R1, M1, and Y2 models
- Warranted up to 250 lbs with S2, R1, P1
- Warranted up to 300 lbs with M1, Y2
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved

HIGH-BACK

MODEL	CONTROL	DESCRIPTION	ARM	FABRIC
1780	Y2-SS	**HIGH-BACK SYNCHRO TILT CONTROL** Use for a variety of general office seating, including private office and conference room seating.		

ARM	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	G
ARMLESS	640	700	740	800	870	945	1030
A1	810	870	910	970	1040	1115	1200
A4	715	775	815	875	945	1020	1105
A5	735	795	835	895	965	1040	1125
A6	770	830	870	930	1000	1075	1160
A7	790	850	890	950	1020	1095	1180
A16	740	800	840	900	970	1045	1130

SS SEAT SLIDER STANDARD WITH THIS CONFIGURATION

CREATING LOGIC MODEL NUMBER

MODEL NUMBER					CONTROL			ARMS				GRADE		CASTERS				PACKAGING				OPTIONS		
1	7	8	0	-			-	A			-		-	C	1		-				-			

* FOR ARMLESS CODE USE A00

PACKAGING NOTES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
AB	ASSEMBLED IN BAG FOR WILL CALL	$0
PAC	PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	$0
BAC	BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	$40

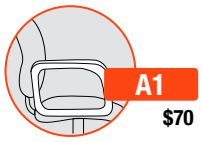
FEATURES

- Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment
- Side Tilt Tension Control
- Back and Seat Tilt in 2:1 ratio
- 4 Locking Positions
- Safety Tilt Release
- Ratchet Back Height Lumbar Adjustment
- SS Seat Slider standard

DIMENSIONS

WIDTH:	26.5
DEPTH:	26.0
HEIGHT:	40.5-48.0
SEAT WIDTH:	22.0
SEAT DEPTH:	18.5
SEAT HEIGHT:	17.0-21.5
BACK WIDTH:	20.0
BACK HEIGHT:	22.5-25.5
COM:	1.9 YDS
WEIGHT:	43.0 LB

ARM OPTIONS



A1 **$70**

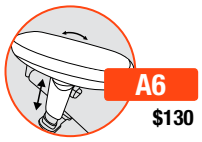
Black soft touch loop arm

A4 **$75**

2-way adjustable arm for height

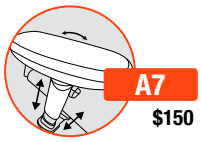
A5 **$95**

4-way adjustable arm for height and width



A6 **$130**

6-way adjustable arm for height, pivots, and with *Ura-Soft* sliding arm pads



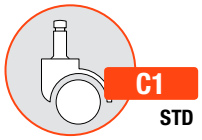
A7 **$150**

8-way adjustable arm for height, width, pivots, and with *Ura-Soft* sliding arm pads

A16 **$100**

Black Soft Touch Cantilever style C-Shaped Arm

CASTER OPTIONS



C1 **STD**

50mm Hooded Casters

C1S **$30**

50mm Hooded Hard Floor Casters

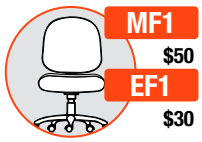
C2S **$35**

50mm Hooded Self-Locking Hard Floor Casters

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

HD **$125**

Heavy Duty Multi-Shift Upgrade to 350 lbs includes BA2B aluminum base and C4 60mm casters



MF1 **$50**

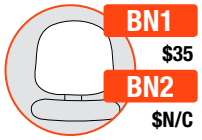
EF1 **$30**

EF1 - 1" extra foam on seat

MF1 - 1" Visco elastic memory foam on seat

EP **$60**

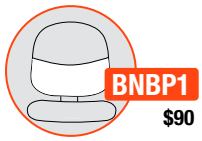
Edge Protector - a clear vinyl tube placed around the edge of the back of the seat



BN1 **$35**

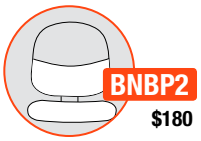
BN2 **$N/C**

Upholstered Outer Back in Black Ballistic Nylon
BN1 - with Grade A ONLY
BN2 - with Grade B and Up



BNBP1 **$90**

Ballistic Nylon Applied Over a Portion of the Lower Backrest Surface



BNBP2 **$180**

Ballistic Nylon Applied Over a Portion of the Lower Backrest Surface and Full Seat

logic plus

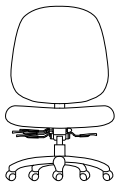
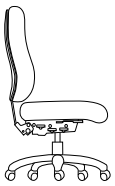
ergonomics, quick ship, 10 year warranty and unbeatable value

GSA SIN # 711-18 pending

- Task seating
- Ratchet back height adjustment
- Warranted up to 500 lbs
- Seat Slider Standard
- Heavy Duty 5 Prong Base

NEW

HIGH-BACK

MODEL	CONTROL	DESCRIPTION	ARM	FABRIC								
1790	M2	**HIGH-BACK HEAVY DUTY MULTI FUNCTION CONTROL**		A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	G		
		Fully articulating seat and back for the highest level of ergonomic needs. Forward seat pitch adjustment from 0 to 6 degrees.	ARMLESS	790	895	965	1070	1190	1325	1470		
			A5 HD	950	1055	1125	1230	1350	1485	1630		
			A90	990	1095	1165	1270	1390	1525	1670		

SEAT SLIDER STANDARD WITH THIS CONFIGURATION

CREATING LOGIC PLUS MODEL NUMBER

MODEL NUMBER					CONTROL		ARMS				GRADE		CASTERS				PACKAGING				OPTIONS		
1	7	9	0	-	M	2	- A				-	-	C			-				-			

* FOR ARMLESS CODE USE A00

FEATURES

- Heavy Duty Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment
- Tilt Tension Control
- Back and Seat Tilt as unit
- Floating seat position Tilt Lock
- Infinite Back Angle Adj w /Free Float
- Seat Pivots up to 6 degrees forward w/ Adjustable Front Tilt Stop
- Built-in Seat Slider
- Ratchet Back Height Lumbar Adj
- 26" Diameter 5 Prong Base

DIMENSIONS

WIDTH:	30.0-33.0
DEPTH:	28.0
HEIGHT:	43.5-52.0
SEAT WIDTH:	25.0
SEAT DEPTH:	17.0-20.0
SEAT HEIGHT:	17.0-22.0
BACK WIDTH:	23.5
BACK HEIGHT:	26.5-30.5
COM:	3.3 YDS
WEIGHT:	65.0 LB

ARM OPTIONS

A5 HD **$160**

4-way adjustable arm height, width

A90 **$200**

2-way height adjustable breakaway arm rotates back to allow easier fit under lower working surfaces

CASTER OPTIONS

C4 **STD**

Standard 60mm Hoodless Casters

C1S **$30**

50mm Hooded Hard Floor Casters

C2S **$35**

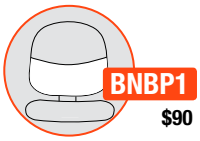
50mm Hooded Self-Locking Hard Floor Casters

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

BN1 **$35**

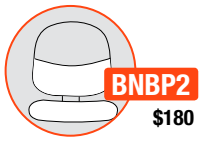
BN2 **$N/C**

Upholstered Outer Back in Black Ballistic Nylon
BN1 - with Grade A ONLY
BN2 - with Grade B and Up



BNBP1 **$90**

Ballistic Nylon Applied Over a Portion of the Lower Backrest Surface



BNBP2 **$180**

Ballistic Nylon Applied Over a Portion of the Lower Backrest Surface and Full Seat

EP **$60**

Edge Protector - a clear vinyl tube placed around the edge of the back of the seat

precept

breadth of configurations with an unparalleled value

GSA SIN # 711-18

- Task, stool, and conference seating
- Ratchet back height adjustment on P1, R1, M1, and Y2 models
- Warranted up to 250 lbs with B2, S2, R1, and P1
- Warranted up to 300 lbs with M1 and Y2
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved

LOW-BACK

MODEL	CONTROL	DESCRIPTION
1725	B2	**LOW-BACK BASIC CONTROL** Our basic control has simple adjustments. Ideal for clerical, casual meetings, and general office use.
1725	S2	**LOW-BACK SWIVEL TILT CONTROL** Use for a variety of general office seating, including private office and confrence room seating.
1725	P1	**LOW-BACK POSTURE BACK CONTROL** The articulating back provides proper support for moderate tasking applications.
1725	R1	**LOW-BACK ROCKING CONTROL** For managerial and task applications. Similar to a swivel tilt control, with the added comfort of inifinite back angle and tilt adjustment.

ARM	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	G
ARMLESS	350	390	415	455	505	560	620
A1	520	560	585	625	675	730	790
A4	425	465	490	530	580	635	695
A5	445	485	510	550	600	655	715
A6	480	520	545	585	635	690	750
A7	500	540	565	605	655	710	770
A16	450	490	515	555	605	660	720

ARM	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	G
ARMLESS	395	435	460	500	550	605	665
A1	565	605	630	670	720	775	835
A4	470	510	535	575	625	680	740
A5	490	530	555	595	645	700	760
A6	525	565	590	630	680	735	795
A7	545	585	610	650	700	755	815
A16	495	535	560	600	650	705	765

ARM	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	G
ARMLESS	435	475	500	540	590	645	705
A1	605	645	670	710	760	815	875
A4	510	550	575	615	665	720	780
A5	530	570	595	635	685	740	800
A6	565	605	630	670	720	775	835
A7	585	625	650	690	740	795	855
A16	535	575	600	640	690	745	805

ARM	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	G
ARMLESS	445	485	510	550	600	655	715
A1	615	655	680	720	770	825	885
A4	520	560	585	625	675	730	790
A5	540	580	605	645	695	750	810
A6	575	615	640	680	730	785	845
A7	595	635	660	700	750	805	865
A16	545	585	610	650	700	755	815

CREATING PRECEPT MODEL NUMBER

MODEL NUMBER					CONTROL		ARMS			GRADE	CASTERS			PACKAGING			OPTIONS		
1	7	2	5	-			- A			-	- C	1		-			-		

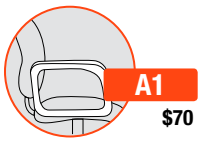
* FOR ARMLESS CODE USE A00

PACKAGING NOTES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
AB	ASSEMBLED IN BAG FOR WILL CALL	$0
PAC	PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	$0
BAC	BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	$40

FEATURES	DIMENSIONS
• 360 degree swivel • Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment • Adjustable back depth	**WIDTH:** 26.5 **DEPTH:** 26.5 **HEIGHT:** 35.0-39.5 **SEAT WIDTH:** 22.0 **SEAT DEPTH:** 17.0 **SEAT HEIGHT:** 17.5-22.0 **BACK WIDTH:** 19.5 **BACK HEIGHT:** 18.5 **COM:** 1.4 YD **WEIGHT:** 28.0 LB
• Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment • Tilt Tension Control • Seat and Back Tilt as a Unit • Upright Position Tilt Lock • Adjustable back depth	**WIDTH:** 26.5 **DEPTH:** 26.5 **HEIGHT:** 35.0-39.5 **SEAT WIDTH:** 22.0 **SEAT DEPTH:** 17.0 **SEAT HEIGHT:** 17.5-22.0 **BACK WIDTH:** 19.5 **BACK HEIGHT:** 18.5 **COM:** 1.4 YD **WEIGHT:** 31.0 LB
• Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment • Infinite back angle adjust with free float • Ratchet Back Height Lumbar Adjustment	**WIDTH:** 26.5 **DEPTH:** 26.5 **HEIGHT:** 35.0-42.5 **SEAT WIDTH:** 22.0 **SEAT DEPTH:** 17.0 **SEAT HEIGHT:** 17.5-22.0 **BACK WIDTH:** 19.5 **BACK HEIGHT:** 18.5-21.5 **COM:** 1.4 YD **WEIGHT:** 33.0 LB
• Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment • Tilt Tension Control • Seat and Back Tilt as a Unit • Floating Seat Position Tilt Lock • Infinite Back Angle Adj w/ Free Float • Ratchet Back Height Lumbar Adjustment	**WIDTH:** 26.5 **DEPTH:** 26.5 **HEIGHT:** 35.0-42.5 **SEAT WIDTH:** 22.0 **SEAT DEPTH:** 17.0 **SEAT HEIGHT:** 17.5-22.0 **BACK WIDTH:** 19.5 **BACK HEIGHT:** 18.5-21.5 **COM:** 1.4 YD **WEIGHT:** 35.0 LB

ARM OPTIONS



A1 **$70**

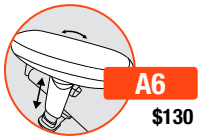
Black soft touch loop arm

A4 **$75**

2-way adjustable arm for height

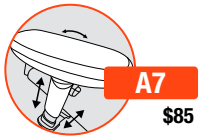
A5 **$95**

4-way adjustable arm for height and width



A6 **$130**

6-way adjustable arm for height, pivots, and with *Ura-Soft* sliding arm pads



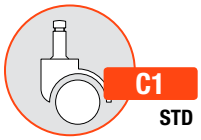
A7 **$85**

8-way adjustable arm for height, width, pivots, and with *Ura-Soft* sliding arm pads

A16 **$100**

Black Soft Touch Cantilever style C-Shaped Arm

CASTER OPTIONS



C1 **STD**

50mm Hooded Casters

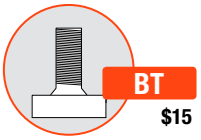
C1S **$30**

50mm Hooded Hard Floor Casters

C2S **$35**

50mm Hooded Self-Locking Hard Floor Casters

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS



BT **$15**

Replace Knob with Bolt (for S2 Controls ONLY)

EF1 **$30**

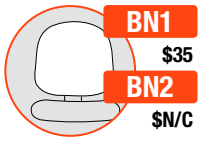
1" extra foam on seat

MF1 **$50**

1" Visco elastic memory foam on seat

SS **$60**

Seat Slider 2.5"
Side Paddle Activated



BN1 **$35**
BN2 **$N/C**

Upholstered Outer Back in Black Ballistic Nylon
BN1 - with Grade A ONLY
BN2 - with Grade B and Up

EP **$60**

Edge Protector - a clear vinyl tube placed around the edge of the back of the seat

precept

breadth of configurations with an unparalleled value

GSA SIN # 711-18

- Task, stool, and conference seating
- Ratchet back height adjustment on P1, R1, M1, and Y2 models
- Warranted up to 250 lbs with B2, S2, R1, and P1
- Warranted up to 300 lbs with M1 and Y2
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved

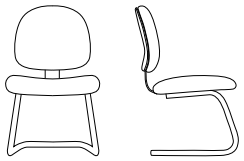
LOW-BACK

MODEL	CONTROL	DESCRIPTION	ARM	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	G
1725	M1	**LOW-BACK MULTI-FUNCTION CONTROL** Fully articulating seat and back for the highest level of ergonomic needs. Forward seat pitch adjustment from 0 to 6 degrees.	ARMLESS	495	535	560	600	650	705	765
			A1	665	705	730	770	820	875	935
			A4	570	610	635	675	725	780	840
			A5	590	630	655	695	745	800	860
			A6	625	665	690	730	780	835	895
			A7	645	685	710	750	800	855	915
			A16	595	635	660	700	750	805	865

MODEL	CONTROL	DESCRIPTION	ARM	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	G
1725	Y2-SS	**LOW-BACK SYNCHRO TILT CONTROL** Use for a variety of general office seating, including private office and conference room seating.	ARMLESS	535	575	600	640	690	745	805
			A1	705	745	770	810	860	915	975
			A4	610	650	675	715	765	820	880
			A5	630	670	695	735	785	840	900
			A6	665	705	730	770	820	875	935
			A7	685	725	750	790	840	895	955
			A16	635	675	700	740	790	845	905

SS SEAT SLIDER STANDARD WITH THIS CONFIGURATION

MODEL	CONTROL	DESCRIPTION	ARM	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	G
1725	GT	**GUEST** Well suited for guest seating.	ARMLESS	340	380	405	445	495	550	610
			A1	410	550	575	615	665	720	780



SHIPS PARTHIALLY ASSEMBLED PAC OR AB / SWA - STANDARD WITH ARMS

CREATING PRECEPT MODEL NUMBER

MODEL NUMBER					CONTROL		ARMS			GRADE	CASTERS			PACKAGING			OPTIONS		
1	7	2	5	-			- A			-	-			-			-		

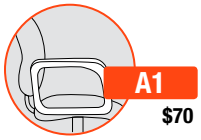
* FOR ARMLESS CODE USE A00 * GT MODELS DO NOT HAVE A CASTER CODE

PACKAGING NOTES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
AB	ASSEMBLED IN BAG FOR WILL CALL	$0
PAC	PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	$0
BAC	BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	$40

FEATURES	DIMENSIONS
• Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment • Tilt Tension Control • Seat and Back Tilt as a Unit • Floating Seat Position Tilt Lock • Infinite Back Angle Adj w/ Free Float • Seat Pivots from 0° to 6° Forward • Ratchet Back Height Lumbar Adjustment	**WIDTH:** 26.5 **DEPTH:** 26.5 **HEIGHT:** 35.0-42.5 **SEAT WIDTH:** 22.0 **SEAT DEPTH:** 17.0 **SEAT HEIGHT:** 17.5-22.0 **BACK WIDTH:** 19.5 **BACK HEIGHT:** 18.5-21.5 **COM:** 1.4 YD **WEIGHT:** 39.0 LB
• Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment • Side Tilt Tension Control • Back and Seat Tilt in 2:1 ratio • 4 Locking Positions • Safety Tilt Release • Ratchet Back Height Lumbar Adjustment • SS Seat Slider standard	**WIDTH:** 26.5 **DEPTH:** 26.5 **HEIGHT:** 33.5-41.0 **SEAT WIDTH:** 22.0 **SEAT DEPTH:** 17.0-19.5 **SEAT HEIGHT:** 19.0-23.5 **BACK WIDTH:** 19.5 **BACK HEIGHT:** 18.5-21.5 **COM:** 1.4 YD **WEIGHT:** 41.0 LB
• Cantilever base design	**WIDTH:** 26.5 **DEPTH:** 26.5 **HEIGHT:** 35.5 **SEAT WIDTH:** 22.0 **SEAT DEPTH:** 17.0 **SEAT HEIGHT:** 17.0 **BACK WIDTH:** 19.5 **BACK HEIGHT:** 18.5 **COM:** 1.4 YD **WEIGHT:** 38.0 LB

ARM OPTIONS



A1 **$70**

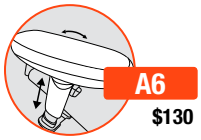
Black soft touch loop arm

A4 **$75**

2-way adjustable arm for height

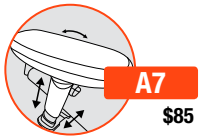
A5 **$95**

4-way adjustable arm for height and width



A6 **$130**

6-way adjustable arm for height, pivots, and with *Ura-Soft* sliding arm pads



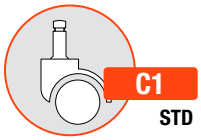
A7 **$85**

8-way adjustable arm for height, width, pivots, and with *Ura-Soft* sliding arm pads

A16 **$100**

Black Soft Touch Cantilever style C-Shaped Arm

CASTER OPTIONS



C1 **STD**

50mm Hooded Casters

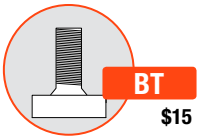
C1S **$30**

50mm Hooded Hard Floor Casters

C2S **$35**

50mm Hooded Self-Locking Hard Floor Casters

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS



BT **$15**

Replace Knob with Bolt (for S2 Controls ONLY)

EF1 **$30**

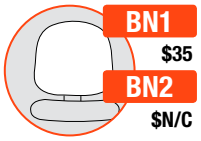
1" extra foam on seat

MF1 **$50**

1" Visco elastic memory foam on seat

SS **$60**

Seat Slider 2.5"
Side Paddle Activated



BN1 **$35**
BN2 **$N/C**

Upholstered Outer Back in Black Ballistic Nylon
BN1 - with Grade A ONLY
BN2 - with Grade B and Up

EP **$60**

Edge Protector - a clear vinyl tube placed around the edge of the back of the seat

precept

breadth of configurations with an unparalleled value

GSA SIN # 711-18

- Task, stool, and conference seating
- Ratchet back height adjustment on P1, R1, M1, and Y2 models
- Warranted up to 250 lbs with B2, S2, R1, and P1
- Warranted up to 300 lbs with M1 and Y2
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved

STOOL

MODEL	CONTROL	DESCRIPTION	ARM	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	G
1726	B2	**10” STOOL BASIC CONTROL** Use for work surfaces up to 42 inches high.	ARMLESS	470	510	535	575	625	680	740
			A1	640	680	705	745	795	850	910
			A4	545	585	610	650	700	755	815
			A5	565	605	630	670	720	775	835
			A6	600	640	665	705	755	810	870
			A7	620	660	685	725	775	830	890
			A16	570	610	635	675	725	780	840
				SS SEAT SLIDER - NOT AVAILABLE						
1726	P1	**10” STOOL POSTURE BACK CONTROL** Use for work surfaces up to 42 inches high.	ARMLESS	555	595	620	660	710	765	825
			A1	725	765	790	830	880	935	995
			A4	630	670	695	735	785	840	900
			A5	650	690	715	755	805	860	920
			A6	685	725	750	790	840	895	955
			A7	705	745	770	810	860	915	975
			A16	655	695	720	760	810	865	925
				SS SEAT SLIDER - NOT AVAILABLE						
1728	B2	**8” STOOL BASIC CONTROL** Use for work surfaces up to 36 inches high.	ARMLESS	470	510	535	575	625	680	740
			A1	640	680	705	745	795	850	910
			A4	545	585	610	650	700	755	815
			A5	565	605	630	670	720	775	835
			A6	600	640	665	705	755	810	870
			A7	620	660	685	725	775	830	890
			A16	570	610	635	675	725	780	840
				SS SEAT SLIDER - NOT AVAILABLE						
1728	P1	**8” STOOL POSTURE BACK CONTROL** Use for work surfaces up to 36 inches high.	ARMLESS	555	595	620	660	710	765	825
			A1	725	765	790	830	880	935	995
			A4	630	670	695	735	785	840	900
			A5	650	690	715	755	805	860	920
			A6	685	725	750	790	840	895	955
			A7	705	745	770	810	860	915	975
			A16	655	695	720	760	810	865	925
				SS SEAT SLIDER - NOT AVAILABLE						

CREATING PRECEPT MODEL NUMBER

MODEL NUMBER	CONTROL	ARMS	GRADE	CASTERS	PACKAGING	OPTIONS
1 7 2 ☐ -	☐ ☐ -	A ☐ ☐ ☐ -	☐ -	C 1 ☐ -	☐ ☐ ☐ -	☐ ☐ ☐

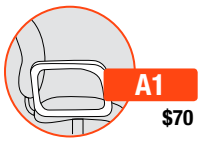
* FOR ARMLESS CODE USE A00

PACKAGING NOTES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
AB	ASSEMBLED IN BAG FOR WILL CALL	$0
PAC	PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	$0
BAC	BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	$40

FEATURES	DIMENSIONS
• 360 degree swivel • Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment • Adjustable back depth • Height Adjustable Foot Ring	**WIDTH:** 26.5 **DEPTH:** 26.5 **HEIGHT:** 42.5-52.5 **SEAT WIDTH:** 22.0 **SEAT DEPTH:** 17.0 **SEAT HEIGHT:** 25.0-35.0 **BACK WIDTH:** 19.5 **BACK HEIGHT:** 18.5 **COM:** 1.4 YD **WEIGHT:** 32.0 LB
• Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment • Infinite back angle adjust with free float • Ratchet Back Height Lumbar Adjustment • Height Adjustable Foot Ring	**WIDTH:** 26.5 **DEPTH:** 26.5 **HEIGHT:** 42.5-55.5 **SEAT WIDTH:** 22.0 **SEAT DEPTH:** 17.0 **SEAT HEIGHT:** 25.0-35.0 **BACK WIDTH:** 19.5 **BACK HEIGHT:** 18.5-21.5 **COM:** 1.4 YD **WEIGHT:** 36.0 LB
• 360 degree swivel • Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment • Adjustable back depth • Height Adjustable Foot Ring	**WIDTH:** 26.5 **DEPTH:** 26.5 **HEIGHT:** 38.5-46.5 **SEAT WIDTH:** 22.0 **SEAT DEPTH:** 17.0 **SEAT HEIGHT:** 21.0-29.0 **BACK WIDTH:** 19.5 **BACK HEIGHT:** 18.5 **COM:** 1.4 YD **WEIGHT:** 31.0 LB
• Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment • Infinite back angle adjust with free float • Ratchet Back Height Lumbar Adjustment • Height Adjustable Foot Ring	**WIDTH:** 26.5 **DEPTH:** 26.5 **HEIGHT:** 38.5-49.5 **SEAT WIDTH:** 22.0 **SEAT DEPTH:** 17.0 **SEAT HEIGHT:** 21.0-29.0 **BACK WIDTH:** 19.5 **BACK HEIGHT:** 18.5-21.5 **COM:** 1.4 YD **WEIGHT:** 35.0 LB

ARM OPTIONS



A1 **$70**

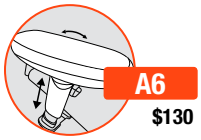
Black soft touch loop arm

A4 **$75**

2-way adjustable arm for height

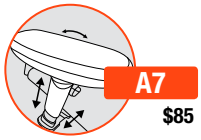
A5 **$95**

4-way adjustable arm for height and width



A6 **$130**

6-way adjustable arm for height, pivots, and with *Ura-Soft* sliding arm pads



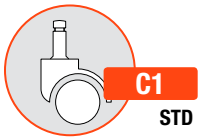
A7 **$85**

8-way adjustable arm for height, width, pivots, and with *Ura-Soft* sliding arm pads

A16 **$100**

Black Soft Touch Cantilever style C-Shaped Arm

CASTER OPTIONS



C1 **STD**

50mm Hooded Casters

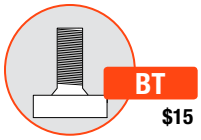
C1S **$30**

50mm Hooded Hard Floor Casters

C2S **$35**

50mm Hooded Self-Locking Hard Floor Casters

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS



BT **$15**

Replace Knob with Bolt (for S2 Controls ONLY)

EF1 **$30**

1" extra foam on seat

MF1 **$50**

1" Visco elastic memory foam on seat

BN1 **$35**

BN2 **$N/C**

Upholstered Outer Back in Black Ballistic Nylon
BN1 - with Grade A ONLY
BN2 - with Grade B and Up

EP **$60**

Edge Protector - a clear vinyl tube placed around the edge of the back of the seat

9to5seating.com
888.925.SEAT

sequence

versatile executive, conference and managerial seating

GSA SIN # 711-18

- Executive, management and conference seating
- One piece shell with high resilient molded foam
- Warranted up to 250 lbs

MID-BACK

MODEL	CONTROL	DESCRIPTION	ARM	FABRIC/LEATHER								
				A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	G		L2
2400	S1	**MID-BACK SWIVEL TILT CONTROL** Use for a variety of general office task seating, including private office and conference room seating.	A14	445	505	545	605	675	750	835		445
2400	K1	**MID-BACK KNEE TILT CONTROL** Ultimate seating comfort suited for the executive or manager. Allows for a full range of movement with a sharp, simple look.	A14	495	555	595	655	725	800	885		495

CREATING SEQUENCE MODEL NUMBER

MODEL NUMBER					CONTROL		ARMS				GRADE			CASTERS				PACKAGING				OPTIONS		
2	4	0	0	-			-	A	1	4	-			-	C	1		-				-		

* FOR ARMLESS CODE USE A00

PACKAGING NOTES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
AB	ASSEMBLED IN BAG FOR WILL CALL	$0
BAC	BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	$0

FEATURES

- Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment
- Tilt Tension Control
- Seat and Back Tilt as a Unit
- Upright Position Tilt Lock
- Molded Foam Seat and Back

DIMENSIONS

WIDTH:	24.0
DEPTH:	27.5
HEIGHT:	40.5-45.0
SEAT WIDTH:	25.5
SEAT DEPTH:	18.5
SEAT HEIGHT:	18.0-22.5
BACK WIDTH:	22.0
BACK HEIGHT:	23.5
COM:	1.9 YDS
WEIGHT:	35.5 LB

- Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment
- Tilt Tension Control
- Seat and Back Tilt as a Unit
- 5 Locking Positions
- Safety Tilt Release
- Reduced Rise of Front of Seat
- Molded Foam Seat and Back

WIDTH:	24.0
DEPTH:	27.5
HEIGHT:	40.5-43.5
SEAT WIDTH:	25.5
SEAT DEPTH:	18.5
SEAT HEIGHT:	18.0-21.0
BACK WIDTH:	22.0
BACK HEIGHT:	23.5
COM:	1.9 YDS
WEIGHT:	40.0 LB

ARM OPTIONS

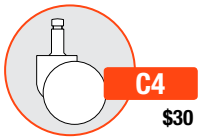
L-Shaped Polypropylene Armrest

CASTER OPTIONS

50mm Hooded Casters

50mm Hooded Hard Floor Casters

50mm Hooded Self-Locking Hard Floor Casters



60mm Hoodless Heavy-Duty Casters

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

27" Polished Aluminum Base

27" Silver Aluminum Base

27" Black Aluminum Base

9to5seating.com
888.925.SEAT

shuttle

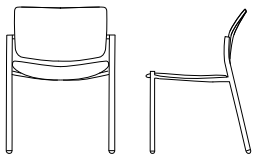
the ultimate utility chair

GSA SIN # 711-19

- Seat and back styles include: all plastic, upholstered seat w/ plastic back or fully upholstered seat and back
- Bariatric, stools and tablet models available
- 11 plastic colors, 2 frame finishes
- Wall saver design on model 1210 and 1260
- Warranted up to 300 lbs
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved

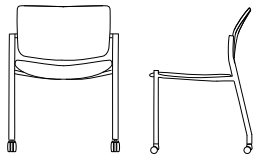
ALL PLASTIC - AP

MODEL	CONTROL	DESCRIPTION	MESH	ARM	FABRIC
					P
1210	GT	**GUEST STACKING** Plastic back with plastic seat.		ARMLESS	235
				A18B	280
				A18G	280
				TLF	385
				TRF	385

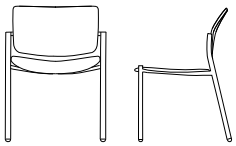


NOTE: TLF AND TRF REQUIRE SOME ASSEMBLY

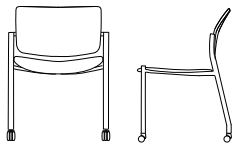
MODEL	CONTROL	DESCRIPTION	MESH	ARM	FABRIC
					P
1215	GT	**GUEST STACKING WITH CASTERS** Plastic back with plastic seat.		ARMLESS	280
				A18B	325
				A18G	325



MODEL	CONTROL	DESCRIPTION	MESH	ARM	FABRIC
NEW MODEL					P
1260	GT	**GUEST STACKING** Mesh back with plastic seat.	M1	ARMLESS	300
			M1	A18B	345
			M1	A18G	345
			M2/M3	ARMLESS	330
			M2/M3	A18B	375
			M2/M3	A18G	375



MODEL	CONTROL	DESCRIPTION	MESH	ARM	FABRIC
NEW MODEL					P
1265	GT	**GUEST STACKING WITH CASTERS** Mesh back with plastic seat.	M1	ARMLESS	345
			M1	A18B	390
			M1	A18G	390
			M2/M3	ARMLESS	375
			M2/M3	A18B	420
			M2/M3	A18G	420



CREATING SHUTTLE MODEL NUMBER

MODEL NUMBER	CONTROL	ARMS	FRAME COLOR	UPHOLSTERY	MESH COLOR	PLASTIC COLOR	GRADE	CASTERS	PACKAGING
1 2	-	- A	- F	- A P	- M	- P	- P	-	-

* FOR ARMLESS CODE USE A00

* ONLY SELECT CASTER CODE FOR MODEL 1215

FRAME COLORS

CODE	DESCRIPTION
BF	BLACK
SF	SILVER

PACKAGING NOTES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
AB	ASSEMBLED IN BAG FOR WILL CALL	$0
AC	ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	$0

SHUTTLE SIDE CHAIRS SHIP UP TO 3 PER CARTON

FEATURES

- Non-Marring Floor Glides
- Stack 4 High on Floor
- Stacks 6 High on Optional Dolly
- Wall Saver Back Legs

DIMENSIONS

	ARMLESS	W/ ARMS
WIDTH:	21.5	25.5
DEPTH:	25.0	25.0
HEIGHT:	33.0	33.0
SEAT WIDTH:	19.5	19.5
SEAT DEPTH:	17.0	17.0
SEAT HEIGHT:	17.0	17.0
BACK WIDTH:	20.0	20.0
BACK HEIGHT:	16.0	16.0
COM:	N/A	N/A
WEIGHT:	17.0 LB	20.0 LB

- 50mm Hooded Casters
- Stack 4 High on Floor
- Stacks 6 High on Optional Dolly

WIDTH:	21.5	25.5
DEPTH:	25.0	25.0
HEIGHT:	33.0	33.0
SEAT WIDTH:	19.5	19.5
SEAT DEPTH:	17.0	17.0
SEAT HEIGHT:	17.0	17.0
BACK WIDTH:	20.0	20.0
BACK HEIGHT:	16.0	16.0
COM:	N/A	N/A
WEIGHT:	17.0 LB	20.0 LB

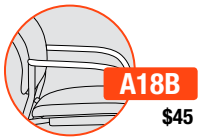
- Non-Marring Floor Glides

WIDTH:	21.5	25.5
DEPTH:	25.0	25.0
HEIGHT:	42.0	42.0
SEAT WIDTH:	19.5	19.5
SEAT DEPTH:	17.0	17.0
SEAT HEIGHT:	27.0	27.0
BACK WIDTH:	20.0	20.0
BACK HEIGHT:	16.0	16.0
COM:	N/A	N/A
WEIGHT:	22.5 LB	25.5 LB

- Non-Marring Floor Glides

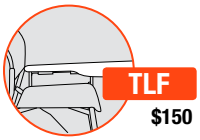
WIDTH:	21.5	25.5
DEPTH:	25.0	25.0
HEIGHT:	45.0	45.0
SEAT WIDTH:	19.5	19.5
SEAT DEPTH:	17.0	17.0
SEAT HEIGHT:	30.0	30.0
BACK WIDTH:	20.0	20.0
BACK HEIGHT:	16.0	16.0
COM:	N/A	N/A
WEIGHT:	23.5 LB	26.5 LB

ARM OPTIONS



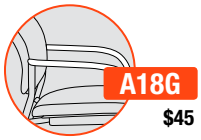
A18B $45

Soft Touch Polyurethane Arms - Black Color



TLF $150

Left Folding Tablet Arm in Black Laminate. Available with Black Frame only
*Not Stackable with Tablet



A18G $45

Soft Touch Polyurethane Arms - Gray Color
*Available to Ship July '13

TRF $150

Right Folding Tablet Arm in Black Laminate. Available with Black Frame only
*Not Stackable with Tablet

CASTER OPTIONS

C5 STD

Standard 50mm Hooded Casters

C5S $30

50mm Hooded Hard Floor Casters

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

G8 $20

Self-Leveling Metal Glide
4 per set
Not Available on ST2 Stool and 1215 models

G9 $30

Self-Leveling VCT Glide
4 per set
Not Available on ST2 Stool and 1215 models

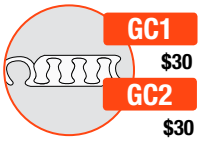
G10 $30

Self-Leveling Felt Glide
4 per set
Not Available on ST2 Stool and 1215 models

ACCESSORIES

DL1 $230

Stacking Dolly
Stack Chair 10 High four legs only



GC1 $30
GC2 $30

Ganging Clip - 2 per set
GC1 - Armless-to-Armless
GC2 - Arm-to-Arm

BRK $70

Book Rack in Black Only
Available on All Models
*Not Stackable with BRK

PLASTIC COLORS

BLACK SWAN P01	CLASSIC BURGUNDY P02	CORAL RED P03	SUNBONNET YELLOW P04
WHITE WHISPER P05	BOULDER GRAY P06	DOVER SKY P07	ESSEX BLUE P08
PALE WATER GREEN P09	CINNABAR ORANGE P10	FEDERAL BLUE P11	

CAUTION: Careless stacking of chairs may scratch and damage frames. 9to5 Seating does not warrant scratched frames of stacking chairs.

shuttle

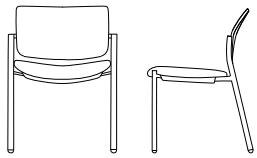
the ultimate utility chair

GSA SIN # 711-19

- Seat and back styles include: all plastic, upholstered seat w/ plastic back or fully upholstered seat and back
- Bariatric, stools and tablet models available
- 11 plastic colors, 2 frame finishes
- Wall saver design on model 1210 and 1260
- Warranted up to 300 lbs
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved

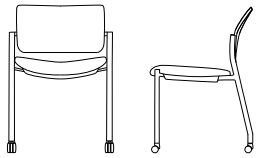
UPHOLSTERED SEAT - US

MODEL	CONTROL	DESCRIPTION	MESH	ARM	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	G
1210	GT	**GUEST STACKING** Plastic back with upholstered seat.		ARMLESS	300	325	345	370	400	435	470
				A18B	345	370	390	415	445	480	515
				A18G	345	370	390	415	445	480	515
				TLF	450	475	495	520	550	585	620
				TRF	450	475	495	520	550	585	620



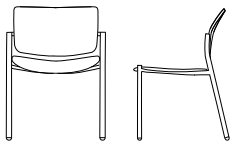
NOTE: TLF AND TRF REQUIRE SOME ASSEMBLY

MODEL	CONTROL	DESCRIPTION	MESH	ARM	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	G
1215	GT	**GUEST STACKING WITH CASTERS** Plastic back with upholstered seat.		ARMLESS	345	370	390	415	445	480	515
				A18B	390	415	435	460	490	525	560
				A18G	390	415	435	460	490	525	560



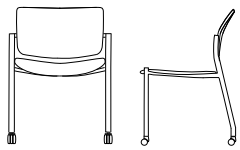
NEW MODEL

MODEL	CONTROL	DESCRIPTION	MESH	ARM	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	G
1260	GT	**GUEST STACKING** Mesh back with upholstered seat.	M1	ARMLESS	365	390	410	435	465	500	535
			M1	A18B	410	435	455	480	510	545	580
			M1	A18G	410	435	455	480	510	545	580
			M2/M3	ARMLESS	395	420	440	465	495	530	565
			M2/M3	A18B	440	465	485	510	540	575	610
			M2/M3	A18G	440	465	485	510	540	575	610



NEW MODEL

MODEL	CONTROL	DESCRIPTION	MESH	ARM	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	G
1265	GT	**GUEST STACKING WITH CASTERS** Mesh back with upholstered seat.	M1	ARMLESS	410	435	455	480	510	545	580
			M1	A18B	455	480	500	525	555	590	625
			M1	A18G	455	480	500	525	555	590	625
			M2/M3	ARMLESS	440	465	485	510	540	575	610
			M2/M3	A18B	485	510	530	555	585	620	655
			M2/M3	A18G	485	510	530	555	585	620	655



CREATING SHUTTLE MODEL NUMBER

MODEL NUMBER	CONTROL	ARMS	FRAME COLOR	UPHOLSTERY	PACKAGING	PLASTIC COLOR	GRADE	CASTERS	PACKAGING
1 2		A	F	U S	M	P			

* FOR ARMLESS CODE USE A00

* ONLY SELECT CASTER CODE FOR MODEL 1215

FRAME COLORS

CODE	DESCRIPTION
BF	BLACK
SF	SILVER

PACKAGING NOTES

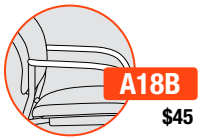
CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
AB	ASSEMBLED IN BAG FOR WILL CALL	$0
AC	ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	$0

SHUTTLE SIDE CHAIRS SHIP UP TO 3 PER CARTON

NOTE: Due to the nature of vinyl upholstery, stacking may cause impressions on the seat. 9to5 Seating does not warrant the effects of the stackigng on vinyl upholstery.

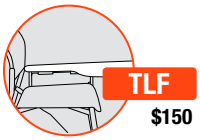
FEATURES		ARMLESS	W/ ARMS
• Non-Marring Floor Glides • Stack 4 High on Floor • Stacks 6 High on Optional Dolly • Wall Saver Back Legs	WIDTH:	21.5	25.5
	DEPTH:	25.0	25.0
	HEIGHT:	33.0	33.0
	SEAT WIDTH:	19.5	19.5
	SEAT DEPTH:	17.0	17.0
	SEAT HEIGHT:	17.0	17.0
	BACK WIDTH:	20.0	20.0
	BACK HEIGHT:	16.0	16.0
	COM:	0.8 YD	0.8 YD
	WEIGHT:	19.0 LB	22.0 LB
• 50mm Hooded Casters • Stack 4 High on Floor • Stacks 6 High on Optional Dolly	WIDTH:	21.5	25.5
	DEPTH:	25.0	25.0
	HEIGHT:	33.0	33.0
	SEAT WIDTH:	19.5	19.5
	SEAT DEPTH:	17.0	17.0
	SEAT HEIGHT:	17.0	17.0
	BACK WIDTH:	20.0	20.0
	BACK HEIGHT:	16.0	16.0
	COM:	0.8 YD	0.8 YD
	WEIGHT:	19.0 LB	22.0 LB
• Non-Marring Floor Glides	WIDTH:	21.5	25.5
	DEPTH:	25.0	25.0
	HEIGHT:	42.0	33.0
	SEAT WIDTH:	19.5	19.5
	SEAT DEPTH:	17.0	17.0
	SEAT HEIGHT:	27.0	17.0
	BACK WIDTH:	20.0	20.0
	BACK HEIGHT:	16.0	16.0
	COM:	0.8 YD	0.8 YD
	WEIGHT:	25.0 LB	28.0 LB
• Non-Marring Floor Glides	WIDTH:	21.5	25.5
	DEPTH:	25.0	25.0
	HEIGHT:	45.0	45.0
	SEAT WIDTH:	19.5	19.5
	SEAT DEPTH:	17.0	17.0
	SEAT HEIGHT:	30.0	30.0
	BACK WIDTH:	20.0	20.0
	BACK HEIGHT:	16.0	16.0
	COM:	0.8 YD	0.8 YD
	WEIGHT:	25.5 LB	28.5 LB

ARM OPTIONS



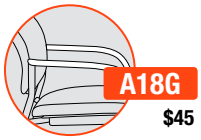
A18B $45

Soft Touch Polyurethane Arms - Black Color



TLF $150

Left Folding Tablet Arm in Black Laminate. Available with Black Frame only
*Not Stackable with Tablet



A18G $45

Soft Touch Polyurethane Arms - Gray Color
*Available to Ship July '13

TRF $150

Right Folding Tablet Arm in Black Laminate. Available with Black Frame only
*Not Stackable with Tablet

CASTER OPTIONS

C5 STD

Standard 50mm Hooded Casters

C5S $30

50mm Hooded Hard Floor Casters

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

G8 $20

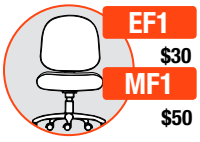
Self-Leveling Metal Glide
4 per set
Not Available on ST2 Stool and 1215 models

G9 $30

Self-Leveling VCT Glide
4 per set
Not Available on ST2 Stool and 1215 models

G10 $30

Self-Leveling Felt Glide
4 per set
Not Available on ST2 Stool and 1215 models



EF1 $30
MF1 $50

EF1 - 1" Extra Foam on Seat
MF1 - 1" Visco Elastic Memory Foam on Seat

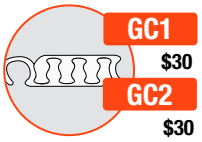
PLASTIC COLORS

BLACK SWAN P01	CLASSIC BURGUNDY P02	CORAL RED P03	SUNBONNET YELLOW P04
WHITE WHISPER P05	BOULDER GRAY P06	DOVER SKY P07	ESSEX BLUE P08
PALE WATER GREEN P09	CINNABAR ORANGE P10	FEDERAL BLUE P11	

ACCESSORIES

DL1 $230

Stacking Dolly
Stack Chair 10 High four legs only



GC1 $30
GC2 $30

Ganging Clip - 2 per set
GC1 - Armless-to-Armless
GC2 - Arm-to-Arm

BRK $70

Book Rack in Black Only
Available on All Models
*Not Stackable with BRK

CAUTION: Careless stacking of chairs may scratch and damage frames. 9to5 Seating does not warrant scratched frames of stacking chairs.

9to5seating.com
888.925.SEAT

shuttle

the ultimate utility chair

GSA SIN # 711-19

- Seat and back styles include: all plastic, upholstered seat w/ plastic back or fully upholstered seat and back
- Bariatric, stools and tablet models available
- 11 plastic colors, 2 frame finishes
- Wall saver design on model 1210 and 1260
- Warranted up to 300 lbs
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved

FULLY UPHOLSTERED - UP

MODEL	CONTROL	DESCRIPTION	MESH	ARM	FABRIC								
1210	GT	**GUEST STACKING** Fully upholstered back and seat.			A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	G		
				ARMLESS	325	365	390	430	475	525	580		
				A18B	370	410	435	475	520	570	625		
				A18G	370	410	435	475	520	570	625		
				TLF	475	515	540	580	625	675	730		
				TRF	475	515	540	580	625	675	730		
					NOTE: TLF AND TRF REQUIRE SOME ASSEMBLY								
1215	GT	**GUEST STACKING WITH CASTERS** Fully upholstered back and seat.			A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	G		
				ARMLESS	370	410	435	475	520	570	625		
				A18B	415	455	480	520	565	615	670		
				A18G	415	455	480	520	565	615	670		

CREATING SHUTTLE MODEL NUMBER

MODEL NUMBER	CONTROL	ARMS	FRAME COLOR	UPHOLSTERY	GRADE	CASTERS	PACKAGING
1 2 ☐ ☐ -	☐ ☐ ☐ -	A ☐ ☐ -	☐ F -	U P -	☐ -	☐ ☐ ☐ -	☐ ☐ ☐

* FOR ARMLESS CODE USE A00

* ONLY SELECT CASTER CODE FOR MODEL 1215

FRAME COLORS

CODE	DESCRIPTION
BF	BLACK
SF	SILVER

PACKAGING NOTES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
AB	ASSEMBLED IN BAG FOR WILL CALL	$0
AC	ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	$0

SHUTTLE SIDE CHAIRS SHIP UP TO 3 PER CARTON

NOTE: Due to the nature of vinyl upholstery, stacking may cause impressions on the seat. 9to5 Seating does not warrant the effects of the stackigng on vinyl upholstery.

FEATURES

- Non-Marring Floor Glides
- Stack 4 High on Floor
- Stacks 6 High on Optional Dolly
- Wall Saver Back Legs

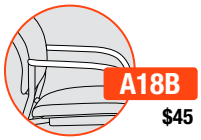
DIMENSIONS

	ARMLESS	W/ ARMS
WIDTH:	21.5	25.5
DEPTH:	25.0	25.0
HEIGHT:	33.0	33.0
SEAT WIDTH:	19.5	19.5
SEAT DEPTH:	17.0	17.0
SEAT HEIGHT:	17.0	17.0
BACK WIDTH:	20.0	20.0
BACK HEIGHT:	16.0	16.0
COM:	1.2 YD	1.2 YD
WEIGHT:	21.0 LB	24.0 LB

- 50mm Hooded Casters
- Stack 4 High on Floor
- Stacks 6 High on Optional Dolly

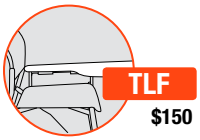
WIDTH:	21.5	25.5
DEPTH:	25.0	25.0
HEIGHT:	33.0	33.0
SEAT WIDTH:	19.5	19.5
SEAT DEPTH:	17.0	17.0
SEAT HEIGHT:	17.0	17.0
BACK WIDTH:	20.0	20.0
BACK HEIGHT:	16.0	16.0
COM:	1.2 YD	1.2 YD
WEIGHT:	24.0 LB	27.0 LB

ARM OPTIONS



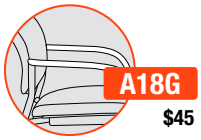
A18B $45

Soft Touch Polyurethane Arms - Black Color



TLF $150

Left Folding Tablet Arm in Black Laminate. Available with Black Frame only
*Not Stackable with Tablet



A18G $45

Soft Touch Polyurethane Arms - Gray Color
*Available to Ship July '13

TRF $150

Right Folding Tablet Arm in Black Laminate. Available with Black Frame only
*Not Stackable with Tablet

CASTER OPTIONS

C5 STD

Standard 50mm Hooded Casters

C5S $30

50mm Hooded Hard Floor Casters

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

G8 $20

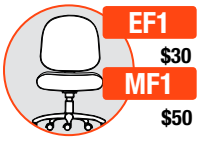
Self-Leveling Metal Glide
4 per set
Not Available on ST2 Stool and 1215 models

G9 $30

Self-Leveling VCT Glide
4 per set
Not Available on ST2 Stool and 1215 models

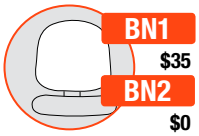
G10 $30

Self-Leveling Felt Glide
4 per set
Not Available on ST2 Stool and 1215 models



EF1 $30
MF1 $50

EF1 - 1" Extra Foam on Seat
MF1 - 1" Visco Elastic Memory Foam on Seat



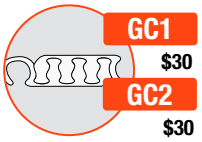
BN1 $35
BN2 $0

Black Ballistic Nylon Back
BN1 w/ Grad A Fabrics
BN2 w/ Grade B and Up

ACCESSORIES

DL1 $230

Stacking Dolly
Stack Chair 10 High four legs only



GC1 $30
GC2 $30

Ganging Clip - 2 per set
GC1 - Armless-to-Armless
GC2 - Arm-to-Arm

BRK $70

Book Rack in Black Only
Available on All Models
*Not Stackable with BRK

CAUTION: Careless stacking of chairs may scratch and damage frames. 9to5 Seating does not warrant scratched frames of stacking chairs.

9to5seating.com
888.925.SEAT

shuttle

the ultimate utility chair

GSA SIN # 711-19

- Seat and back styles include: all plastic, upholstered seat w/ plastic back or fully upholstered seat and back
- Bariatric, stools and tablet models available
- 11 plastic colors, 2 frame finishes
- Wall saver design on model 1210 and 1260
- Warranted up to 300 lbs
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved

ALL PLASTIC - AP

MODEL	CONTROL	DESCRIPTION	MESH	ARM	FABRIC
					P
1210	ST1	**27" LOW STOOL** Plastic back and seat. Use for work surfaces up to 36 inches high.		ARMLESS	365
				A18B	410
				A18G	410
1210	ST2	**30" HIGH STOOL** Plastic back and seat. Use for work surfaces up to 42 inches high.		ARMLESS	385
				A18B	430
				A18G	430
NEW MODEL 1260	ST1	**27" LOW STOOL** Mesh back and plastic seat. Use for work surfaces up to 36 inches high.	M1	ARMLESS	430
			M1	A18B	475
			M1	A18G	475
			M2/M3	ARMLESS	460
			M2/M3	A18B	505
			M2/M3	A18G	505
NEW MODEL 1260	ST2	**30" HIGH STOOL** Mesh back and plastic seat. Use for work surfaces up to 42 inches high.	M1	ARMLESS	450
			M1	A18B	495
			M1	A18G	495
			M2/M3	ARMLESS	480
			M2/M3	A18B	525
			M2/M3	A18G	525

NOTE: TLF AND TRF REQUIRE SOME ASSEMBLY

CREATING SHUTTLE MODEL NUMBER

MODEL NUMBER	CONTROL	ARMS	FRAME COLOR	UPHOLSTERY	MESH COLOR	PLASTIC COLOR	GRADE	CASTERS	PACKAGING
1 2	-	- A	- F	- A P	- M	- P	- P	-	-

* FOR ARMLESS CODE USE A00

* ONLY SELECT CASTER CODE FOR MODEL 1215

FRAME COLORS

CODE	DESCRIPTION
BF	BLACK
SF	SILVER

PACKAGING NOTES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
AB	ASSEMBLED IN BAG FOR WILL CALL	$0
AC	ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	$0

SHUTTLE SIDE CHAIRS SHIP UP TO 3 PER CARTON

FEATURES

- Non-Marring Floor Glides

DIMENSIONS

	ARMLESS	W/ ARMS
WIDTH:	21.5	25.5
DEPTH:	25.0	25.0
HEIGHT:	42.0	42.0
SEAT WIDTH:	19.5	19.5
SEAT DEPTH:	17.0	17.0
SEAT HEIGHT:	27.0	27.0
BACK WIDTH:	20.0	20.0
BACK HEIGHT:	16.0	16.0
COM:	N/A	N/A
WEIGHT:	22.5 LB	25.5 LB

- Non-Marring Floor Glides

WIDTH:	21.5	25.5
DEPTH:	25.0	25.0
HEIGHT:	45.0	45.0
SEAT WIDTH:	19.5	19.5
SEAT DEPTH:	17.0	17.0
SEAT HEIGHT:	30.0	30.0
BACK WIDTH:	20.0	20.0
BACK HEIGHT:	16.0	16.0
COM:	N/A	N/A
WEIGHT:	23.5 LB	26.5 LB

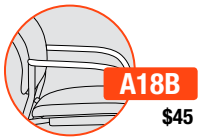
- Non-Marring Floor Glides

WIDTH:	21.5	25.5
DEPTH:	25.0	25.0
HEIGHT:	42.0	42.0
SEAT WIDTH:	19.5	19.5
SEAT DEPTH:	17.0	17.0
SEAT HEIGHT:	27.0	27.0
BACK WIDTH:	20.0	20.0
BACK HEIGHT:	16.0	16.0
COM:	N/A	N/A
WEIGHT:	22.5 LB	25.5 LB

- Non-Marring Floor Glides

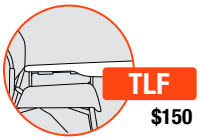
WIDTH:	21.5	25.5
DEPTH:	25.0	25.0
HEIGHT:	45.0	45.0
SEAT WIDTH:	19.5	19.5
SEAT DEPTH:	17.0	17.0
SEAT HEIGHT:	30.0	30.0
BACK WIDTH:	20.0	20.0
BACK HEIGHT:	16.0	16.0
COM:	N/A	N/A
WEIGHT:	23.5 LB	26.5 LB

ARM OPTIONS



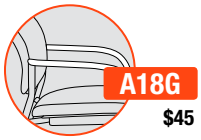
A18B $45

Soft Touch Polyurethane Arms - Black Color



TLF $150

Left Folding Tablet Arm in Black Laminate. Available with Black Frame only
*Not Stackable with Tablet



A18G $45

Soft Touch Polyurethane Arms - Gray Color
*Available to Ship July '13

TRF $150

Right Folding Tablet Arm in Black Laminate. Available with Black Frame only
*Not Stackable with Tablet

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

G8 $20

Self-Leveling Metal Glide
4 per set
Not Available on ST2 Stool and 1215 models

G9 $30

Self-Leveling VCT Glide
4 per set
Not Available on ST2 Stool and 1215 models

G10 $30

Self-Leveling Felt Glide
4 per set
Not Available on ST2 Stool and 1215 models

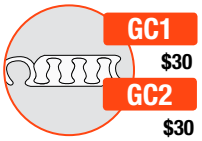
PLASTIC COLORS

BLACK SWAN P01	CLASSIC BURGUNDY P02	CORAL RED P03	SUNBONNET YELLOW P04
WHITE WHISPER P05	BOULDER GRAY P06	DOVER SKY P07	ESSEX BLUE P08
PALE WATER GREEN P09	CINNABAR ORANGE P10	FEDERAL BLUE P11	

ACCESSORIES

DL1 $230

Stacking Dolly
Stack Chair 10 High four legs only



GC1 $30
GC2 $30

Ganging Clip - 2 per set
GC1 - Armless-to-Armless
GC2 - Arm-to-Arm

BRK $70

Book Rack in Black Only
Available on All Models
*Not Stackable with BRK

CAUTION: Careless stacking of chairs may scratch and damage frames. 9to5 Seating does not warrant scratched frames of stacking chairs.

9to5seating.com
888.925.SEAT

shuttle

the ultimate utility chair

GSA SIN # 711-19

- Seat and back styles include: all plastic, upholstered seat w/ plastic back or fully upholstered seat and back
- Bariatric, stools and tablet models available
- 11 plastic colors, 2 frame finishes
- Wall saver design on model 1210 and 1260
- Warranted up to 300 lbs
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved

UPHOLSTERED SEAT - US

MODEL	CONTROL	DESCRIPTION	MESH	ARM	FABRIC A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	G
1210	ST1	**27" LOW STOOL** Plastic back with upholstered seat. Use for work surfaces up to 36 inches high.		ARMLESS	430	455	475	500	530	565	600
				A18B	475	500	520	545	575	610	645
				A18G	475	500	520	545	575	610	645
1210	ST2	**30" HIGH STOOL** Plastic back with upholstered seat. Use for work surfaces up to 42 inches high.		ARMLESS	450	475	495	520	550	585	620
				A18B	495	520	540	565	595	630	665
				A18G	495	520	540	565	595	630	665
NEW MODEL 1260	ST1	**27" LOW STOOL** Mesh back with upholstered seat. Use for work surfaces up to 36 inches high.	M1	ARMLESS	495	520	540	565	595	630	665
			M1	A18B	540	565	585	610	640	675	710
			M1	A18G	540	565	585	610	640	675	710
			M2/M3	ARMLESS	525	550	570	595	625	660	695
			M2/M3	A18B	570	595	615	640	670	705	740
			M2/M3	A18G	570	595	615	640	670	705	740
NEW MODEL 1260	ST2	**30" HIGH STOOL** Mesh back with upholstered seat. Use for work surfaces up to 42 inches high.	M1	ARMLESS	515	540	560	585	615	650	685
			M1	A18B	560	585	605	630	660	695	730
			M1	A18G	560	585	605	630	660	695	730
			M2/M3	ARMLESS	545	570	590	615	645	680	715
			M2/M3	A18B	590	615	635	660	690	725	760
			M2/M3	A18G	590	615	635	660	690	725	760

NOTE: TLF AND TRF REQUIRE SOME ASSEMBLY

CREATING SHUTTLE MODEL NUMBER

MODEL NUMBER	CONTROL	ARMS	FRAME COLOR	UPHOLSTERY	PACKAGING	PLASTIC COLOR	GRADE	CASTERS	PACKAGING
1 2 ☐ ☐ -	☐ ☐ ☐ -	A ☐ ☐ -	☐ F -	U S -	M ☐ ☐ -	P ☐ ☐ -	☐ -	☐ ☐ ☐ -	☐ ☐ ☐

* FOR ARMLESS CODE USE A00

* ONLY SELECT CASTER CODE FOR MODEL 1215

FRAME COLORS

CODE	DESCRIPTION
BF	BLACK
SF	SILVER

PACKAGING NOTES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
AB	ASSEMBLED IN BAG FOR WILL CALL	$0
AC	ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	$0

SHUTTLE SIDE CHAIRS SHIP UP TO 3 PER CARTON

NOTE: Due to the nature of vinyl upholstery, stacking may cause impressions on the seat. 9to5 Seating does not warrant the effects of the stackigng on vinyl upholstery.

FEATURES

- Non-Marring Floor Glides

DIMENSIONS

	ARMLESS	W/ ARMS
WIDTH:	21.5	25.5
DEPTH:	25.0	25.0
HEIGHT:	42.0	33.0
SEAT WIDTH:	19.5	19.5
SEAT DEPTH:	17.0	17.0
SEAT HEIGHT:	27.0	17.0
BACK WIDTH:	20.0	20.0
BACK HEIGHT:	16.0	16.0
COM:	0.8 YD	0.8 YD
WEIGHT:	25.0 LB	28.0 LB

- Non-Marring Floor Glides

WIDTH:	21.5	25.5
DEPTH:	25.0	25.0
HEIGHT:	45.0	45.0
SEAT WIDTH:	19.5	19.5
SEAT DEPTH:	17.0	17.0
SEAT HEIGHT:	30.0	30.0
BACK WIDTH:	20.0	20.0
BACK HEIGHT:	16.0	16.0
COM:	0.8 YD	0.8 YD
WEIGHT:	25.5 LB	28.5 LB

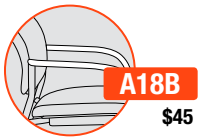
- Non-Marring Floor Glides

WIDTH:	21.5	25.5
DEPTH:	25.0	25.0
HEIGHT:	42.0	33.0
SEAT WIDTH:	19.5	19.5
SEAT DEPTH:	17.0	17.0
SEAT HEIGHT:	27.0	17.0
BACK WIDTH:	20.0	20.0
BACK HEIGHT:	16.0	16.0
COM:	0.8 YD	0.8 YD
WEIGHT:	25.0 LB	28.0 LB

- Non-Marring Floor Glides

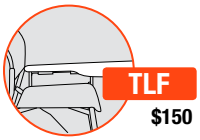
WIDTH:	21.5	25.5
DEPTH:	25.0	25.0
HEIGHT:	45.0	45.0
SEAT WIDTH:	19.5	19.5
SEAT DEPTH:	17.0	17.0
SEAT HEIGHT:	30.0	30.0
BACK WIDTH:	20.0	20.0
BACK HEIGHT:	16.0	16.0
COM:	0.8 YD	0.8 YD
WEIGHT:	25.5 LB	28.5 LB

ARM OPTIONS



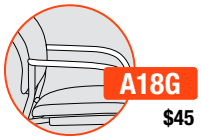
A18B $45

Soft Touch Polyurethane Arms - Black Color



TLF $150

Left Folding Tablet Arm in Black Laminate. Available with Black Frame only
*Not Stackable with Tablet



A18G $45

Soft Touch Polyurethane Arms - Gray Color
*Available to Ship July '13

TRF $150

Right Folding Tablet Arm in Black Laminate. Available with Black Frame only
*Not Stackable with Tablet

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

G8 $20

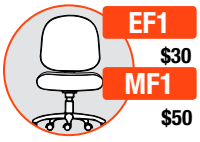
Self-Leveling Metal Glide
4 per set
Not Available on ST2 Stool and 1215 models

G9 $30

Self-Leveling VCT Glide
4 per set
Not Available on ST2 Stool and 1215 models

G10 $30

Self-Leveling Felt Glide
4 per set
Not Available on ST2 Stool and 1215 models



EF1 $30
MF1 $50

EF1 - 1" Extra Foam on Seat
MF1 - 1" Visco Elastic Memory Foam on Seat

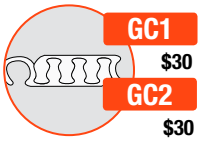
PLASTIC COLORS

BLACK SWAN P01	CLASSIC BURGUNDY P02	CORAL RED P03	SUNBONNET YELLOW P04
WHITE WHISPER P05	BOULDER GRAY P06	DOVER SKY P07	ESSEX BLUE P08
PALE WATER GREEN P09	CINNABAR ORANGE P10	FEDERAL BLUE P11	

ACCESSORIES

DL1 $230

Stacking Dolly
Stack Chair 10 High four legs only



GC1 $30
GC2 $30

Ganging Clip - 2 per set
GC1 - Armless-to-Armless
GC2 - Arm-to-Arm

BRK $70

Book Rack in Black Only
Available on All Models
*Not Stackable with BRK

CAUTION: Careless stacking of chairs may scratch and damage frames. 9to5 Seating does not warrant scratched frames of stacking chairs.

9to5seating.com
888.925.SEAT

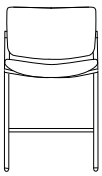
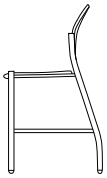
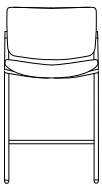
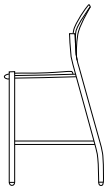
shuttle

the ultimate utility chair

GSA SIN # 711-19

- Seat and back styles include: all plastic, upholstered seat w/ plastic back or fully upholstered seat and back
- Bariatric, stools and tablet models available
- 11 plastic colors, 2 frame finishes
- Wall saver design on model 1210 and 1260
- Warranted up to 300 lbs
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved

FULLY UPHOLSTERED - UP

MODEL	CONTROL	DESCRIPTION	MESH	ARM	FABRIC								
					A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	G		
1210 	ST1 	**27” LOW STOOL** Fully upholstered back and seat. Use for work surfaces up to 36 inches high.		ARMLESS	455	495	520	560	605	655	710		
				A18B	500	540	565	605	650	700	755		
				A18G	500	540	565	605	650	700	755		
					NOTE: TLF AND TRF REQUIRE SOME ASSEMBLY								
					A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	G		
1210 	ST2 	**30” HIGH STOOL** Fully upholstered back and seat. Use for work surfaces up to 42 inches high.		ARMLESS	475	515	540	580	625	675	730		
				A18B	520	560	585	625	670	720	775		
				A18G	520	560	585	625	670	720	775		

CREATING SHUTTLE MODEL NUMBER

MODEL NUMBER	CONTROL	ARMS	FRAME COLOR	UPHOLSTERY	GRADE	CASTERS	PACKAGING
1 2 ☐ ☐ -	☐ ☐ ☐ -	A ☐ ☐ -	☐ F -	U P -	☐ -	☐ ☐ ☐ -	☐ ☐ ☐

* FOR ARMLESS CODE USE A00

* ONLY SELECT CASTER CODE FOR MODEL 1215

FRAME COLORS

CODE	DESCRIPTION
BF	BLACK
SF	SILVER

PACKAGING NOTES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
AB	ASSEMBLED IN BAG FOR WILL CALL	$0
AC	ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	$0

SHUTTLE SIDE CHAIRS SHIP UP TO 3 PER CARTON

NOTE: Due to the nature of vinyl upholstery, stacking may cause impressions on the seat. 9to5 Seating does not warrant the effects of the stackigng on vinyl upholstery.

FEATURES

- Non-Marring Floor Glides

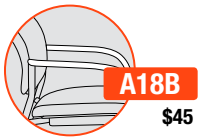
DIMENSIONS

	ARMLESS	W/ ARMS
WIDTH:	21.5	25.5
DEPTH:	25.0	25.0
HEIGHT:	42.0	42.0
SEAT WIDTH:	19.5	19.5
SEAT DEPTH:	17.0	17.0
SEAT HEIGHT:	27.0	27.0
BACK WIDTH:	20.0	20.0
BACK HEIGHT:	16.0	16.0
COM:	1.2 YD	1.2 YD
WEIGHT:	23.5 LB	26.5 LB

- Non-Marring Floor Glides

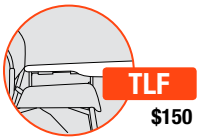
WIDTH:	21.5	25.5
DEPTH:	25.0	25.0
HEIGHT:	45.0	45.0
SEAT WIDTH:	19.5	19.5
SEAT DEPTH:	17.0	17.0
SEAT HEIGHT:	30.0	30.0
BACK WIDTH:	20.0	20.0
BACK HEIGHT:	16.0	16.0
COM:	1.2 YD	1.2 YD
WEIGHT:	26.0 LB	29.0 LB

ARM OPTIONS



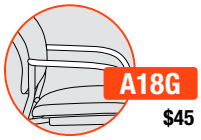
A18B $45

Soft Touch Polyurethane Arms - Black Color



TLF $150

Left Folding Tablet Arm in Black Laminate. Available with Black Frame only
*Not Stackable with Tablet



A18G $45

Soft Touch Polyurethane Arms - Gray Color
*Available to Ship July '13

TRF $150

Right Folding Tablet Arm in Black Laminate. Available with Black Frame only
*Not Stackable with Tablet

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

G8 $20

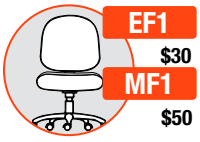
Self-Leveling Metal Glide
4 per set
Not Available on ST2 Stool and 1215 models

G9 $30

Self-Leveling VCT Glide
4 per set
Not Available on ST2 Stool and 1215 models

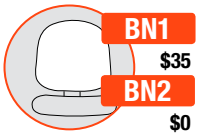
G10 $30

Self-Leveling Felt Glide
4 per set
Not Available on ST2 Stool and 1215 models



EF1 $30
MF1 $50

EF1 - 1" Extra Foam on Seat
MF1 - 1" Visco Elastic Memory Foam on Seat



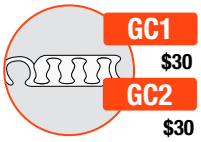
BN1 $35
BN2 $0

Black Ballistic Nylon Back
BN1 w/ Grad A Fabrics
BN2 w/ Grade B and Up

ACCESSORIES

DL1 $230

Stacking Dolly
Stack Chair 10 High four legs only



GC1 $30
GC2 $30

Ganging Clip - 2 per set
GC1 - Armless-to-Armless
GC2 - Arm-to-Arm

BRK $70

Book Rack in Black Only
Available on All Models
*Not Stackable with BRK

CAUTION: Careless stacking of chairs may scratch and damage frames. 9to5 Seating does not warrant scratched frames of stacking chairs.

9to5seating.com
888.925.SEAT

shuttle

the ultimate utility chair

GSA SIN # 711-19

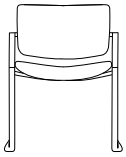
- Seat and back styles include: all plastic, upholstered seat w/ plastic back or fully upholstered seat and back
- 11 plastic colors, 2 frame finishes
- Wall saver design on model 1210 and 1260
- Warranted up to 300 lbs
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved

NEW

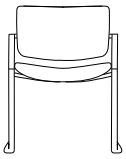
ALL PLASTIC - AP

AVAILABLE JULY 2015

MODEL	CONTROL	DESCRIPTION	MESH	ARM	FABRIC
					P
1230	GT	**GUEST** Plastic back with plastic seat.		ARMLESS	335
				A18B	380
				A18G	380
1280	GT	**GUEST** Plastic back with plastic seat.			P
			M1	ARMLESS	400
			M1	A18B	425
			M1	A18G	425
			M2/M3	ARMLESS	430
			M2/M3	A18B	455
			M2/M3	A18G	455



NOTE: TLF AND TRF REQUIRE SOME ASSEMBLY



CREATING SHUTTLE MODEL NUMBER

MODEL NUMBER	CONTROL	ARMS	FRAME COLOR	UPHOLSTERY	MESH COLOR	PLASTIC COLOR	GRADE	CASTERS	PACKAGING
1 2		A	F	A P	M	P	P		

* FOR ARMLESS CODE USE A00

* ONLY SELECT CASTER CODE FOR MODEL 1215

FRAME COLORS

CODE	DESCRIPTION
BF	BLACK
SF	SILVER

PACKAGING NOTES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
AB	ASSEMBLED IN BAG FOR WILL CALL	$0
AC	ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	$0

SHUTTLE SIDE CHAIRS SHIP UP TO 3 PER CARTON

NOTE: Due to the nature of vinyl upholstery, stacking may cause impressions on the seat. 9to5 Seating does not warrant the effects of the stackigng on vinyl upholstery.

FEATURES

- Non-Marring Floor Glides
- Wall Saver Back Legs

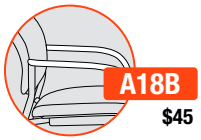
DIMENSIONS

	ARMLESS	W/ ARMS
WIDTH:	21.5	25.5
DEPTH:	25.0	25.0
HEIGHT:	33.0	33.0
SEAT WIDTH:	19.5	19.5
SEAT DEPTH:	17.0	17.0
SEAT HEIGHT:	17.0	17.0
BACK WIDTH:	20.0	20.0
BACK HEIGHT:	16.0	16.0
COM:	1.2 YD	1.2 YD
WEIGHT:	21.0 LB	24.0 LB

- Non-Marring Floor Glides
- Wall Saver Back Legs

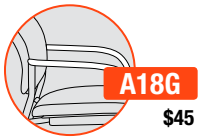
WIDTH:	21.5	25.5
DEPTH:	25.0	25.0
HEIGHT:	33.0	33.0
SEAT WIDTH:	19.5	19.5
SEAT DEPTH:	17.0	17.0
SEAT HEIGHT:	17.0	17.0
BACK WIDTH:	20.0	20.0
BACK HEIGHT:	16.0	16.0
COM:	1.2 YD	1.2 YD
WEIGHT:	24.0 LB	27.0 LB

ARM OPTIONS



A18B
$45

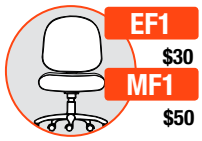
Soft Touch Polyurethane
Arms - Black Color



A18G
$45

Soft Touch Polyurethane
Arms - Gray Color
*Available to Ship July '13

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS



EF1
$30
MF1
$50

EF1 - 1" Extra Foam on Seat
MF1 - 1" Visco Elastic
Memory Foam on Seat

PLASTIC COLORS

BLACK SWAN P01	CLASSIC BURGUNDY P02	CORAL RED P03	SUNBONNET YELLOW P04
WHITE WHISPER P05	BOULDER GRAY P06	DOVER SKY P07	ESSEX BLUE P08
PALE WATER GREEN P09	CINNABAR ORANGE P10	FEDERAL BLUE P11	

CAUTION: Careless stacking of chairs may scratch and damage frames. 9to5 Seating does not warrant scratched frames of stacking chairs.

shuttle

the ultimate utility chair

GSA SIN # 711-19

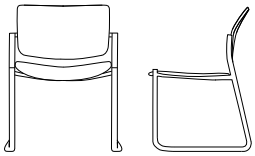
- Seat and back styles include: all plastic, upholstered seat w/ plastic back or fully upholstered seat and back
- 11 plastic colors, 2 frame finishes
- Wall saver design on model 1210 and 1260
- Warranted up to 300 lbs
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved

NEW

UPHOLSTERED SEAT - US

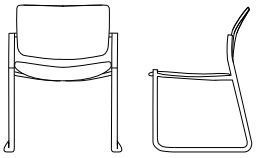
AVAILABLE JULY 2015

MODEL	CONTROL	DESCRIPTION	MESH	ARM	FABRIC A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	G
1230	GT	**GUEST** Plastic back with upholstered seat.		ARMLESS	400	425	445	470	500	535	570
				A18B	445	470	490	515	545	580	615
				A18G	445	470	490	515	545	580	615



NOTE: TLF AND TRF REQUIRE SOME ASSEMBLY

MODEL	CONTROL	DESCRIPTION	MESH	ARM	FABRIC A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	G
1280	GT	**GUEST** Mesh back with upholstered seat.	M1	ARMLESS	465	490	510	535	565	600	635
			M1	A18B	510	535	555	580	610	645	680
			M1	A18G	510	535	555	580	610	645	680
			M2/M3	ARMLESS	495	520	540	565	595	630	665
			M2/M3	A18B	540	565	585	610	640	675	710
			M2/M3	A18G	540	565	585	610	640	675	710



CREATING SHUTTLE MODEL NUMBER

MODEL NUMBER	CONTROL	ARMS	FRAME COLOR	UPHOLSTERY	PACKAGING	PLASTIC COLOR	GRADE	CASTERS	PACKAGING
1 2	-	- A	- F	- U S	- M	- P	-	-	-

* FOR ARMLESS CODE USE A00

* ONLY SELECT CASTER CODE FOR MODEL 1215

FRAME COLORS

CODE	DESCRIPTION
BF	BLACK
SF	SILVER

PACKAGING NOTES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
AB	ASSEMBLED IN BAG FOR WILL CALL	$0
AC	ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	$0

SHUTTLE SIDE CHAIRS SHIP UP TO 3 PER CARTON

NOTE: Due to the nature of vinyl upholstery, stacking may cause impressions on the seat. 9to5 Seating does not warrant the effects of the stackigng on vinyl upholstery.

FEATURES

- Non-Marring Floor Glides
- Wall Saver Back Legs

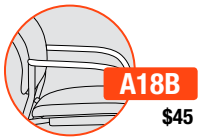
DIMENSIONS

	ARMLESS	W/ ARMS
WIDTH:	21.5	25.5
DEPTH:	25.0	25.0
HEIGHT:	33.0	33.0
SEAT WIDTH:	19.5	19.5
SEAT DEPTH:	17.0	17.0
SEAT HEIGHT:	17.0	17.0
BACK WIDTH:	20.0	20.0
BACK HEIGHT:	16.0	16.0
COM:	1.2 YD	1.2 YD
WEIGHT:	21.0 LB	24.0 LB

- Non-Marring Floor Glides
- Wall Saver Back Legs

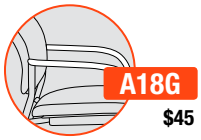
WIDTH:	21.5	25.5
DEPTH:	25.0	25.0
HEIGHT:	33.0	33.0
SEAT WIDTH:	19.5	19.5
SEAT DEPTH:	17.0	17.0
SEAT HEIGHT:	17.0	17.0
BACK WIDTH:	20.0	20.0
BACK HEIGHT:	16.0	16.0
COM:	1.2 YD	1.2 YD
WEIGHT:	24.0 LB	27.0 LB

ARM OPTIONS



A18B
$45

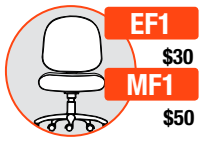
Soft Touch Polyurethane
Arms - Black Color



A18G
$45

Soft Touch Polyurethane
Arms - Gray Color
*Available to Ship July '13

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS



EF1
$30
MF1
$50

EF1 - 1" Extra Foam on Seat
MF1 - 1" Visco Elastic
Memory Foam on Seat

PLASTIC COLORS

BLACK SWAN P01	CLASSIC BURGUNDY P02	CORAL RED P03	SUNBONNET YELLOW P04
WHITE WHISPER P05	BOULDER GRAY P06	DOVER SKY P07	ESSEX BLUE P08
PALE WATER GREEN P09	CINNABAR ORANGE P10	FEDERAL BLUE P11	

CAUTION: Careless stacking of chairs may scratch and damage frames. 9to5 Seating does not warrant scratched frames of stacking chairs.

shuttle

the ultimate utility chair

GSA SIN # 711-19

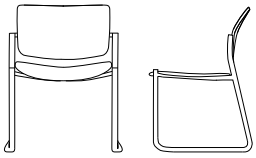
- Seat and back styles include: all plastic, upholstered seat w/ plastic back or fully upholstered seat and back
- Bariatric, stools and tablet models available
- 11 plastic colors, 2 frame finishes
- Wall saver design on model 1210 and 1260
- Warranted up to 300 lbs
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved

NEW

FULLY UPHOLSTERED - UP

AVAILABLE JULY 2015

MODEL	CONTROL	DESCRIPTION	MESH	ARM	FABRIC								
					A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	G		
1230	GT	**GUEST STACKING** Fully upholstered back and seat.		ARMLESS	425	465	490	530	575	625	680		
				A18B	470	510	535	575	620	670	725		
				A18G	470	510	535	575	620	670	725		
					575	615	640	680	725	775	830		
					575	615	640	680	725	775	830		



CREATING SHUTTLE MODEL NUMBER

MODEL NUMBER					CONTROL				ARMS				FRAME COLOR		UPHOLSTERY		GRADE		CASTERS				PACKAGING		
1	2			-				-	A			-		F	-	U	P	-		-				-			

* FOR ARMLESS CODE USE A00

* ONLY SELECT CASTER CODE FOR MODEL 1215

FRAME COLORS

CODE	DESCRIPTION
BF	BLACK
SF	SILVER

PACKAGING NOTES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
AB	ASSEMBLED IN BAG FOR WILL CALL	$0
AC	ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	$0

SHUTTLE SIDE CHAIRS SHIP UP TO 3 PER CARTON

NOTE: Due to the nature of vinyl upholstery, stacking may cause impressions on the seat. 9to5 Seating does not warrant the effects of the stackigng on vinyl upholstery.

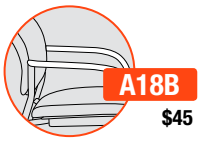
FEATURES

- Non-Marring Floor Glides
- Wall Saver Back Legs

DIMENSIONS

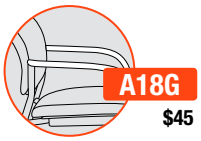
WIDTH:	36.5
DEPTH:	25.0
HEIGHT:	33.0
SEAT WIDTH:	31.0
SEAT DEPTH:	17.0
SEAT HEIGHT:	19.0
BACK WIDTH:	30.0
BACK HEIGHT:	16.0
COM:	2.2 YD
WEIGHT:	32.0 LB

ARM OPTIONS



A18B
$45

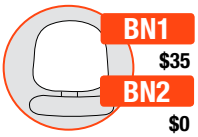
Soft Touch Polyurethane
Arms - Black Color



A18G
$45

Soft Touch Polyurethane
Arms - Gray Color
*Available to Ship July '13

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS



BN1
$35
BN2
$0

Black Ballistic Nylon Back
BN1 w/ Grad A Fabrics
BN2 w/ Grade B and Up

GSA SIN # 711-19

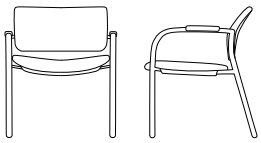
shuttle

the ultimate utility chair

- Wall saver legs on model 1210
- Bariatric Warranted up to 600 lbs
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved

BARIATRIC - 30” SEAT RATED FOR 600 LB

MODEL	CONTROL	DESCRIPTION	MESH	ARM	FABRIC								
1250	GT	**GUEST BARIATRIC** Fully upholstered back and seat. Chair comes standard with arms.			A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	G		
				A18B	785	855	900	970	1050	1140	1240		
				A18G	785	855	900	970	1050	1140	1240		



CREATING SHUTTLE MODEL NUMBER

MODEL NUMBER					CONTROL		ARMS					FRAME COLOR		UPHOLSTERY			GRADE		PACKAGING		
1	2	5	0	-	G	T	-	A	1	8	B	-	F	-	U	P	-	-			

FRAME COLORS

CODE	DESCRIPTION
BF	BLACK
SF	SILVER

PACKAGING NOTES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
AB	ASSEMBLED IN BAG FOR WILL CALL	$0
AC	ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	$0

SHUTTLE SIDE CHAIRS SHIP UP TO 3 PER CARTON

NOTE: Due to the nature of vinyl upholstery, stacking may cause impressions on the seat. 9to5 Seating does not warrant the effects of the stackigng on vinyl upholstery.

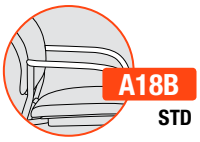
FEATURES

- Steel Reinforced Seat and Back
- 30" Wide Seat
- Does Not Stack

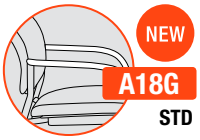
DIMENSIONS

WIDTH:	36.5
DEPTH:	25.0
HEIGHT:	33.0
SEAT WIDTH:	31.0
SEAT DEPTH:	17.0
SEAT HEIGHT:	19.0
BACK WIDTH:	30.0
BACK HEIGHT:	16.0
COM:	2.2 YD
WEIGHT:	32.0 LB

ARM OPTIONS



Soft Touch Polyurethane
Arms - Black Color



Soft Touch Polyurethane
Arms - Gray Color
*Available to Ship July '13

ACCESSORIES

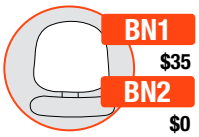
Ganging Clip - 2 per set
GC2 - Arm-to-Arm

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

Self-Leveling Metal Glide
Model 1250 Only
4 per set

Self-Leveling VCT Glide
Model 1250 Only
4 per set

Self-Leveling Felt Glide
Model 1250 Only
4 per set



Black Ballistic Nylon Back
BN1 w/ Grad A Fabrics
BN2 w/ Grade B and Up

strata LITE

let strata float into your office

GSA SIN # 711-18

- Task, task stool, executive and conference seating
- Warranted up to 250 lbs with Y1
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved

BLACK COLORED ACCENTS AND BASE

MODEL | CONTROL | DESCRIPTION | ARM | FABRIC

1545 | Y1

MID-BACK SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT CONTROL

Use for a variety of general office seating, including private office and confrence room seating.

ARM	T01	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	G	L3/COL	L4	L5
ARMLESS	485	540	570	590	620	655	695	735	665	700	760
A6	615	670	700	720	750	785	825	865	795	830	890
A7	635	690	720	740	770	805	845	885	815	850	910
A8B / A8S	570	625	655	675	705	740	780	820	750	785	845
A9B / A9S	590	645	675	695	725	760	800	840	770	805	865
A10	570	625	655	675	705	740	780	820	750	785	845

SEAT SLIDER (SS) - ADD $60

1555 | Y1

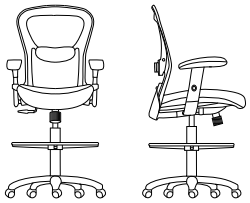
HIGH-BACK W/ HEADREST SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT CONTROL

Use for a variety of general office seating, including private office and confrence room seating.

ARM	T01	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	G	L3/COL	L4	L5
ARMLESS	540	600	630	650	680	715	755	795	725	760	820
A6	670	730	760	780	810	845	885	925	855	890	950
A7	690	750	780	800	830	865	905	945	875	910	970
A8B / A8S	625	685	715	735	765	800	840	880	810	845	905
A9B / A9S	645	705	735	755	785	820	860	900	830	865	925
A10	625	685	715	735	765	800	840	880	810	845	905

SEAT SLIDER (SS) - ADD $60

1546 | Y1



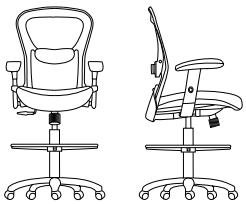
10" TRAVEL HIGH STOOL SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT CONTROL

Use for work surfaces up to 42 inches high.

ARM	T01	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	G	L3/COL	L4	L5
ARMLESS	605	660	690	710	740	775	815	855	900	945	990
A6	735	790	820	840	870	905	945	985	1030	1075	1120
A7	755	810	840	860	890	925	965	1005	1050	1095	1140
A8B / A8S	690	745	775	795	825	860	900	940	985	1030	1075
A9B / A9S	710	765	795	815	845	880	920	960	1005	1050	1095
A10	690	745	775	795	825	860	900	940	985	1030	1075

SEAT SLIDER - NOT AVAILABLE

1548 | Y1



8" TRAVEL LOW STOOL SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT CONTROL

Use for work surfaces up to 36 inches high.

ARM	T01	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	G	L3/COL	L4	L5
ARMLESS	605	660	690	710	740	775	815	855	900	945	990
A6	735	790	820	840	870	905	945	985	1030	1075	1120
A7	755	810	840	860	890	925	965	1005	1050	1095	1140
A8B / A8S	690	745	775	795	825	860	900	940	985	1030	1075
A9B / A9S	710	765	795	815	845	880	920	960	1005	1050	1095
A10	690	745	775	795	825	860	900	940	985	1030	1075

SEAT SLIDER - NOT AVAILABLE

CREATING STRATA MODEL NUMBER

MODEL NUMBER	CONTROL	ARMS	ACCENT COLOR	BACK MESH COLOR	GRADE	CASTERS	PACKAGING	OPTIONS
15 □□	Y1	A □□	BF	M01	□	C4 □	□□□	□□□

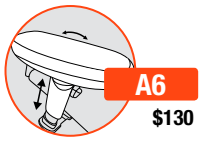
* FOR ARMLESS CODE USE A00

PACKAGING NOTES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
AB	ASSEMBLED IN BAG FOR WILL CALL	$0
PAC	PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	$0
BAC	BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	$40

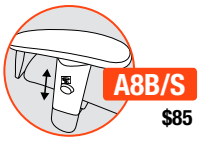
FEATURES	DIMENSIONS
• Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment • Tilt Tension Control • Back and Seat Tilt in 3:1 Ratio • Upright Position Tilt Lock • Height and Depth Adjustable Lumbar	**WIDTH:** 26.5 **DEPTH:** 26.5 **HEIGHT:** 39.5-44.0 **SEAT WIDTH:** 21.0 **SEAT DEPTH:** 18.0 **SEAT HEIGHT:** 17.0-21.5 **BACK WIDTH:** 21.0 **BACK HEIGHT:** 22.0 **COM:** 0.9 YD **COL:** 13.0 SQ FT **WEIGHT:** 46.0 LB
• Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment • Tilt Tension Control • Back and Seat Tilt in 3:1 Ratio • Upright Position Tilt Lock • Height and Depth Adjustable Lumbar • Height and Tilt Adjustable Headrest	**WIDTH:** 26.5 **DEPTH:** 26.5 **HEIGHT:** 46.5-51.0 **SEAT WIDTH:** 21.0 **SEAT DEPTH:** 18.0 **SEAT HEIGHT:** 17.0-21.5 **BACK WIDTH:** 21.0 **BACK HEIGHT:** 29.0 **COM:** 0.9 YD **COL:** 16.0 SQ FT **WEIGHT:** 47.0 LB
• Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment • Tilt Tension Control • Back and Seat Tilt in 3:1 Ratio • Upright Position Tilt Lock • Height and Depth Adjustable Lumbar	**WIDTH:** 26.5 **DEPTH:** 26.5 **HEIGHT:** 49.0-59.0 **SEAT WIDTH:** 21.0 **SEAT DEPTH:** 18.0 **SEAT HEIGHT:** 27.0-37.0 **BACK WIDTH:** 21.0 **BACK HEIGHT:** 22.0 **COM:** 0.9 YD **COL:** 13.0 SQ FT **WEIGHT:** 56.0 LB
• Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment • Tilt Tension Control • Back and Seat Tilt in 3:1 Ratio • Upright Position Tilt Lock • Height and Depth Adjustable Lumbar	**WIDTH:** 26.5 **DEPTH:** 26.5 **HEIGHT:** 45.0-53.0 **SEAT WIDTH:** 21.0 **SEAT DEPTH:** 18.0 **SEAT HEIGHT:** 23.0-31.0 **BACK WIDTH:** 21.0 **BACK HEIGHT:** 22.0 **COM:** 0.9 YD **COL:** 13.0 SQ FT **WEIGHT:** 55.0 LB

ARM OPTIONS



A6 **$130**

6-way adjustable arm for height, pivots, and with *Ura-Soft* sliding arm pads

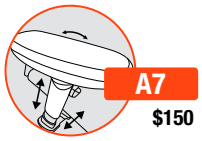


A8B/S **$85**

2-Way Adjustable Arm Height Adjustable A8B Black or A8S Silver

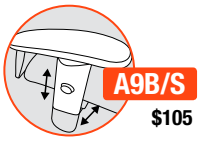
A10 **$85**

Black Soft Touch Cantilever style C-Shaped Arm



A7 **$150**

8-way adjustable arm for height, width, pivots, and with *Ura-Soft* sliding arm pads



A9B/S **$105**

4-Way Adjustable Arm Height Adjustable and 4" Interior Width Adjustment A9B Black or A9S Silver

CASTER OPTIONS

C4 **STD**

Standard 60mm Hoodless Casters

C1S **$30**

50mm Hooded Hard Floor Casters

C2S **$35**

50mm Hooded Self-Locking Hard Floor Casters

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

BA2P **$90**

27" Polished Aluminum Base

BA2B **$90**

27" Black Powder Coated Aluminum Base

BA2S **$90**

27" Silver Powder Coated Aluminum Base

SS **$60**

Seat Slider 2.5"
Side Paddle Activated

9to5seating.com
888.925.SEAT

strata

let strata float into your office

GSA SIN # 711-18

- Task, task stool, executive and conference seating
- Aluminum base standard
- Warranted up to 250 lbs with GT and stool
- Warranted up to 300 lbs with Y2 except for stool
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved

SILVER COLORED ACCENTS AND BASE

MODEL | CONTROL | DESCRIPTION | ARM | FABRIC

1560 | Y2

MID-BACK HEAVY DUTY SYNCHRO TILT CONTROL

Use for a variety of general office seating, including private office and confrence room seating.

ARM	T01	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	G	L3/COL	L4	L5
ARMLESS	610	665	695	715	745	780	820	860	790	825	885
A6	740	795	825	845	875	910	950	990	920	955	1015
A7	760	815	845	865	895	930	970	1010	940	975	1035
A8B / A8S	695	750	780	800	830	865	905	945	875	910	970
A9B / A9S	715	770	800	820	850	885	925	965	895	930	990
A10	695	750	780	800	830	865	905	945	875	910	970

SEAT SLIDER (SS) - ADD $60

1580 | Y2

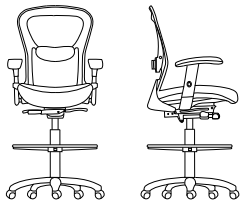
HIGH-BACK W/ HEADREST HEAVY DUTY SYNCHRO TILT CONTROL

Use for a variety of general office seating, including private office and confrence room seating.

ARM	T01	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	G	L3/COL	L4	L5
ARMLESS	665	725	755	775	805	840	880	920	850	885	940
A6	795	855	885	905	935	970	1010	1050	980	1015	1070
A7	815	875	905	925	955	990	1030	1070	1000	1035	1090
A8B / A8S	750	810	840	860	890	925	965	1005	935	970	1025
A9B / A9S	770	830	860	880	910	945	985	1025	955	990	1045
A10	750	810	840	860	890	925	965	1005	935	970	1025

SEAT SLIDER (SS) - ADD $60

1561 | Y2



10” TRAVEL HIGH STOOL HEAVY DUTY SYNCHRO TILT CONTROL

Use for work surfaces up to 42 inches high.

ARM	T01	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	G	L3/COL	L4	L5
ARMLESS	730	785	815	835	865	900	940	980	910	945	1005
A6	860	915	945	965	995	1030	1070	1110	1040	1075	1135
A7	880	935	965	985	1015	1050	1090	1130	1060	1095	1155
A8B / A8S	815	870	900	920	950	985	1025	1065	995	1030	1090
A9B / A9S	835	890	920	940	970	1005	1045	1085	1015	1050	1110
A10	815	870	900	920	950	985	1025	1065	995	1030	1090

SEAT SLIDER - NOT AVAILABLE

1563 | Y2

8” TRAVEL LOW STOOL HEAVY DUTY SYNCHRO TILT CONTROL

Use for work surfaces up to 36 inches high.

ARM	T01	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	G	L3/COL	L4	L5
ARMLESS	730	785	815	835	865	900	940	980	910	945	1005
A6	860	915	945	965	995	1030	1070	1110	1040	1075	1135
A7	880	935	965	985	1015	1050	1090	1130	1060	1095	1155
A8B / A8S	815	870	900	920	950	985	1025	1065	995	1030	1090
A9B / A9S	835	890	920	940	970	1005	1045	1085	1015	1050	1110
A10	815	870	900	920	950	985	1025	1065	995	1030	1090

SEAT SLIDER - NOT AVAILABLE

CREATING STRATA MODEL NUMBER

MODEL NUMBER					CONTROL		ARMS				ACCENT COLOR		BACK MESH COLOR			GRADE		CASTERS				PACKAGING				OPTIONS			
1	5			-			-	A			-	S	F	-	M	0	1	-		-	C	4		-				-			

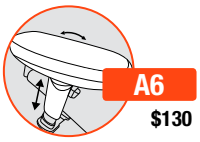
* FOR ARMLESS CODE USE A00

PACKAGING NOTES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
AB	ASSEMBLED IN BAG FOR WILL CALL	$0
PAC	PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	$0
BAC	BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	$40

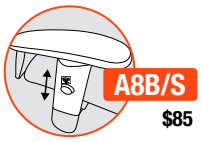
FEATURES	DIMENSIONS
• Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment • Side Tilt Tension Control • Back and Seat Tilt in 2:1 ratio • 4 Locking Positions • Safety Tilt Release • Height and Depth Adjustable Lumbar	**WIDTH:** 26.5 **DEPTH:** 26.5 **HEIGHT:** 39.5-44.0 **SEAT WIDTH:** 21.0 **SEAT DEPTH:** 18.0 **SEAT HEIGHT:** 17.0-21.5 **BACK WIDTH:** 21.0 **BACK HEIGHT:** 22.0 **COM;** 0.9 YD **COL:** 13.0 SQ FT **WEIGHT:** 50.0 LB
• Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment • Side Tilt Tension Control • Back and Seat Tilt in 2:1 ratio • 4 Locking Positions • Safety Tilt Release • Height and Depth Adjustable Lumbar • 2 Way Adjustable Headrest	**WIDTH:** 26.5 **DEPTH:** 26.5 **HEIGHT:** 46.5-51.0 **SEAT WIDTH:** 21.0 **SEAT DEPTH:** 18.0 **SEAT HEIGHT:** 17.0-21.5 **BACK WIDTH:** 21.0 **BACK HEIGHT:** 29.0 **COM:** 0.9 YD **COL:** 16.0 SQ FT **WEIGHT:** 51.0 LB
• Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment • Side Tilt Tension Control • Back and Seat Tilt in 2:1 ratio • 4 Locking Positions • Safety Tilt Release • Height and Depth Adjustable Lumbar • Height Adj 20” Diameter Footring	**WIDTH:** 26.5 **DEPTH:** 26.5 **HEIGHT:** 49.0-59.0 **SEAT WIDTH:** 21.0 **SEAT DEPTH:** 18.0 **SEAT HEIGHT:** 27.0-37.0 **BACK WIDTH:** 21.0 **BACK HEIGHT:** 22.0 **COM:** 0.9 YD **COL:** 13.0 SQ FT **WEIGHT:** 52.0 LB
• Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment • Side Tilt Tension Control • Back and Seat Tilt in 2:1 ratio • 4 Locking Positions • Safety Tilt Release • Height and Depth Adjustable Lumbar • Height Adj 20” Diameter Footring	**WIDTH:** 26.5 **DEPTH:** 26.5 **HEIGHT:** 45.0-53.0 **SEAT WIDTH:** 21.0 **SEAT DEPTH:** 18.0 **SEAT HEIGHT:** 23.0-31.0 **BACK WIDTH:** 21.0 **BACK HEIGHT:** 22.0 **COM:** 0.9 YD **COL:** 13.0 SQ FT **WEIGHT:** 49.5 LB

ARM OPTIONS



A6 **$130**

6-way adjustable arm for height, pivots, and with *Ura-Soft* sliding arm pads

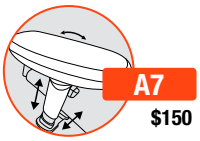


A8B/S **$85**

2-Way Adjustable Arm Height Adjustable A8B Black or A8S Silver

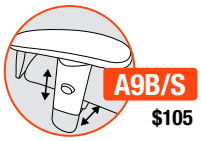
A10 **$85**

Black Soft Touch Cantilever style C-Shaped Arm



A7 **$150**

8-way adjustable arm for height, width, pivots, and with *Ura-Soft* sliding arm pads



A9B/S **$105**

4-Way Adjustable Arm Height Adjustable and 4” Interior Width Adjustment A9B Black or A9S Silver

CASTER OPTIONS

C4 **STD**

Standard 60mm Hoodless Casters

C1S **$30**

50mm Hooded Hard Floor Casters

C2S **$35**

50mm Hooded Self-Locking Hard Floor Casters

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

SS **$60**

Seat Slider 2.5” Side Paddle Activated

HD **$50**

Heavy Duty Multi-Shift Upgrade 350 lb

BA2P **$90**

27” Polished Aluminum Base

9to5seating.com
888.925.SEAT

strata

let strata float into your office

GSA SIN # 711-18

- Multi-Purpose Guest seating
- Warranted up to 250 lbs with GT
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved

SILVER COLORED ACCENTS

MODEL	CONTROL	DESCRIPTION	ARM	FABRIC										
				T01	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	G	L3/COL	L4	L5
1560	GT	**GUEST** Silver cantilever aluminum frame side chair.	SWA	500	555	585	605	638	670	710	750	680	715	875

SHIPS FULLY ASSEMBLED EITHER AC OR AB / SWA - STANDARD WITH ARMS

CREATING STRATA MODEL NUMBER

MODEL NUMBER				CONTROL		ARMS			ACCENT COLOR		BACK MESH COLOR			GRADE	PACKAGING		
1	5			G	T	S	W	A	S	F	M	0	1				

PACKAGING NOTES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
AB	ASSEMBLED IN BAG FOR WILL CALL	$0
PAC	PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	$0
BAC	BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	$40

FEATURES

- Height and Depth Adjustable Lumbar
- Silver Chair Back Accents
- Black Four Leg Style Frame

DIMENSIONS

WIDTH:	24.0
DEPTH:	24.0
HEIGHT:	39.0
SEAT WIDTH:	21.0
SEAT DEPTH:	18.0
SEAT HEIGHT:	18.0
BACK WIDTH:	21.0
BACK HEIGHT:	22.0
COM:	0.9 YD
COL:	13.0 SQ FT
WEIGHT:	28.0 LB

ARM OPTIONS

Standard with Arms

strata

let strata float into your office

GSA SIN # 711-18

- Task, task stool, executive and conference seating
- Aluminum base standard
- Warranted up to 250 lbs with GT and stool
- Warranted up to 300 lbs with Y2 except for stool
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved

BLACK COLORED ACCENTS AND BASE

MODEL | CONTROL | DESCRIPTION | ARM | FABRIC

1565 Y2

MID-BACK HEAVY DUTY SYNCHRO TILT CONTROL

Use for a variety of general office seating, including private office and confrence room seating.

	T01	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	G	L3/COL	L4	L5
ARMLESS	610	665	695	715	745	780	820	860	790	825	885
A6	740	795	825	845	875	910	950	990	920	955	1015
A7	760	815	845	865	895	930	970	1010	940	975	1035
A8B / A8S	695	750	780	800	830	865	905	945	875	910	970
A9B / A9S	715	770	800	820	850	885	925	965	895	930	990
A10	695	750	780	800	830	865	905	945	875	910	970

SEAT SLIDER (SS) - ADD $60

1585 Y2

HIGH-BACK W/ HEADREST HEAVY DUTY SYNCHRO TILT CONTROL

Use for a variety of general office seating, including private office and confrence room seating.

	T01	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	G	L3/COL	L4	L5
ARMLESS	670	725	755	775	805	840	880	920	850	885	940
A6	800	855	885	905	935	970	1010	1050	980	1015	1070
A7	820	875	905	925	955	990	1030	1070	1000	1035	1090
A8B / A8S	755	810	840	860	890	925	965	1005	935	970	1025
A9B / A9S	775	830	860	880	910	945	985	1025	955	990	1045
A10	755	810	840	860	890	925	965	1005	935	970	1025

SEAT SLIDER (SS) - ADD $60

1566 Y2

10” TRAVEL HIGH STOOL HEAVY DUTY SYNCHRO TILT CONTROL

Use for work surfaces up to 42 inches high.

	T01	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	G	L3/COL	L4	L5
ARMLESS	730	785	815	835	865	900	940	980	910	945	1005
A6	860	915	945	965	995	1030	1070	1110	1040	1075	1135
A7	880	935	965	985	1015	1050	1090	1130	1060	1095	1155
A8B / A8S	815	870	900	920	950	985	1025	1065	995	1030	1090
A9B / A9S	835	890	920	940	970	1005	1045	1085	1015	1050	1110
A10	815	870	900	920	950	985	1025	1065	995	1030	1090

SEAT SLIDER - NOT AVAILABLE

1568 Y2

8” TRAVEL LOW STOOL HEAVY DUTY SYNCHRO TILT CONTROL

Use for work surfaces up to 36 inches high.

	T01	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	G	L3/COL	L4	L5
ARMLESS	730	785	815	835	865	900	940	980	910	945	1005
A6	860	915	945	965	995	1030	1070	1110	1040	1075	1135
A7	880	935	965	985	1015	1050	1090	1130	1060	1095	1155
A8B / A8S	815	870	900	920	950	985	1025	1065	995	1030	1090
A9B / A9S	835	890	920	940	970	1005	1045	1085	1015	1050	1110
A10	815	870	900	920	950	985	1025	1065	995	1030	1090

SEAT SLIDER - NOT AVAILABLE

CREATING STRATA MODEL NUMBER

MODEL NUMBER	CONTROL	ARMS	ACCENT COLOR	BACK MESH COLOR	GRADE	CASTERS	PACKAGING	OPTIONS
15□□	□□	A□□	BF	M01	□	C4□	□□□	□□□

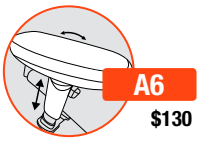
* FOR ARMLESS CODE USE A00

PACKAGING NOTES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
AB	ASSEMBLED IN BAG FOR WILL CALL	$0
PAC	PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	$0
BAC	BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	$40

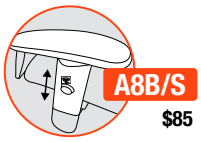
FEATURES	DIMENSIONS	
• Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment • Side Tilt Tension Control • Back and Seat Tilt in 2:1 ratio • 4 Locking Positions • Safety Tilt Release • Height and Depth Adjustable Lumbar	WIDTH:	26.5
	DEPTH:	26.5
	HEIGHT:	39.5-44.0
	SEAT WIDTH:	21.0
	SEAT DEPTH:	18.0
	SEAT HEIGHT:	17.0-21.5
	BACK WIDTH:	21.0
	BACK HEIGHT:	22.0
	COM:	0.9 YD
	COL:	13.0 SQ FT
	WEIGHT:	50.0 LB
• Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment • Side Tilt Tension Control • Back and Seat Tilt in 2:1 ratio • 4 Locking Positions • Safety Tilt Release • Height and Depth Adjustable Lumbar • 2 Way Adjustable Headrest	WIDTH:	26.5
	DEPTH:	26.5
	HEIGHT:	46.5-51.0
	SEAT WIDTH:	21.0
	SEAT DEPTH:	18.0
	SEAT HEIGHT:	17.0-21.5
	BACK WIDTH:	21.0
	BACK HEIGHT:	29.0
	COM:	0.9 YD
	COL:	16.0 SQ FT
	WEIGHT:	51.0 LB
• Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment • Side Tilt Tension Control • Back and Seat Tilt in 2:1 ratio • 4 Locking Positions • Safety Tilt Release • Height and Depth Adjustable Lumbar • Height Adj 20" Diameter Footring	WIDTH:	26.5
	DEPTH:	26.5
	HEIGHT:	49.0-59.0
	SEAT WIDTH:	21.0
	SEAT DEPTH:	18.0
	SEAT HEIGHT:	27.0-37.0
	BACK WIDTH:	21.0
	BACK HEIGHT:	22.0
	COM:	0.9 YD
	COL:	13.0 SQ FT
	WEIGHT:	52.0 LB
• Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment • Side Tilt Tension Control • Back and Seat Tilt in 2:1 ratio • 4 Locking Positions • Safety Tilt Release • Height and Depth Adjustable Lumbar • Height Adj 20" Diameter Footring	WIDTH:	26.5
	DEPTH:	26.5
	HEIGHT:	45.0-53.0
	SEAT WIDTH:	21.0
	SEAT DEPTH:	18.0
	SEAT HEIGHT:	23.0-31.0
	BACK WIDTH:	21.0
	BACK HEIGHT:	22.0
	COM:	0.9 YD
	COL:	13.0 SQ FT
	WEIGHT:	49.5 LB

ARM OPTIONS



A6 **$130**

6-way adjustable arm for height, pivots, and with *Ura-Soft* sliding arm pads

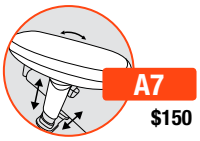


A8B/S **$85**

2-Way Adjustable Arm Height Adjustable A8B Black or A8S Silver

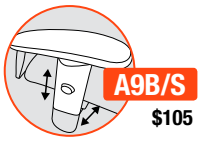
A10 **$85**

Black Soft Touch Cantilever style C-Shaped Arm



A7 **$150**

8-way adjustable arm for height, width, pivots, and with *Ura-Soft* sliding arm pads



A9B/S **$105**

4-Way Adjustable Arm Height Adjustable and 4" Interior Width Adjustment A9B Black or A9S Silver

CASTER OPTIONS

C4 **STD**

Standard 60mm Hoodless Casters

C1S **$30**

50mm Hooded Hard Floor Casters

C2S **$35**

50mm Hooded Self-Locking Hard Floor Casters

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

SS **$60**

Seat Slider 2.5" Side Paddle Activated

HD **$50**

Heavy Duty Multi-Shift Upgrade 350 lb

BA2P **$90**

27" Polished Aluminum Base

strata all mesh LITE

let strata float into your office

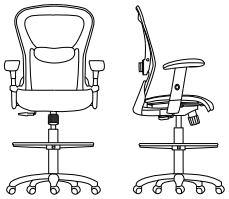
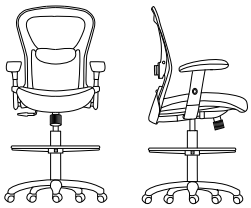
GSA SIN # 711-18

- Task, task stool, executive and conference seating
- Warranted up to 250 lbs with Y1

NEW

BLACK COLORED ACCENTS AND BASE

AVAILABLE JULY 2015

MODEL	CONTROL	DESCRIPTION	ARM	FABRIC M
1535	Y1	**MID-BACK SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT CONTROL** Use for a variety of general office seating, including private office and confrence room seating.	ARMLESS	540
			A6	670
			A7	690
			A8B / A8S	625
			A9B / A9S	645
			A10	625
1537	Y1	**HIGH-BACK W/ HEADREST SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT CONTROL** Use for a variety of general office seating, including private office and confrence room seating.	ARMLESS	595
			A6	725
			A7	745
			A8B / A8S	680
			A9B / A9S	700
			A10	680
1536 	Y1	**10" TRAVEL HIGH STOOL SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT CONTROL** Use for work surfaces up to 42 inches high.	ARMLESS	660
			A6	790
			A7	810
			A8B / A8S	745
			A9B / A9S	765
			A10	745
1538 	Y1	**8" TRAVEL LOW STOOL SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT CONTROL** Use for work surfaces up to 36 inches high.	ARMLESS	660
			A6	790
			A7	810
			A8B / A8S	745
			A9B / A9S	765
			A10	745

SEAT SLIDER (SS) - ADD $60 - FACTORY INSTALLED

SEAT SLIDER (SS) - ADD $60 - FACTORY INSTALLED

SEAT SLIDER - NOT AVAILABLE

SEAT SLIDER - NOT AVAILABLE

CREATING STRATA ALL MESH MODEL NUMBER

MODEL NUMBER					CONTROL		ARMS				ACCENT COLOR		BACK MESH COLOR			GRADE		CASTERS				PACKAGING				OPTIONS			
1	5			-	Y	1	- A			-	B	F	- M	0	1	-		-	C	4		-				-			

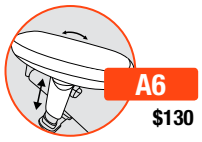
* FOR ARMLESS CODE USE A00

PACKAGING NOTES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
AB	ASSEMBLED IN BAG FOR WILL CALL	$0
PAC	PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	$0
BAC	BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	$40

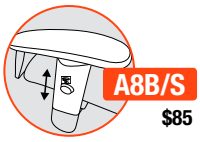
FEATURES	DIMENSIONS
• Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment • Tilt Tension Control • Back and Seat Tilt in 3:1 Ratio • Upright Position Tilt Lock • Height and Depth Adjustable Lumbar	**WIDTH:** 26.5 **DEPTH:** 26.5 **HEIGHT:** 39.5-44.0 **SEAT WIDTH:** 19.0 **SEAT DEPTH:** 18.0 **SEAT HEIGHT:** 17.0-21.5 **BACK WIDTH:** 21.0 **BACK HEIGHT:** 22.0 **WEIGHT:** 46.0 LB
• Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment • Tilt Tension Control • Back and Seat Tilt in 3:1 Ratio • Upright Position Tilt Lock • Height and Depth Adjustable Lumbar • Height and Tilt Adjustable Headrest	**WIDTH:** 26.5 **DEPTH:** 26.5 **HEIGHT:** 46.5-51.0 **SEAT WIDTH:** 19.0 **SEAT DEPTH:** 18.0 **SEAT HEIGHT:** 17.0-21.5 **BACK WIDTH:** 21.0 **BACK HEIGHT:** 29.0 **WEIGHT:** 47.0 LB
• Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment • Tilt Tension Control • Back and Seat Tilt in 3:1 Ratio • Upright Position Tilt Lock • Height and Depth Adjustable Lumbar	**WIDTH:** 26.5 **DEPTH:** 26.5 **HEIGHT:** 49.0-59.0 **SEAT WIDTH:** 19.0 **SEAT DEPTH:** 18.0 **SEAT HEIGHT:** 27.0-37.0 **BACK WIDTH:** 21.0 **BACK HEIGHT:** 22.0 **WEIGHT:** 56.0 LB
• Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment • Tilt Tension Control • Back and Seat Tilt in 3:1 Ratio • Upright Position Tilt Lock • Height and Depth Adjustable Lumbar	**WIDTH:** 26.5 **DEPTH:** 26.5 **HEIGHT:** 45.0-53.0 **SEAT WIDTH:** 19.0 **SEAT DEPTH:** 18.0 **SEAT HEIGHT:** 23.0-31.0 **BACK WIDTH:** 21.0 **BACK HEIGHT:** 22.0 **WEIGHT:** 55.0 LB

ARM OPTIONS



A6 **$130**

6-way adjustable arm for height, pivots, and with *Ura-Soft* sliding arm pads

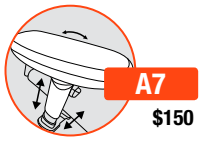


A8B/S **$85**

2-Way Adjustable Arm Height Adjustable
A8B Black or A8S Silver

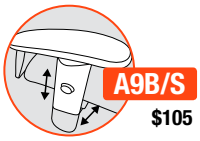
A10 **$85**

Black Soft Touch Cantilever style C-Shaped Arm



A7 **$150**

8-way adjustable arm for height, width, pivots, and with *Ura-Soft* sliding arm pads



A9B/S **$105**

4-Way Adjustable Arm Height Adjustable and 4" Interior Width Adjustment
A9B Black or A9S Silver

CASTER OPTIONS

C4 **STD**

Standard 60mm Hoodless Casters

C1S **$30**

50mm Hooded Hard Floor Casters

C2S **$35**

50mm Hooded Self-Locking Hard Floor Casters

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

BA2P **$90**

27" Polished Aluminum Base

BA2B **$90**

27" Black Powder Coated Aluminum Base

BA2S **$90**

27" Silver Powder Coated Aluminum Base

SS **$60**

Seat Slider 2.5"
Side Paddle Activated
factory installed

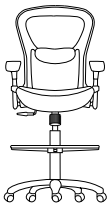
strata all mesh

let strata float into your office

GSA SIN # 711-18

- Task, task stool, executive and conference seating
- Aluminum base standard
- Warranted up to 250 lbs with GT and stool
- Warranted up to 300 lbs with Y2 except for stool

NEW **SILVER COLORED ACCENTS AND BASE** AVAILABLE JULY 2015

MODEL	CONTROL	DESCRIPTION	ARM	FABRIC M
1570	Y2	**MID-BACK HEAVY DUTY SYNCHRO TILT CONTROL** Use for a variety of general office seating, including private office and confrence room seating.	ARMLESS	665
			A6	795
			A7	815
			A8B / A8S	750
			A9B / A9S	770
			A10	750
				SEAT SLIDER (SS) - ADD $60 - FACTORY INSTALLED
1590	Y2	**HIGH-BACK W/ HEADREST HEAVY DUTY SYNCHRO TILT CONTROL** Use for a variety of general office seating, including private office and confrence room seating.	ARMLESS	720
			A6	850
			A7	870
			A8B / A8S	805
			A9B / A9S	825
			A10	805
				SEAT SLIDER (SS) - ADD $60 - FACTORY INSTALLED
1571	Y2	**10" TRAVEL HIGH STOOL HEAVY DUTY SYNCHRO TILT CONTROL** Use for work surfaces up to 42 inches high.	ARMLESS	785
			A6	915
			A7	935
			A8B / A8S	870
			A9B / A9S	890
			A10	870
				SEAT SLIDER - NOT AVAILABLE
1573 	Y2	**8" TRAVEL LOW STOOL HEAVY DUTY SYNCHRO TILT CONTROL** Use for work surfaces up to 36 inches high.	ARMLESS	785
			A6	915
			A7	935
			A8B / A8S	870
			A9B / A9S	890
			A10	870
				SEAT SLIDER - NOT AVAILABLE

CREATING STRATA ALL MESH MODEL NUMBER

MODEL NUMBER					CONTROL		ARMS				ACCENT COLOR		BACK MESH COLOR			GRADE		CASTERS				PACKAGING				OPTIONS			
1	5			-			-	A			-	S	F	-	M	0	1	-		-	C	4		-				-			

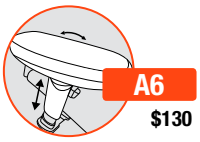
* FOR ARMLESS CODE USE A00

PACKAGING NOTES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
AB	ASSEMBLED IN BAG FOR WILL CALL	$0
PAC	PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	$0
BAC	BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	$40

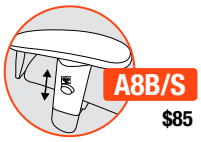
FEATURES	DIMENSIONS
• Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment • Side Tilt Tension Control • Back and Seat Tilt in 2:1 ratio • 4 Locking Positions • Safety Tilt Release • Height and Depth Adjustable Lumbar	**WIDTH:** 26.5 **DEPTH:** 26.5 **HEIGHT:** 39.5-44.0 **SEAT WIDTH:** 19.0 **SEAT DEPTH:** 18.0 **SEAT HEIGHT:** 17.0-21.5 **BACK WIDTH:** 21.0 **BACK HEIGHT:** 22.0 **WEIGHT:** 50.0 LB
• Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment • Side Tilt Tension Control • Back and Seat Tilt in 2:1 ratio • 4 Locking Positions • Safety Tilt Release • Height and Depth Adjustable Lumbar • 2 Way Adjustable Headrest	**WIDTH:** 26.5 **DEPTH:** 26.5 **HEIGHT:** 46.5-51.0 **SEAT WIDTH:** 19.0 **SEAT DEPTH:** 18.0 **SEAT HEIGHT:** 17.0-21.5 **BACK WIDTH:** 21.0 **BACK HEIGHT:** 29.0 **WEIGHT:** 51.0 LB
• Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment • Side Tilt Tension Control • Back and Seat Tilt in 2:1 ratio • 4 Locking Positions • Safety Tilt Release • Height and Depth Adjustable Lumbar • Height Adj 20” Diameter Footring	**WIDTH:** 26.5 **DEPTH:** 26.5 **HEIGHT:** 49.0-59.0 **SEAT WIDTH:** 19.0 **SEAT DEPTH:** 18.0 **SEAT HEIGHT:** 27.0-37.0 **BACK WIDTH:** 21.0 **BACK HEIGHT:** 22.0 **WEIGHT:** 52.0 LB
• Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment • Side Tilt Tension Control • Back and Seat Tilt in 2:1 ratio • 4 Locking Positions • Safety Tilt Release • Height and Depth Adjustable Lumbar • Height Adj 20” Diameter Footring	**WIDTH:** 26.5 **DEPTH:** 26.5 **HEIGHT:** 45.0-53.0 **SEAT WIDTH:** 19.0 **SEAT DEPTH:** 18.0 **SEAT HEIGHT:** 23.0-31.0 **BACK WIDTH:** 21.0 **BACK HEIGHT:** 22.0 **WEIGHT:** 49.5 LB

ARM OPTIONS



A6 **$130**

6-way adjustable arm for height, pivots, and with *Ura-Soft* sliding arm pads

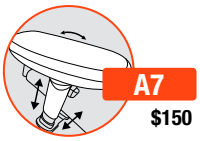


A8B/S **$85**

2-Way Adjustable Arm Height Adjustable A8B Black or A8S Silver

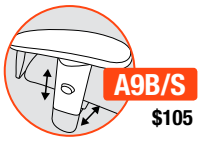
A10 **$85**

Black Soft Touch Cantilever style C-Shaped Arm



A7 **$150**

8-way adjustable arm for height, width, pivots, and with *Ura-Soft* sliding arm pads



A9B/S **$105**

4-Way Adjustable Arm Height Adjustable and 4” Interior Width Adjustment A9B Black or A9S Silver

CASTER OPTIONS

C4 **STD**

Standard 60mm Hoodless Casters

C1S **$30**

50mm Hooded Hard Floor Casters

C2S **$35**

50mm Hooded Self-Locking Hard Floor Casters

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

SS **$60**

Seat Slider 2.5” Side Paddle Activated factory installed

HD **$50**

Heavy Duty Multi-Shift Upgrade 350 lb

BA2P **$90**

27” Polished Aluminum Base

strata all mesh

let strata float into your office

GSA SIN # 711-18

- Multi-Purpose Guest seating
- Warranted up to 250 lbs with GT

NEW **SILVER COLORED ACCENTS**

AVAILABLE JULY 2015

MODEL	CONTROL	DESCRIPTION	ARM	FABRIC
1570	GT	**GUEST** Silver cantilever aluminum frame side chair.	SWA	M 560

SWA - STANDARD WITH ARMS

CREATING STRATA ALL MESH MODEL NUMBER

MODEL NUMBER					CONTROL		ARMS			ACCENT COLOR		BACK MESH COLOR			GRADE	PACKAGING		
1	5			-	G	T	-	S	W	A	-	S	F	-	M	0	1	-		-				

PACKAGING NOTES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
AB	ASSEMBLED IN BAG FOR WILL CALL	$0
PAC	PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	$0
BAC	BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	$40

FEATURES

- Height and Depth Adjustable Lumbar
- Silver Chair Back Accents
- Black Four Leg Style Frame

DIMENSIONS

WIDTH:	24.0
DEPTH:	24.0
HEIGHT:	39.0
SEAT WIDTH:	19.0
SEAT DEPTH:	18.0
SEAT HEIGHT:	18.0
BACK WIDTH:	21.0
BACK HEIGHT:	22.0
WEIGHT:	28.0 LB

ARM OPTIONS

Standard with Arms

strata all mesh

let strata float into your office

GSA SIN # 711-18

- Task, task stool, executive and conference seating
- Aluminum base standard
- Warranted up to 250 lbs with GT and stool
- Warranted up to 300 lbs with Y2 except for stool

NEW **BLACK COLORED ACCENTS AND BASE** AVAILABLE JULY 2015

MODEL	CONTROL	DESCRIPTION	ARM	FABRIC
1575	Y2	**MID-BACK HEAVY DUTY SYNCHRO TILT CONTROL** Use for a variety of general office seating, including private office and confrence room seating.		M
			ARMLESS	665
			A6	795
			A7	815
			A8B / A8S	750
			A9B / A9S	770
			A10	750
				SEAT SLIDER (SS) - ADD $60 - FACTORY INSTALLED
1595	Y2	**HIGH-BACK W/ HEADREST HEAVY DUTY SYNCHRO TILT CONTROL** Use for a variety of general office seating, including private office and confrence room seating.		M
			ARMLESS	720
			A6	850
			A7	870
			A8B / A8S	805
			A9B / A9S	825
			A10	805
				SEAT SLIDER (SS) - ADD $60 - FACTORY INSTALLED
1576	Y2	**10" TRAVEL HIGH STOOL HEAVY DUTY SYNCHRO TILT CONTROL** Use for work surfaces up to 42 inches high.		M
			ARMLESS	785
			A6	915
			A7	935
			A8B / A8S	870
			A9B / A9S	890
			A10	870
				SEAT SLIDER - NOT AVAILABLE
1578	Y2	**8" TRAVEL LOW STOOL HEAVY DUTY SYNCHRO TILT CONTROL** Use for work surfaces up to 36 inches high.		M
			ARMLESS	785
			A6	915
			A7	935
			A8B / A8S	870
			A9B / A9S	890
			A10	870
				SEAT SLIDER - NOT AVAILABLE

CREATING STRATA ALL MESH MODEL NUMBER

MODEL NUMBER					CONTROL			ARMS			ACCENT COLOR		BACK MESH COLOR			GRADE		CASTERS				PACKAGING				OPTIONS			
1	5			-			-	A			-	B	F	-	M	0	1	-		-	C	4		-				-			

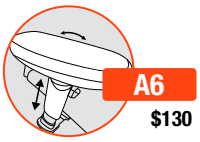
* FOR ARMLESS CODE USE A00

PACKAGING NOTES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
AB	ASSEMBLED IN BAG FOR WILL CALL	$0
PAC	PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	$0
BAC	BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	$40

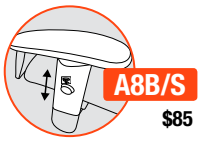
FEATURES	DIMENSIONS
• Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment • Side Tilt Tension Control • Back and Seat Tilt in 2:1 ratio • 4 Locking Positions • Safety Tilt Release • Height and Depth Adjustable Lumbar	**WIDTH:** 26.5 **DEPTH:** 26.5 **HEIGHT:** 39.5-44.0 **SEAT WIDTH:** 19.0 **SEAT DEPTH:** 18.0 **SEAT HEIGHT:** 17.0-21.5 **BACK WIDTH:** 21.0 **BACK HEIGHT:** 22.0 **WEIGHT:** 50.0 LB
• Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment • Side Tilt Tension Control • Back and Seat Tilt in 2:1 ratio • 4 Locking Positions • Safety Tilt Release • Height and Depth Adjustable Lumbar • 2 Way Adjustable Headrest	**WIDTH:** 26.5 **DEPTH:** 26.5 **HEIGHT:** 46.5-51.0 **SEAT WIDTH:** 19.0 **SEAT DEPTH:** 18.0 **SEAT HEIGHT:** 17.0-21.5 **BACK WIDTH:** 21.0 **BACK HEIGHT:** 29.0 **WEIGHT:** 51.0 LB
• Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment • Side Tilt Tension Control • Back and Seat Tilt in 2:1 ratio • 4 Locking Positions • Safety Tilt Release • Height and Depth Adjustable Lumbar • Height Adj 20” Diameter Footring	**WIDTH:** 26.5 **DEPTH:** 26.5 **HEIGHT:** 49.0-59.0 **SEAT WIDTH:** 19.0 **SEAT DEPTH:** 18.0 **SEAT HEIGHT:** 27.0-37.0 **BACK WIDTH:** 21.0 **BACK HEIGHT:** 22.0 **WEIGHT:** 52.0 LB
• Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment • Side Tilt Tension Control • Back and Seat Tilt in 2:1 ratio • 4 Locking Positions • Safety Tilt Release • Height and Depth Adjustable Lumbar • Height Adj 20” Diameter Footring	**WIDTH:** 26.5 **DEPTH:** 26.5 **HEIGHT:** 45.0-53.0 **SEAT WIDTH:** 19.0 **SEAT DEPTH:** 18.0 **SEAT HEIGHT:** 23.0-31.0 **BACK WIDTH:** 21.0 **BACK HEIGHT:** 22.0 **WEIGHT:** 49.5 LB

ARM OPTIONS



A6 **$130**

6-way adjustable arm for height, pivots, and with *Ura-Soft* sliding arm pads

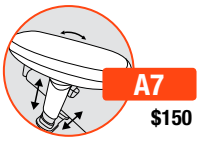


A8B/S **$85**

2-Way Adjustable Arm Height Adjustable A8B Black or A8S Silver

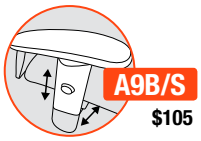
A10 **$85**

Black Soft Touch Cantilever style C-Shaped Arm



A7 **$150**

8-way adjustable arm for height, width, pivots, and with *Ura-Soft* sliding arm pads



A9B/S **$105**

4-Way Adjustable Arm Height Adjustable and 4” Interior Width Adjustment A9B Black or A9S Silver

CASTER OPTIONS

C4 **STD**

Standard 60mm Hoodless Casters

C1S **$30**

50mm Hooded Hard Floor Casters

C2S **$35**

50mm Hooded Self-Locking Hard Floor Casters

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

SS **$60**

Seat Slider 2.5” Side Paddle Activated factory installed

HD **$50**

Heavy Duty Multi-Shift Upgrade 350 lb

BA2P **$90**

27” Polished Aluminum Base

theory

the facts support theory as the smart choice

GSA SIN # 711-18 pending

- Task and conference seating
- Choice of 11 back mesh colors
- Warranted up to 250 lbs on Y1, Y3, and GT
- Warranted up to 300 lbs on Y2
- Black nylon base

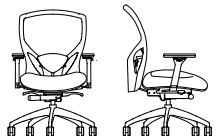
NEW

MESH BACK UPHOLSTERED SEAT

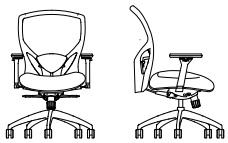
AVAILABLE SEPTEMBER 2015

MODEL	CONTROL	DESCRIPTION	MESH	ARM	T01	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	G	L3/COL	L4	L5
2160	Y1	**MID-BACK SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT CONTROL** Use for a variety of general office seating, including private office and confrence room seating.	M1	ARMLESS	575	600	630	650	680	715	755	795	700	735	795
			M1	A36	680	705	735	755	785	820	860	900	805	840	900
			M1	A37	700	725	755	775	805	840	880	920	825	860	920
			M3	ARMLESS	600	625	655	675	705	740	780	820	725	760	820
			M3	A36	705	730	760	780	810	845	885	925	830	865	925
			M3	A37	725	750	780	800	830	865	905	945	850	885	945

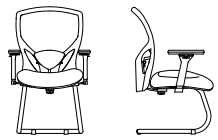
SEAT SLIDER (SS) - ADD $60

MODEL	CONTROL	DESCRIPTION	MESH	ARM	T01	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	G	L3/COL	L4	L5
2160	Y2 	**MID-BACK HEAVY DUTY SYNCHRO TILT CONTROL** Use for a variety of general office seating, including private office and confrence room seating.	M1	ARMLESS	695	720	750	770	800	835	875	915	820	855	915
			M1	A36	800	825	855	875	905	940	980	1020	925	960	1020
			M1	A37	820	845	875	895	925	960	1000	1040	945	980	1040
			M3	ARMLESS	720	745	775	795	825	860	900	940	845	880	940
			M3	A36	825	850	880	900	930	965	1005	1045	950	985	1045
			M3	A37	845	870	900	920	950	985	1025	1065	970	1005	1065

SEAT SLIDER (SS) - ADD $60

MODEL	CONTROL	DESCRIPTION	MESH	ARM	T01	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	G	L3/COL	L4	L5
2160	Y3 	**MID-BACK FULL SYNCHRO TILT CONTROL** Use for a variety of general office seating, including private office and confrence room seating.	M1	ARMLESS	645	670	700	720	750	785	825	865	770	805	865
			M1	A36	750	775	805	825	855	890	930	970	875	910	970
			M1	A37	770	795	825	845	875	910	950	990	895	930	990
			M3	ARMLESS	670	695	725	745	775	810	850	890	795	830	890
			M3	A36	775	800	830	850	880	915	955	995	900	935	995
			M3	A37	795	820	850	870	900	935	975	1015	920	955	1015

SEAT SLIDER (SS) - ADD $60

MODEL	CONTROL	DESCRIPTION	MESH	ARM	T01	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	G	L3/COL	L4	L5
2160	GT 	**GUEST MESH BACK - UPHOLSTERED SEAT** Black cantilever frame	M1	SWA	450	475	505	525	555	590	630	670	575	610	670
			M3	SWA	475	500	530	550	580	615	655	695	600	635	695

SWA - STANDARD WITH ARMS

CREATING THEORY MODEL NUMBER

MODEL NUMBER					CONTROL		ARMS				BACK MESH COLOR				GRADE		CASTERS				PACKAGING				OPTIONS		
2	1			-	Y		-	A			-	M			-		-	C	6		-				-		

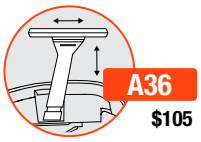
* FOR ARMLESS CODE USE A00

PACKAGING NOTES

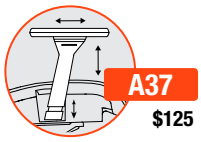
CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
AB	ASSEMBLED IN BAG FOR WILL CALL	$0
PAC	PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	$0
BAC	BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	$40

FEATURES	DIMENSIONS
• Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment • Tilt Tension Control • Back and Seat Tilt in 3:1 Ratio • Upright Position Tilt Lock • Height and Depth Adjustable Lumbar	**WIDTH:** 26.5 **DEPTH:** 25.0 **HEIGHT:** 40.0-47.0 **SEAT WIDTH:** 21.0 **SEAT DEPTH:** 18.0 **SEAT HEIGHT:** 16.5-21.0 **BACK WIDTH:** 20.0 **BACK HEIGHT:** 23.0-25.0 **COM:** 0.8 YD **COL:** 11.0 SQ FT **WEIGHT:** 42.0 LB
• Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment • Side Tilt Tension Control • Back and Seat Tilt in 2:1 ratio • 4 Locking Positions • Safety Tilt Release • Height and Depth Adjustable Lumbar	**WIDTH:** 26.5 **DEPTH:** 25.0 **HEIGHT:** 38.5-45.5 **SEAT WIDTH:** 21.0 **SEAT DEPTH:** 18.5 **SEAT HEIGHT:** 17.0-22.0 **BACK WIDTH:** 20.0 **BACK HEIGHT:** 21.5-23.5 **COM:** 0.8 YD **COL:** 11.0 SQ FT **WEIGHT:** 45.5 LB
• Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment • Tilt Tension Control • Back and Seat Tilt in 2:1 ratio • 3 Locking Positions • Safety Tilt Release • Optional Height Adjustable Lumbar	**WIDTH:** 26.5 **DEPTH:** 24.5 **HEIGHT:** 40.0-47.0 **SEAT WIDTH:** 21.0 **SEAT DEPTH:** 18.0 **SEAT HEIGHT:** 17.5-22.0 **BACK WIDTH:** 20.0 **BACK HEIGHT:** 22.0-25.0 **COM:** 0.8 YD **COL:** 11.0 SQ FT **WEIGHT:** 43.5 LB
• Black cantilever frame	**WIDTH:** 24.5 **DEPTH:** 24.5 **HEIGHT:** 40.5 **SEAT WIDTH:** 21.0 **SEAT DEPTH:** 18.0 **SEAT HEIGHT:** 21.5 **BACK WIDTH:** 20 **BACK HEIGHT:** 22 **COM:** 0.8 YD **COL:** 11.0 SQ FT **WEIGHT:** 38.0 LB

ARM OPTIONS



4-Way Adjustable Arm for height and pivoting arm pad



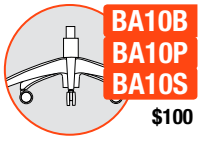
6-Way Adjustable Arm for height, width, and pivots

CASTER OPTIONS

Standard 65mm Hoodless Casters

65mm Hoodless Hard Floor Casters

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS



26" High Profile Black Powder Coated, Polished, or Silver Aluminum Base

Seat Slider 2.5" Side Paddle Activated

MESH COLORS

BLACK M11	GRAY M12	SILVER M13	
GRAPHITE M31	SLATE M32	SNOW M33	SAGE M34
CARDINAL M35	ROYAL M36	TANGERINE M37	PLUM M38

theory

the facts support theory as the smart choice

GSA SIN # 711-18 pending

- Task and conference seating
- Choice of 11 back mesh colors
- Warranted up to 250 lbs on Y1, Y3, and GT
- Warranted up to 300 lbs on Y2
- Black nylon base

NEW

MESH BACK UPHOLSTERED SEAT

AVAILABLE SEPTEMBER 2015

MODEL	CONTROL	DESCRIPTION	MESH	ARM	FABRIC/LEATHER										
					T01	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	G	L3/COL	L4	L5
2180	Y1	**HIGH-BACK SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT CONTROL** Use for a variety of general office seating, including private office and confrence room seating.	M1	ARMLESS	660	685	715	735	765	800	840	880	785	820	880
			M1	A36	765	790	820	840	870	905	945	985	890	925	985
			M1	A37	785	810	840	860	890	925	965	1005	910	945	1005
			M3	ARMLESS	685	710	740	760	790	825	865	905	810	845	905
			M3	A36	790	815	845	865	895	930	970	1010	915	950	1010
			M3	A37	810	835	865	885	915	950	990	1030	935	970	1030
					SEAT SLIDER (SS) - ADD $60										
2180	Y2	**HIGH-BACK HEAVY DUTY SYNCHRO TILT CONTROL** Use for a variety of general office seating, including private office and confrence room seating.	M1	ARMLESS	780	805	835	855	885	920	960	1000	905	940	1000
			M1	A36	885	910	940	960	990	1025	1065	1105	1010	1045	1105
			M1	A37	905	930	960	980	1010	1045	1085	1125	1030	1065	1125
			M3	ARMLESS	805	830	860	880	910	945	985	1025	930	965	1025
			M3	A36	910	935	965	985	1015	1050	1090	1130	1035	1070	1130
			M3	A37	930	955	985	1005	1035	1070	1110	1150	1055	1090	1150
					SEAT SLIDER (SS) - ADD $60										
2180	Y3	**MID-BACK FULL SYNCHRO TILT CONTROL** Use for a variety of general office seating, including private office and confrence room seating.	M1	ARMLESS	730	755	785	805	835	870	910	950	855	890	950
			M1	A36	835	860	890	910	940	975	1015	1055	960	995	1055
			M1	A37	855	880	910	930	960	995	1035	1075	980	1015	1075
			M3	ARMLESS	755	780	810	830	860	895	935	975	880	915	975
			M3	A36	860	885	915	935	965	1000	1040	1080	985	1020	1080
			M3	A37	880	905	935	955	985	1020	1060	1100	1005	1040	1100
					SEAT SLIDER (SS) - ADD $60										

CREATING THEORY MODEL NUMBER

MODEL NUMBER					CONTROL		ARMS				BACK MESH COLOR				GRADE		CASTERS				PACKAGING				OPTIONS		
2	1			-	Y		-	A			-	M			-		-	C	6		-				-		

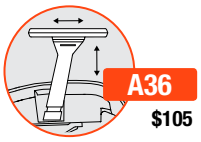
* FOR ARMLESS CODE USE A00

PACKAGING NOTES

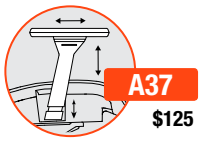
CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
AB	ASSEMBLED IN BAG FOR WILL CALL	$0
PAC	PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	$0
BAC	BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	$40

FEATURES	DIMENSIONS
• Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment • Tilt Tension Control • Back and Seat Tilt in 3:1 Ratio • Upright Position Tilt Lock • Height and Depth Adjustable Lumbar	**WIDTH:** 26.5 **DEPTH:** 25.0 **HEIGHT:** 40.0-47.0 **SEAT WIDTH:** 21.0 **SEAT DEPTH:** 18.0 **SEAT HEIGHT:** 16.5-21.0 **BACK WIDTH:** 20.0 **BACK HEIGHT:** 23.0-25.0 **COM:** 0.8 YD **COL:** 11.0 SQ FT **WEIGHT:** 42.0 LB
• Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment • Side Tilt Tension Control • Back and Seat Tilt in 2:1 ratio • 4 Locking Positions • Safety Tilt Release • Height and Depth Adjustable Lumbar	**WIDTH:** 26.5 **DEPTH:** 25.0 **HEIGHT:** 45.5-54.0 **SEAT WIDTH:** 21.0 **SEAT DEPTH:** 18.5 **SEAT HEIGHT:** 17.0-22.0 **BACK WIDTH:** 20.0 **BACK HEIGHT:** 28.5-30.5 **COM:** 0.8 YD **COL:** 11.0 SQ FT **WEIGHT:** 45.5 LB
• Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment • Tilt Tension Control • Back and Seat Tilt in 2:1 ratio • 3 Locking Positions • Safety Tilt Release • Optional Height Adjustable Lumbar	**WIDTH:** 26.5 **DEPTH:** 24.5 **HEIGHT:** 40.0-47.0 **SEAT WIDTH:** 21.0 **SEAT DEPTH:** 18.0 **SEAT HEIGHT:** 17.5-22.0 **BACK WIDTH:** 20.0 **BACK HEIGHT:** 22.0-25.0 **COM:** 0.8 YD **COL:** 11.0 SQ FT **WEIGHT:** 43.5 LB

ARM OPTIONS



4-Way Adjustable Arm for height and pivoting arm pad



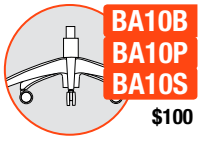
6-Way Adjustable Arm for height, width, and pivots

CASTER OPTIONS

Standard 65mm Hoodless Casters

65mm Hoodless Hard Floor Casters

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS



26" High Profile Black Powder Coated, Polished, or Silver Aluminum Base

Seat Slider 2.5" Side Paddle Activated

MESH COLORS

BLACK M11	GRAY M12	SILVER M13	
GRAPHITE M31	SLATE M32	SNOW M33	SAGE M34
CARDINAL M35	ROYAL M36	TANGERINE M37	PLUM M38

theory

the facts support theory as the smart choice

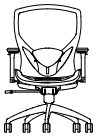
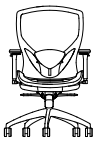
GSA SIN # 711-18 pending

- Task and conference seating
- Choice of 11 back mesh colors
- Warranted up to 250 lbs on Y1, Y3, and GT
- Warranted up to 300 lbs on Y2
- Black nylon base

NEW

MESH BACK MESH SEAT

AVAILABLE SEPTEMBER 2015

MODEL	CONTROL	DESCRIPTION	MESH	ARM	FABRIC/LEATHER M
2170 	Y1	**MID-BACK SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT CONTROL** Use for a variety of general office seating, including private office and confrence room seating.	M1	ARMLESS	555
			M1	A36	660
			M1	A37	680
			M3	ARMLESS	590
			M3	A36	695
			M3	A37	715
2170	Y2	**MID-BACK HEAVY DUTY SYNCHRO TILT CONTROL** Use for a variety of general office seating, including private office and confrence room seating.	M1	ARMLESS	675
			M1	A36	780
			M1	A37	800
			M3	ARMLESS	710
			M3	A36	815
			M3	A37	835
2170 	Y3	**MID-BACK FULL SYNCHRO TILT CONTROL** Use for a variety of general office seating, including private office and confrence room seating.	M1	ARMLESS	625
			M1	A36	730
			M1	A37	750
			M3	ARMLESS	660
			M3	A36	765
			M3	A37	785

SEAT SLIDER (SS) - ADD $60 - FACTORY INSTALLED

SEAT SLIDER (SS) - ADD $60 - FACTORY INSTALLED

SEAT SLIDER (SS) - ADD $60 - FACTORY INSTALLED

CREATING THEORY MODEL NUMBER

MODEL NUMBER				CONTROL		ARMS			BACK MESH COLOR			CASTERS			PACKAGING			OPTIONS		
2	1			Y		A			M			C	6							

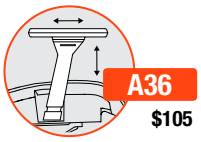
* FOR ARMLESS CODE USE A00

PACKAGING NOTES

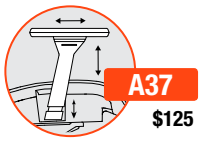
CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
AB	ASSEMBLED IN BAG FOR WILL CALL	$0
PAC	PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	$0
BAC	BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	$40

FEATURES	DIMENSIONS
• Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment • Tilt Tension Control • Back and Seat Tilt in 3:1 Ratio • Upright Position Tilt Lock • Height and Depth Adjustable Lumbar	**WIDTH:** 26.5 **DEPTH:** 25.5 **HEIGHT:** 39.0-46.0 **SEAT WIDTH:** 20.0 **SEAT DEPTH:** 17.5 **SEAT HEIGHT:** 17.5-22.0 **BACK WIDTH:** 20.0 **BACK HEIGHT:** 23.0-26.0 **COM:** N/A **COL:** N/A **WEIGHT:** 40.5 LB
• Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment • Side Tilt Tension Control • Back and Seat Tilt in 2:1 ratio • 4 Locking Positions • Safety Tilt Release • Height and Depth Adjustable Lumbar	**WIDTH:** 26.5 **DEPTH:** 25.0 **HEIGHT:** 39.5-46.5 **SEAT WIDTH:** 20.0 **SEAT DEPTH:** 17.5 **SEAT HEIGHT:** 17.5-22.0 **BACK WIDTH:** 20.0 **BACK HEIGHT:** 23.0-25.5 **COM:** N/A **COL:** N/A **WEIGHT:** 45.0 LB
• Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment • Tilt Tension Control • Back and Seat Tilt in 2:1 ratio • 3 Locking Positions • Safety Tilt Release • Optional Height Adjustable Lumbar	**WIDTH:** 26.5 **DEPTH:** 26.0 **HEIGHT:** 38.0-45.0 **SEAT WIDTH:** 20.0 **SEAT DEPTH:** 17.5 **SEAT HEIGHT:** 17.0-21.5 **BACK WIDTH:** 20.0 **BACK HEIGHT:** 23.5-26.0 **COM:** N/A **COL:** N/A **WEIGHT:** 43.0 LB

ARM OPTIONS



4-Way Adjustable Arm for height and pivoting arm pad



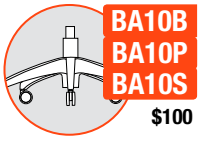
6-Way Adjustable Arm for height, width, and pivots

CASTER OPTIONS

Standard 65mm Hoodless Casters

65mm Hoodless Hard Floor Casters

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS



26" High Profile Black Powder Coated, Polished, or Silver Aluminum Base

Seat Slider 2.5" Side Paddle Activated factory installed

MESH COLORS

BLACK M11	GRAY M12	SILVER M13	
GRAPHITE M31	SLATE M32	SNOW M33	SAGE M34
CARDINAL M35	ROYAL M36	TANGERINE M37	PLUM M38

theory

the facts support theory as the smart choice

GSA SIN # 711-18 pending

- Task and conference seating
- Choice of 11 back mesh colors
- Warranted up to 250 lbs on Y1, Y3, and GT
- Warranted up to 300 lbs on Y2
- Black nylon base

NEW

MESH BACK MESH SEAT

AVAILABLE SEPTEMBER 2015

MODEL	CONTROL	DESCRIPTION	MESH	ARM	FABRIC/LEATHER
					M
2190	Y1	**HIGH-BACK SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT CONTROL** Use for a variety of general office seating, including private office and confrence room seating.	M1	ARMLESS	640
			M1	A36	745
			M1	A37	765
			M3	ARMLESS	675
			M3	A36	780
			M3	A37	800
					SEAT SLIDER (SS) - ADD $60 - FACTORY INSTALLED
					M
2190	Y2	**HIGH-BACK HEAVY DUTY SYNCHRO TILT CONTROL** Use for a variety of general office seating, including private office and confrence room seating.	M1	ARMLESS	760
			M1	A36	865
			M1	A37	885
			M3	ARMLESS	795
			M3	A36	900
			M3	A37	920
					SEAT SLIDER (SS) - ADD $60 - FACTORY INSTALLED
					M
2190	Y3	**HIGH-BACK FULL SYNCHRO TILT CONTROL** Use for a variety of general office seating, including private office and confrence room seating.	M1	ARMLESS	710
			M1	A36	815
			M1	A37	835
			M3	ARMLESS	745
			M3	A36	850
			M3	A37	870
					SEAT SLIDER (SS) - ADD $60 - FACTORY INSTALLED

CREATING THEORY MODEL NUMBER

MODEL NUMBER					CONTROL			ARMS				BACK MESH COLOR				CASTERS				PACKAGING				OPTIONS		
2	1			-	Y		-	A			-	M			-	C	6		-				-			

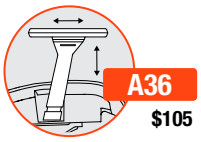
* FOR ARMLESS CODE USE A00

PACKAGING NOTES

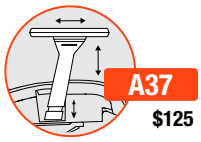
CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
AB	ASSEMBLED IN BAG FOR WILL CALL	$0
PAC	PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	$0
BAC	BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	$40

FEATURES	DIMENSIONS
• Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment • Tilt Tension Control • Back and Seat Tilt in 3:1 Ratio • Upright Position Tilt Lock • Height and Depth Adjustable Lumbar	**WIDTH:** 26.5 **DEPTH:** 25.5 **HEIGHT:** 44.5-55.0 **SEAT WIDTH:** 20.0 **SEAT DEPTH:** 17.5 **SEAT HEIGHT:** 17.5-21.0 **BACK WIDTH:** 20.0 **BACK HEIGHT:** 30.0-35.0 **COM:** N/A **COL:** N/A **WEIGHT:** 42.0 LB
• Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment • Side Tilt Tension Control • Back and Seat Tilt in 2:1 ratio • 4 Locking Positions • Safety Tilt Release • Height and Depth Adjustable Lumbar	**WIDTH:** 26.5 **DEPTH:** 25.0 **HEIGHT:** 46.0-55.5 **SEAT WIDTH:** 20.0 **SEAT DEPTH:** 17.5 **SEAT HEIGHT:** 17.5-22.0 **BACK WIDTH:** 20.0 **BACK HEIGHT:** 30.0-34.5 **COM:** N/A **COL:** N/A **WEIGHT:** 46.0 LB
• Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment • Tilt Tension Control • Back and Seat Tilt in 2:1 ratio • 3 Locking Positions • Safety Tilt Release • Optional Height Adjustable Lumbar	**WIDTH:** 26.5 **DEPTH:** 26.0 **HEIGHT:** 45.0-54.0 **SEAT WIDTH:** 20.0 **SEAT DEPTH:** 17.5 **SEAT HEIGHT:** 17.0-21.5 **BACK WIDTH:** 20.0 **BACK HEIGHT:** 30.5-35.0 **COM:** N/A **COL:** N/A **WEIGHT:** 44.0 LB

ARM OPTIONS



4-Way Adjustable Arm for height and pivoting arm pad



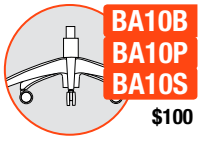
6-Way Adjustable Arm for height, width, and pivots

CASTER OPTIONS

Standard 65mm Hoodless Casters

65mm Hoodless Hard Floor Casters

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS



26" High Profile Black Powder Coated, Polished, or Silver Aluminum Base

Seat Slider 2.5" Side Paddle Activated factory installed

MESH COLORS

BLACK M11	GRAY M12	SILVER M13	
GRAPHITE M31	SLATE M32	SNOW M33	SAGE M34
CARDINAL M35	ROYAL M36	TANGERINE M37	PLUM M38

vault

goes beyond the expected

GSA SIN # 711-18 pending

- Task, stool, management and conference seating
- Ratchet back height adjustment standard
- Choice of 8 back mesh colors
- Seat slider standard on all models
- Warranted up to 250 lbs on all models
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved

MESH BACK

MODEL	CONTROL	DESCRIPTION	ARM	FABRIC/LEATHER										
				T01	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	G	L3/COL	L4	L5
1460	Y1	**RATCHET BACK SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT CONTROL** Use for a variety of general office task seating, including private office and confrence room seating.	ARMLESS	425	445	475	495	525	560	600	640	510	545	635
			A6	555	575	605	625	655	690	730	770	640	675	765
			A7	575	595	625	645	675	710	750	790	660	695	785
			A8B / A8S	510	530	560	580	610	645	685	725	595	630	720
			A9B / A9S	530	550	580	600	630	665	705	745	615	650	740
			A40	535	555	585	605	635	670	710	750	620	655	745
			A41	555	575	605	625	655	690	730	770	640	675	765
			A10	510	530	560	580	610	645	685	725	595	630	720
1460	Y3	**RATCHET BACK FULL SYNCHRO TILT CONTROL** Use for a variety of general office task seating, including private office and confrence room seating.		T01	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	G	L3/COL	L4	L5
			ARMLESS	495	515	545	565	595	630	670	710	580	615	705
			A6	625	645	675	695	725	760	800	840	710	745	835
			A7	645	665	695	715	745	780	820	860	730	765	855
			A8B / A8S	580	600	630	650	680	715	755	795	665	700	790
			A9B / A9S	600	620	650	670	700	735	775	815	685	720	810
			A40	605	625	655	675	705	740	780	820	690	725	815
			A41	625	645	675	695	725	760	800	840	710	745	835
			A10	580	600	630	650	680	715	755	795	665	700	790
1460	K2	**RATCHET BACK ENHANCED KNEE TILT CONTROL** Ultimate seating comfort suited for the executive or manager. Allows for full range of movement with sharp, simple look.		T01	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	G	L3/COL	L4	L5
			ARMLESS	515	535	565	585	615	650	690	730	600	635	725
			A6	645	665	695	715	745	780	820	860	730	765	855
			A7	665	685	715	735	765	800	840	880	750	785	875
			A8B / A8S	600	620	650	670	700	735	775	815	685	720	810
			A9B / A9S	620	640	670	690	720	755	795	835	705	740	830
			A40	625	645	675	695	725	760	800	840	710	745	835
			A41	645	665	695	715	745	780	820	860	730	765	855
			A10	600	620	650	670	700	735	775	815	685	720	810

CREATING VAULT MODEL NUMBER

MODEL NUMBER					CONTROL			ARMS				BACK MESH COLOR				GRADE		CASTERS				PACKAGING				OPTIONS		
1	4	6		-			-	A			-	M	2		-		-	C	6		-				-			

* FOR ARMLESS CODE USE A00

PACKAGING NOTES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
AB	ASSEMBLED IN BAG FOR WILL CALL	$0
PAC	PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	$0
BAC	BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	$40

FEATURES

- Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment
- Tilt Tension Control
- Back and Seat Tilt in 3:1 Ratio
- Upright Position Tilt Lock
- Seat Slider Standard
- Ratchet Back Height Lumbar Adjustment
- Molded Foam Seat

DIMENSIONS

WIDTH:	24.5-26.0
DEPTH:	25.0
HEIGHT:	39.5-46.5
SEAT WIDTH:	20.0
SEAT DEPTH:	16.0-18.5
SEAT HEIGHT:	17.5-22.0
BACK WIDTH:	18.5
BACK HEIGHT:	23.0-25.5
COM:	0.8 YD
COL:	11.0 SQ FT
WEIGHT:	39.0 LB

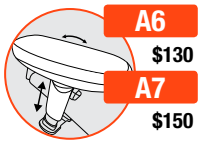
- Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment
- Tilt Tension Control
- Back and Seat Tilt in 2:1 Ratio
- 3 Locking Positions
- Safety Tilt Release
- Seat Slider Standard
- Ratchet Back Height Lumbar Adjustment
- Molded Foam Seat

WIDTH:	24.5-26.0
DEPTH:	25.0
HEIGHT:	39.5-46.5
SEAT WIDTH:	20.0
SEAT DEPTH:	16.0-18.5
SEAT HEIGHT:	17.5-22.0
BACK WIDTH:	18.5
BACK HEIGHT:	23.0-25.5
COM:	0.8 YD
COL:	11.0 SQ FT
WEIGHT:	41.0 LB

- Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment
- Side Activated Tilt Tension Control
- Seat and Back Tilt as a unit
- 3 Locking Positions
- Reduced Rise of Front of Seat
- Seat Slider Standard
- Ratchet Back Height Lumbar Adjustment
- Molded Foam Seat

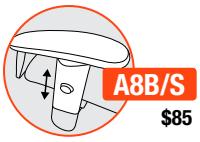
WIDTH:	24.5-26.0
DEPTH:	25.0
HEIGHT:	39.5-46.5
SEAT WIDTH:	20.0
SEAT DEPTH:	16.0-18.5
SEAT HEIGHT:	17.5-22.0
BACK WIDTH:	18.5
BACK HEIGHT:	23.0-25.5
COM:	0.8 YD
COL:	11.0 SQ FT
WEIGHT:	41.0 LB

ARM OPTIONS



A6 $130
A7 $150

6-way adjustable arm for height, pivots, and with *Ura-Soft* sliding arm pads



A8B/S $85

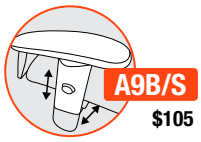
2-Way Adjustable Arm Height Adjustable
A8B Black or A8S Silver

A40 $110

2-Way Adjustable Arm Ratchet Height Adjustment with Fixed Arm Pad

A10 $85

Black Soft Touch Cantilever style C-Shaped Arm



A9B/S $105

4-Way Adjustable Arm Height Adjustable and 4" Interior Width Adjustment
A9B Black or A9S Silver

A41 $130

6-Way Adjustable Arm Ratchet Height Adjustment with Side and Forward Sliding Arm Pad

CASTER OPTIONS

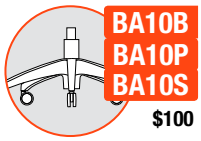
C6 STD

Standard
65mm Hoodless
Casters

C6S $35

65mm Hoodless
Hard Floor Casters

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS



BA10B
BA10P
BA10S
$100

26" High Profile Black Powder Coated, Polished, or Silver Aluminum Base

EF1 $30

Extra Foam 1" on Seat
Not Available with Leather

MF1 $50

1" Visco Elastic Memory Foam on Seat
Not Available with Leather

MESH COLORS

BLACK M21	GRAY M22	WHITE M23	GREEN M24
RED M25	BLUE M26	ORANGE M27	AQUA M28

vault

goes beyond the expected

GSA SIN # 711-18 pending

- Task, stool, management and conference seating
- Ratchet back height adjustment standard
- Choice of 8 back mesh colors
- Seat slider standard on all models
- Warranted up to 250 lbs on all models
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved

NEW

MESH BACK

AVAILABLE AUGUST 2015

MODEL	CONTROL	DESCRIPTION	ARM	T01	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	G	L3/COL	L4	L5
1480	Y1	**RATCHET BACK WITH HEADREST SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT CONTROL** Use for a variety of general office task seating, including private office and confrence room seating.	ARMLESS	500	520	550	570	600	635	675	715	585	620	710
			A6	630	650	680	700	730	765	805	845	715	750	840
			A7	650	670	700	720	750	785	825	865	735	770	860
			A8B / A8S	585	605	635	655	685	720	760	800	670	705	795
			A9B / A9S	605	625	655	675	705	740	780	820	690	725	815
			A40	610	630	660	680	710	745	785	825	695	730	820
			A41	630	650	680	700	730	765	805	845	715	750	840
			A10	585	605	635	655	685	720	760	800	670	705	795
1480	Y3	**RATCHET BACK WITH HEADREST FULL SYNCHRO TILT CONTROL** Use for a variety of general office task seating, including private office and confrence room seating.	ARMLESS	570	590	620	640	670	705	745	785	655	690	780
			A6	700	720	750	770	800	835	875	915	785	820	910
			A7	720	740	770	790	820	855	895	935	805	840	930
			A8B / A8S	655	675	705	725	755	790	830	870	740	775	865
			A9B / A9S	675	695	725	745	775	810	850	890	760	795	885
			A40	680	700	730	750	780	815	855	895	765	800	890
			A41	700	720	750	770	800	835	875	915	785	820	910
			A10	655	675	705	725	755	790	830	870	740	775	865
1480	K2	**RATCHET BACK WITH HEADREST ENHANCED KNEE TILT CONTROL** Ultimate seating comfort suited for the executive or manager. Allows for full range of movement with sharp, simple look.	ARMLESS	590	610	640	660	690	725	765	805	675	710	800
			A6	720	740	770	790	820	855	895	935	805	840	930
			A7	740	760	790	810	840	875	915	955	825	860	950
			A8B / A8S	675	695	725	745	775	810	850	890	760	795	885
			A9B / A9S	695	715	745	765	795	830	870	910	780	815	905
			A40	700	720	750	770	800	835	875	915	785	820	910
			A41	720	740	770	790	820	855	895	935	805	840	930
			A10	675	695	725	745	775	810	850	890	760	795	885

CREATING VAULT MODEL NUMBER

MODEL NUMBER					CONTROL		ARMS				BACK MESH COLOR			GRADE		CASTERS				PACKAGING				OPTIONS		
1	4	8		-			-	A			-	M	2		-	-	C	6		-				-		

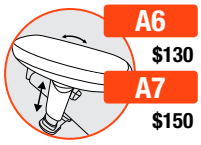
* FOR ARMLESS CODE USE A00

PACKAGING NOTES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
AB	ASSEMBLED IN BAG FOR WILL CALL	$0
PAC	PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	$0
BAC	BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	$40

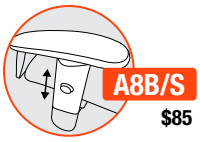
FEATURES	DIMENSIONS
• Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment • Tilt Tension Control • Back and Seat Tilt in 3:1 Ratio • Upright Position Tilt Lock • Seat Slider Standard • Ratchet Back Height Lumbar Adjustment • Molded Foam Seat	**WIDTH:** 24.5-26.0 **DEPTH:** 25.0 **HEIGHT:** 39.5-46.5 **SEAT WIDTH:** 20.0 **SEAT DEPTH:** 16.0-18.5 **SEAT HEIGHT:** 17.5-22.0 **BACK WIDTH:** 18.5 **BACK HEIGHT:** 23.0-25.5 **COM:** 0.8 YD **COL:** 11.0 SQ FT **WEIGHT:** 39.0 LB
• Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment • Tilt Tension Control • Back and Seat Tilt in 2:1 Ratio • 3 Locking Positions • Safety Tilt Release • Seat Slider Standard • Ratchet Back Height Lumbar Adjustment • Molded Foam Seat	**WIDTH:** 24.5-26.0 **DEPTH:** 25.0 **HEIGHT:** 39.5-46.5 **SEAT WIDTH:** 20.0 **SEAT DEPTH:** 16.0-18.5 **SEAT HEIGHT:** 17.5-22.0 **BACK WIDTH:** 18.5 **BACK HEIGHT:** 23.0-25.5 **COM:** 0.8 YD **COL:** 11.0 SQ FT **WEIGHT:** 41.0 LB
• Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment • Side Activated Tilt Tension Control • Seat and Back Tilt as a unit • 3 Locking Positions • Reduced Rise of Front of Seat • Seat Slider Standard • Ratchet Back Height Lumbar Adjustment • Molded Foam Seat	**WIDTH:** 24.5-26.0 **DEPTH:** 25.0 **HEIGHT:** 39.5-46.5 **SEAT WIDTH:** 20.0 **SEAT DEPTH:** 16.0-18.5 **SEAT HEIGHT:** 17.5-22.0 **BACK WIDTH:** 18.5 **BACK HEIGHT:** 23.0-25.5 **COM:** 0.8 YD **COL:** 11.0 SQ FT **WEIGHT:** 41.0 LB

ARM OPTIONS



A6 $130
A7 $150

6-way adjustable arm for height, pivots, and with *Ura-Soft* sliding arm pads



A8B/S $85

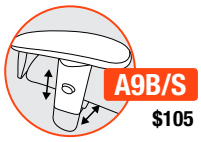
2-Way Adjustable Arm Height Adjustable
A8B Black or A8S Silver

A40 $110

2-Way Adjustable Arm Ratchet Height Adjustment with Fixed Arm Pad

A10 $85

Black Soft Touch Cantilever style C-Shaped Arm



A9B/S $105

4-Way Adjustable Arm Height Adjustable and 4" Interior Width Adjustment
A9B Black or A9S Silver

A41 $130

6-Way Adjustable Arm Ratchet Height Adjustment with Side and Forward Sliding Arm Pad

CASTER OPTIONS

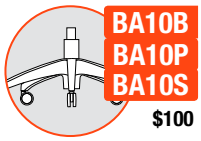
C6 STD

Standard
65mm Hoodless
Casters

C6S $35

65mm Hoodless
Hard Floor Casters

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS



BA10B
BA10P
BA10S
$100

26" High Profile Black Powder Coated, Polished, or Silver Aluminum Base

EF1 $30

Extra Foam 1" on Seat
Not Available with Leather

MF1 $50

1" Visco Elastic Memory Foam on Seat
Not Available with Leather

MESH COLORS

BLACK M21	GRAY M22	WHITE M23	GREEN M24
RED M25	BLUE M26	ORANGE M27	AQUA M28

vault

goes beyond the expected

GSA SIN # 711-18 pending

- Task, stool, management and conference seating
- Ratchet back height adjustment standard
- Choice of 8 back mesh colors
- Seat slider standard on all models
- Warranted up to 250 lbs on all models
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved

MESH BACK

MODEL	CONTROL	DESCRIPTION	ARM	FABRIC/LEATHER										
				T01	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	G	L3/COL	L4	L5
1466	Y1	**10” TRAVEL HIGH STOOL SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT CONTROL** Use for work surfaces up to 42 inches high.	ARMLESS	545	565	595	615	645	680	720	760	630	665	755
			A6	675	695	725	745	775	810	850	890	760	795	885
			A7	695	715	745	765	795	830	870	910	780	815	905
			A8B / A8S	630	650	680	700	730	765	805	845	715	750	840
			A9B / A9S	650	670	700	720	750	785	825	865	735	770	860
			A40	655	675	705	725	755	790	830	870	740	775	865
			A41	675	695	725	745	775	810	850	890	760	795	885
			A10	630	650	680	700	730	765	805	845	715	750	840
1468	Y1	**8” TRAVEL LOW STOOL SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT CONTROL** Use for work surfaces up to 36 inches high.		T01	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	G	L3/COL	L4	L5
			ARMLESS	545	565	595	615	645	680	720	760	630	665	755
			A6	675	695	725	745	775	810	850	890	760	795	885
			A7	695	715	745	765	795	830	870	910	780	815	905
			A8B / A8S	630	650	680	700	730	765	805	845	715	750	840
			A9B / A9S	650	670	700	720	750	785	825	865	735	770	860
			A40	655	675	705	725	755	790	830	870	740	775	865
			A41	675	695	725	745	775	810	850	890	760	795	885
			A10	630	650	680	700	730	765	805	845	715	750	840

CREATING VAULT MODEL NUMBER

MODEL NUMBER	CONTROL	ARMS	BACK MESH COLOR	GRADE	CASTERS	PACKAGING	OPTIONS
1 4 6 ☐	☐ ☐	A ☐ ☐	M 2 ☐	☐	C 6 ☐	☐ ☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐

* FOR ARMLESS CODE USE A00

PACKAGING NOTES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
AB	ASSEMBLED IN BAG FOR WILL CALL	$0
PAC	PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	$0
BAC	BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	$40

FEATURES

- Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment
- Tilt Tension Control
- Back and Seat Tilt in 3:1 Ratio
- Upright Position Tilt Lock
- Seat Slider Standard
- Ratchet Back Height Lumbar Adjustment
- Molded Foam Seat
- Height Adj 20" Diameter Footring

DIMENSIONS

WIDTH:	24.5-26.0
DEPTH:	25.0
HEIGHT:	49.0-62.5
SEAT WIDTH:	20.0
SEAT DEPTH:	16.0-18.5
SEAT HEIGHT:	27.0-37.0
BACK WIDTH:	18.5
BACK HEIGHT:	23.0-25.5
COM:	0.8 YD
COL:	11.0 SQ FT
WEIGHT:	45.0 LB

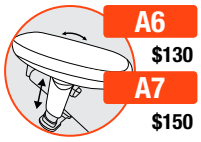
FEATURES

- Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment
- Tilt Tension Control
- Back and Seat Tilt in 3:1 Ratio
- Upright Position Tilt Lock
- Seat Slider Standard
- Ratchet Back Height Lumbar Adjustment
- Molded Foam Seat
- Height Adj 20" Diameter Footring

DIMENSIONS

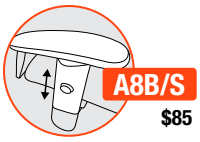
WIDTH:	24.5-26.0
DEPTH:	25.0
HEIGHT:	45.0-55.5
SEAT WIDTH:	20.0
SEAT DEPTH:	16.0-18.5
SEAT HEIGHT:	22.0-30.0
BACK WIDTH:	18.5
BACK HEIGHT:	23.0-25.5
COM:	0.8 YD
COL:	11.0 SQ FT
WEIGHT:	44.0 LB

ARM OPTIONS



A6 $130
A7 $150

6-way adjustable arm for height, pivots, and with *Ura-Soft* sliding arm pads



A8B/S $85

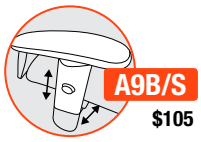
2-Way Adjustable Arm Height Adjustable
A8B Black or A8S Silver

A40 $110

2-Way Adjustable Arm Ratchet Height Adjustment with Fixed Arm Pad

A10 $85

Black Soft Touch Cantilever style C-Shaped Arm



A9B/S $105

4-Way Adjustable Arm Height Adjustable and 4" Interior Width Adjustment
A9B Black or A9S Silver

A41 $130

6-Way Adjustable Arm Ratchet Height Adjustment with Side and Forward Sliding Arm Pad

CASTER OPTIONS

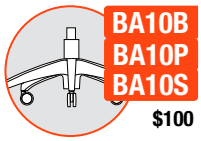
C6 STD

Standard
65mm Hoodless
Casters

C6S $35

65mm Hoodless
Hard Floor Casters

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS



BA10B
BA10P
BA10S
$100

26" High Profile Black Powder Coated, Polished, or Silver Aluminum Base

EF1 $30

Extra Foam 1" on Seat
Not Available with Leather

MF1 $50

1" Visco Elastic Memory Foam on Seat
Not Available with Leather

MESH COLORS

BLACK M21	GRAY M22	WHITE M23	GREEN M24
RED M25	BLUE M26	ORANGE M27	AQUA M28

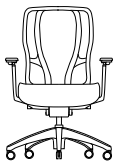
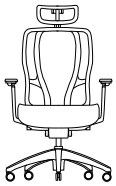
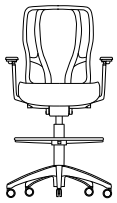
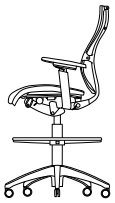
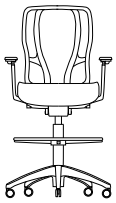
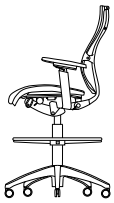
vesta

excellence in total ergonomics

GSA SIN # 711-18

- Task, task stool, executive and conference seating
- Seat styles include: mesh and upholstered
- Choice of 3 frame colors and 3 mesh colors
- Aluminum base standard
- Warranted up to 250 lbs with stool
- Warranted up to 300 lbs with X1 except for stool
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved

MESH SEAT

MODEL	CONTROL	DESCRIPTION	ARM	MESH
3060 	X1	**MID-BACK DYNAMIC SYNCHRO TILT CONTROL** Use for a variety of general office task seating, including private office and conference room seating.	ARMLESS A28 A29 A30	M 925 1025 1025 1050 SEAT SLIDER - STANDARD
3080 	X1	**HIGH-BACK DYNAMIC SYNCHRO TILT CONTROL** Use for a variety of general office task seating, including private office and conference room seating.	ARMLESS A28 A29 A30	M 1050 1150 1150 1175 SEAT SLIDER - STANDARD
3061 	X1 	**10" TRAVEL HIGH STOOL DYNAMIC SYNCHRO TILT CONTROL** Use for work surfaces up to 42 inches high.	ARMLESS A28 A29 A30	M 1045 1145 1145 1170 SEAT SLIDER - STANDARD
3063 	X1 	**8" TRAVEL LOW STOOL DYNAMIC SYNCHRO TILT CONTROL** Use for work surfaces up to 36 inches high.	ARMLESS A28 A29 A30	M 1045 1145 1145 1170 SEAT SLIDER - STANDARD

CREATING VESTA MODEL NUMBER

MODEL NUMBER					CONTROL		ARMS				FRAME COLOR			MESH COLOR				GRADE		CASTERS				PACKAGING				OPTIONS		
3	0			-	X	1	- A			-			-	M			-		-	C	8	S	-				-			

* FOR ARMLESS CODE USE A00

* CHROME FRAME COLOR (CF) IS NO LONGER AVAILABLE AND HAS BEEN REPLACED WITH POLISHED ALUMINUM (PF)

PACKAGING NOTES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
AB	ASSEMBLED IN BAG FOR WILL CALL	$0
BAC	BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	$0

FEATURES

- Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment
- Side Adjustable Tilt Tension Control
- Back and Seat Tilt in 2.6:1 Ratio
- 26° Tilt of Back, 10° Seat Tilt
- 11 Locking Positions
- 2 Position Forward Seat Angle Adj
- Standard Seat Slider Adds 2.5" Adj
- Standard with Heavy Duty Hard Floor Casters

DIMENSIONS

WIDTH:	24.5-26.5
DEPTH:	25.0
HEIGHT:	41.0-45.5
SEAT WIDTH:	19.5
SEAT DEPTH:	17.0-18.5
SEAT HEIGHT:	17.0-21.5
BACK WIDTH:	19.5
BACK HEIGHT:	23.5
COM:	1.1
WEIGHT:	54.0 LB

- Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment
- Side Adjustable Tilt Tension Control
- Back and Seat Tilt in 2.6:1 Ratio
- 26° Tilt of Back, 10° Seat Tilt
- 11 Locking Positions
- 2 Position Forward Seat Angle Adj
- Standard Seat Slider Adds 2" Adj
- Standard with Heavy Duty Hard Floor Casters
- 3 Way Adjustable Headrest

WIDTH:	24.5-26.5
DEPTH:	25.0
HEIGHT:	50.0-54.5
SEAT WIDTH:	19.5
SEAT DEPTH:	17.0-18.5
SEAT HEIGHT:	17.0-21.5
BACK WIDTH:	19.5
BACK HEIGHT:	23.5
COM:	1.1
WEIGHT:	56.0 LB

- Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment
- Side Adjustable Tilt Tension Control
- Back and Seat Tilt in 2.6:1 Ratio
- 26° Tilt of Back, 10° Seat Tilt
- 11 Locking Positions
- 2 Position Forward Seat Angle Adj
- Standard Seat Slider Adds 2.5" Adj
- Standard with Heavy Duty Hard Floor Casters
- Height Adj 20" Diameter Footring

WIDTH:	24.5-26.5
DEPTH:	25.0
HEIGHT:	50.5-60.5
SEAT WIDTH:	19.5
SEAT DEPTH:	17.0-18.5
SEAT HEIGHT:	26.0-36.0
BACK WIDTH:	19.5
BACK HEIGHT:	23.5
COM:	1.1
WEIGHT:	60.0 LB

- Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment
- Side Adjustable Tilt Tension Control
- Back and Seat Tilt in 2.6:1 Ratio
- 26° Tilt of Back, 10° Seat Tilt
- 11 Locking Positions
- 2 Position Forward Seat Angle Adj
- Standard Seat Slider Adds 2.5" Adj
- Standard with Heavy Duty Hard Floor Casters
- Height Adj 20" Diameter Footring

WIDTH:	24.5-26.5
DEPTH:	25.0
HEIGHT:	46.5-54.5
SEAT WIDTH:	19.5
SEAT DEPTH:	17.0-18.5
SEAT HEIGHT:	22.0-30.0
BACK WIDTH:	19.5
BACK HEIGHT:	23.5
COM:	1.1
WEIGHT:	59.0 LB

ARM OPTIONS

2-Way Adjustable Arm Height Adjustable w/ 19" Interior Width

2-Way Adjustable Arm Height Adjustable w/ 17.5" Interior Width

6-Way Adjustable Arm Height, Width, and Forward Slide Adjustment

CASTER OPTIONS

Standard 75mm Hoodless Casters for use on low to medium pile carpet or hard surfaces

FRAME COLORS

BLACK	BF
POLISHED	PF
SILVER	SF

MESH COLORS

BLACK	M11
GRAY	M12
SILVER	M13

vesta

excellence in total ergonomics

GSA SIN # 711-18

- Task, task stool, executive and conference seating
- Seat styles include: mesh and upholstered
- Choice of 3 frame colors and 3 mesh colors
- Aluminum base standard
- Warranted up to 250 lbs with stool
- Warranted up to 300 lbs with X1 except for stool
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved

UPHOLSTERED SEAT

MODEL	CONTROL	DESCRIPTION	ARM	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	G	L3/COL	L4	L5
3065	X1	**MID-BACK DYNAMIC SYNCHRO TILT CONTROL** Use for a variety of general office task seating, including private office and conference room seating.	ARMLESS	1000	1035	1060	1095	1135	1180	1230	1045	1080	1160
			A28	1100	1135	1160	1195	1235	1280	1330	1145	1180	1260
			A29	1100	1135	1160	1195	1235	1280	1330	1145	1180	1260
			A30	1125	1160	1185	1220	1260	1305	1355	1170	1205	1285
			SEAT SLIDER - STANDARD										
3085	X1	**HIGH-BACK DYNAMIC SYNCHRO TILT CONTROL** Use for a variety of general office task seating, including private office and conference room seating.	ARMLESS	1125	1160	1185	1220	1260	1305	1355	1170	1205	1285
			A28	1225	1260	1285	1320	1360	1405	1455	1270	1305	1385
			A29	1225	1260	1285	1320	1360	1405	1455	1270	1305	1385
			A30	1250	1285	1310	1345	1385	1430	1480	1295	1330	1410
			SEAT SLIDER - STANDARD										
3066	X1	**10" TRAVEL HIGH STOOL DYNAMIC SYNCHRO TILT CONTROL** Use for work surfaces up to 42 inches high.	ARMLESS	1120	1155	1180	1215	1255	1300	1350	1165	1200	1280
			A28	1220	1255	1280	1315	1355	1400	1450	1265	1300	1380
			A29	1220	1255	1280	1315	1355	1400	1450	1265	1300	1380
			A30	1245	1280	1305	1340	1380	1425	1475	1290	1325	1405
			SEAT SLIDER - STANDARD										
3068	X1	**8" TRAVEL LOW STOOL DYNAMIC SYNCHRO TILT CONTROL** Use for work surfaces up to 36 inches high.	ARMLESS	1120	1155	1180	1215	1255	1300	1350	1165	1200	1280
			A28	1220	1255	1280	1315	1355	1400	1450	1265	1300	1380
			A29	1220	1255	1280	1315	1355	1400	1450	1265	1300	1380
			A30	1245	1280	1305	1340	1380	1425	1475	1290	1325	1405
			SEAT SLIDER - STANDARD										

CREATING VESTA MODEL NUMBER

MODEL NUMBER					CONTROL		ARMS				FRAME COLOR			MESH COLOR				GRADE		CASTERS				PACKAGING				OPTIONS			
3	0			-	X	1	-	A			-			-	M			-		-	C	8	S	-				-			

* FOR ARMLESS CODE USE A00

* CHROME FRAME COLOR (CF) IS NO LONGER AVAILABLE AND HAS BEEN REPLACED WITH POLISHED ALUMINUM (PF)

PACKAGING NOTES

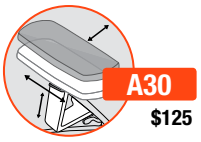
CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
AB	ASSEMBLED IN BAG FOR WILL CALL	$0
BAC	BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	$0

FEATURES	DIMENSIONS
• Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment • Side Adjustable Tilt Tension Control • Back and Seat Tilt in 2.6:1 Ratio • 26° Tilt of Back, 10° Seat Tilt • 11 Locking Positions • 2 Position Forward Seat Angle Adj • Standard Seat Slider Adds 2.5" Adj • Standard with Heavy Duty Hard Floor Casters	**WIDTH:** 24.5-26.5 **DEPTH:** 25.0 **HEIGHT:** 41.0-45.5 **SEAT WIDTH:** 19.5 **SEAT DEPTH:** 17.0-18.5 **SEAT HEIGHT:** 17.0-21.5 **BACK WIDTH:** 19.5 **BACK HEIGHT:** 23.5 **COM:** 1.1 YD **COL:** 9.0 SQ FT **WEIGHT:** 54.0 LB
• Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment • Side Adjustable Tilt Tension Control • Back and Seat Tilt in 2.6:1 Ratio • 26° Tilt of Back, 10° Seat Tilt • 11 Locking Positions • 2 Position Forward Seat Angle Adj • Standard Seat Slider Adds 2" Adj • Standard with Heavy Duty Hard Floor Casters • 3 Way Adjustable Headrest	**WIDTH:** 24.5-26.5 **DEPTH:** 25.0 **HEIGHT:** 50.0-54.5 **SEAT WIDTH:** 19.5 **SEAT DEPTH:** 17.0-18.5 **SEAT HEIGHT:** 17.0-21.5 **BACK WIDTH:** 19.5 **BACK HEIGHT:** 23.5 **COM:** 1.1 YD **COL:** 9.0 SQ FT **WEIGHT:** 56.0 LB
• Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment • Side Adjustable Tilt Tension Control • Back and Seat Tilt in 2.6:1 Ratio • 26° Tilt of Back, 10° Seat Tilt • 11 Locking Positions • 2 Position Forward Seat Angle Adj • Standard Seat Slider Adds 2.5" Adj • Standard with Heavy Duty Hard Floor Casters • Height Adj 20" Diameter Footring	**WIDTH:** 24.5-26.5 **DEPTH:** 25.0 **HEIGHT:** 50.5-60.5 **SEAT WIDTH:** 19.5 **SEAT DEPTH:** 17.0-18.5 **SEAT HEIGHT:** 26.0-36.0 **BACK WIDTH:** 19.5 **BACK HEIGHT:** 23.5 **COM:** 1.1 YD **COL:** 9.0 SQ FT **WEIGHT:** 60.0 LB
• Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment • Side Adjustable Tilt Tension Control • Back and Seat Tilt in 2.6:1 Ratio • 26° Tilt of Back, 10° Seat Tilt • 11 Locking Positions • 2 Position Forward Seat Angle Adj • Standard Seat Slider Adds 2.5" Adj • Standard with Heavy Duty Hard Floor Casters • Height Adj 20" Diameter Footring	**WIDTH:** 24.5-26.5 **DEPTH:** 25.0 **HEIGHT:** 46.5-54.5 **SEAT WIDTH:** 19.5 **SEAT DEPTH:** 17.0-18.5 **SEAT HEIGHT:** 22.0-30.0 **BACK WIDTH:** 19.5 **BACK HEIGHT:** 23.5 **COM:** 1.1 YD **COL:** 9.0 SQ FT **WEIGHT:** 59.0 LB

ARM OPTIONS

2-Way Adjustable Arm Height Adjustable w/ 19" Interior Width

2-Way Adjustable Arm Height Adjustable w/ 17.5" Interior Width



6-Way Adjustable Arm Height, Width, and Forward Slide Adjustment

CASTER OPTIONS

Standard 75mm Hoodless Casters for use on low to medium pile carpet or hard surfaces

FRAME COLORS

BLACK	BF
POLISHED	PF
SILVER	SF

MESH COLORS

BLACK	M11
GRAY	M12
SILVER	M13

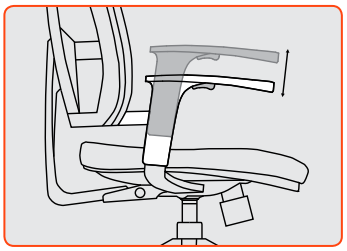
arm guide

TASKING ARM OPTIONS

A2 **$180**

ADJUSTABLE ARM

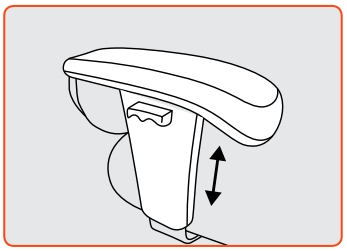
The A2 arm features height adjustment via simple trigger mechanism under arm pad.
Used with Brio and Y1, Y3, M1 controls only



A3 **$180**

ADJUSTABLE ARM

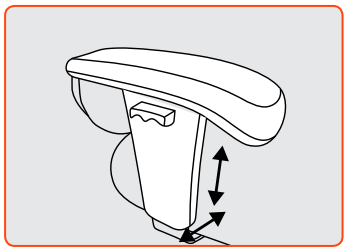
The A3 arm features height adjustment via simple trigger mechanism under arm pad.
Used with Brio and G1 control only



A4 **$75**

ADJUSTABLE ARM

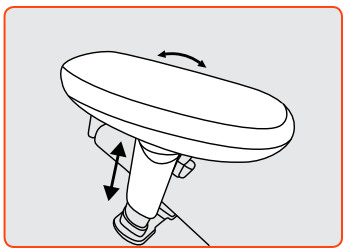
The A4 arm offers a soft touch poly-urethane pad with 3" height adjustment. The arm pad features diamond padded anti-skid surface.



A5 **$95**

MULTI-ADJUSTABLE ARM

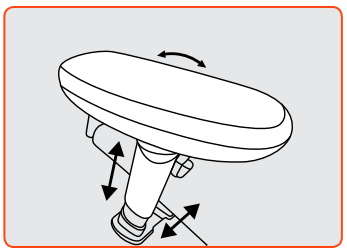
The A5 arm is identical to the A4 arm but offers the added feature of 4" arm width adjustment activated via knob under seat.



A6 **$130**

ADJUSTABLE PIVOT/SWIVEL ARM

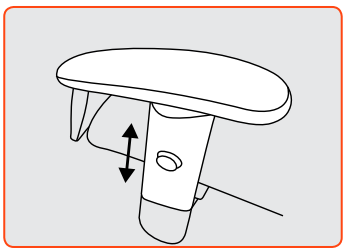
The A6 arm offers advanced features with Ura-Soft® arm pads. Features locking height adjustment, swivel pad and adjustable arm pad position - slides forward and back.



A7 **$150**

MULTI-ADJUST. PIVOT/SWIVEL ARM

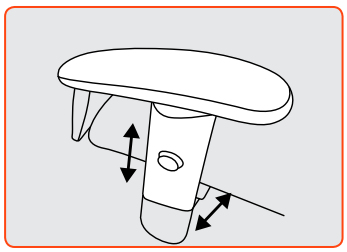
The A7 arm is identical to the A6 arm but offers the added feature of 4" arm width adjustment activated via knob under seat.



A8B/S **$85**

ADJUSTABLE ARM (BLACK)

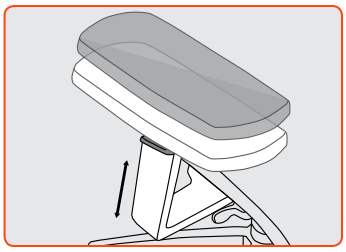
The A8B height adjustable black arm features push-button height adjustment with a range of 3.5" and matching black powdercoated base



A9B/S **$105**

ADJUSTABLE ARM (BLACK)

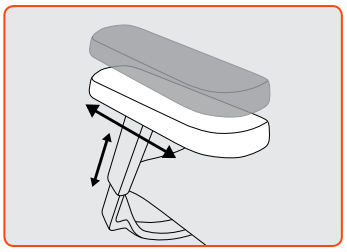
The A9B arm is identical to the A8 arm but offers the added feature of 4" arm width adjustment activated via knob under seat.



A28/ A29 **$100**

HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE ARM

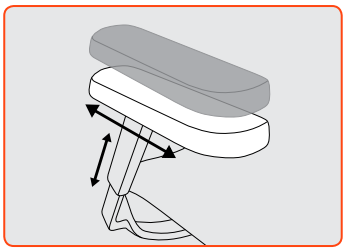
The A28 / A29 is an aluminum height adjustable arm with a fixed arm cap.
NOTE: A28 arms offer an additional 3" of interior width.



A30 **$125**

MULTI-ADJUSTABLE ARM

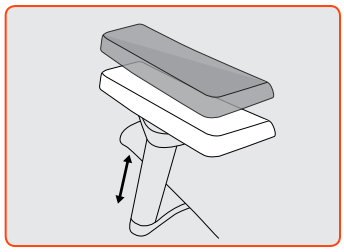
The A30 is an aluminum 3 way adjustable tasking arm. Arms are height adjustable. The A30 pads slide forward and rearward and shift inward and outward for width adjustment.



A32 **$120**

MULTI-ADJUSTABLE ARM

The A32 is a 2-way adjustable tasking arm. Arms are 3" height adjustable using a push-button trigger. The A32 soft-touch arm pads slide inward/outward for width adjustment

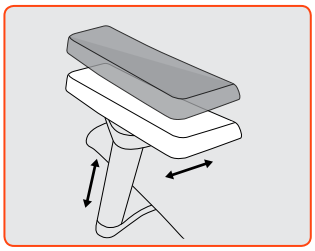


A40 **$110**

ADJUSTABLE TASKING ARM

2-Way Adjustable Arm
Ratchet Height Adjustment with Fixed Arm Pad

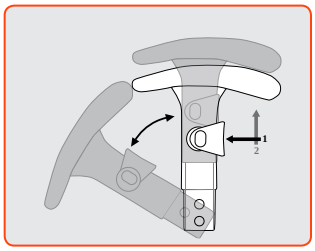
FIXED ARM OPTIONS



A41 $130

ADJUSTABLE TASKING ARM

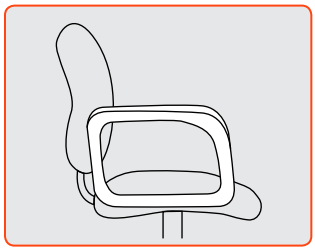
6-Way Adjustable Arm Ratchet Height Adjustment with Side and Forward Sliding Arm Pad



A90 $200

BREAKAWAY ARM

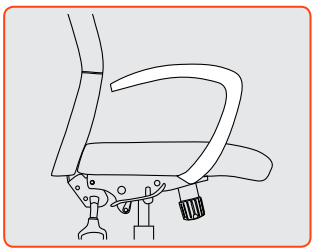
Soft-touch polyurethane pad. 2.5” height adjustable. Use with all task series. Arm rotates back making chair armless. (pair)



A1 $45

LOOP ARM

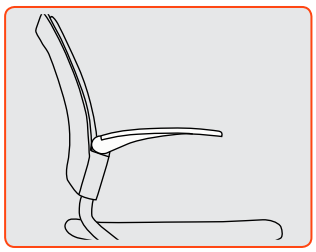
Soft touch loop arm.



A10 $80

CANTILEVER ARM

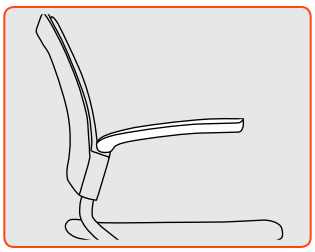
Soft touch cantilever arms provide sleek style and durable surface. Great look for the office or conference room.



A12 $45

FIXED ARM

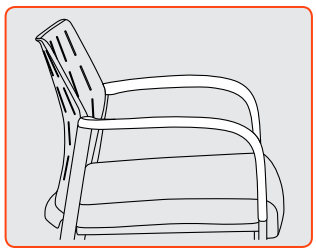
For use on Bella only



A14 $80

EXTENDED ARM

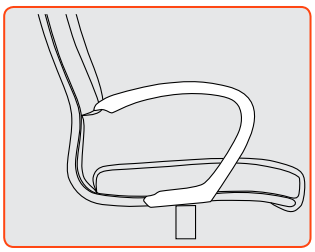
Reinforced soft touch extended arm. For use on the Bella only



A15B/A15G $55

SOFT TOUCH POLYURETHANE

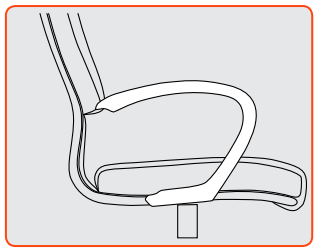
For use on Link only. Available in Black and Gray



A16 $100

‘C’ ARM

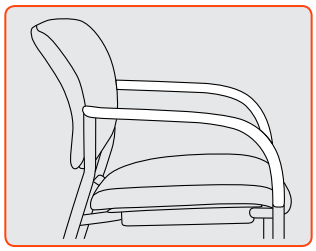
Soft touch ‘C’ arm



A16P $200

‘C’ ARM

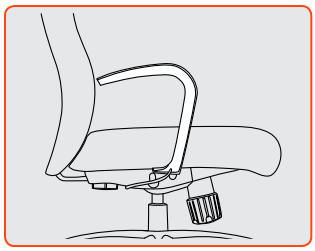
Soft touch ‘C’ arm with upholstered pad



A18B/A18G $45

SOFT TOUCH POLYURETHANE

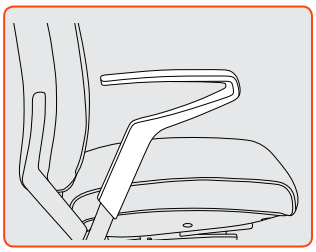
For use on Shuttle only. Available in Black and Gray.



A19 $200

CHROME CANTILEVER ARM

The A19 fixed arm offers a smooth polished aluminum surface with black plastic cap in an attractive cantilever style design.



A31

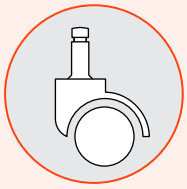
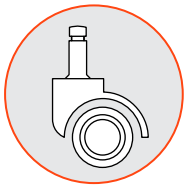
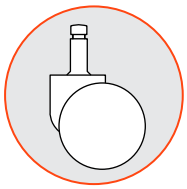
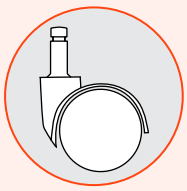
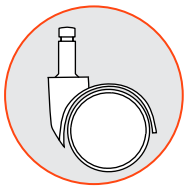
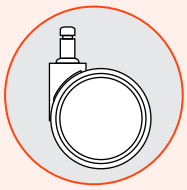
FIXED ARM

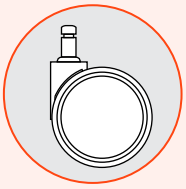
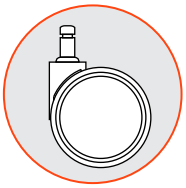
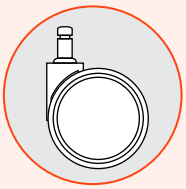
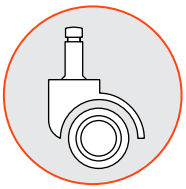
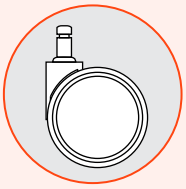
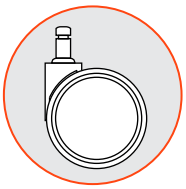
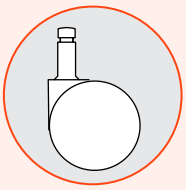
The A31 features a black soft touch cantilever conference arm

9to5seating.com
888.925.SEAT

caster guide

*Load Rating in (lbs) per caster/glide

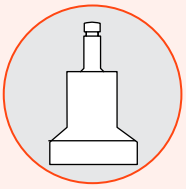
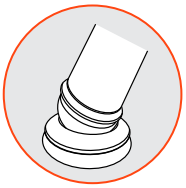
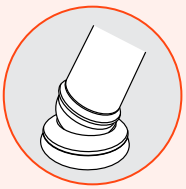
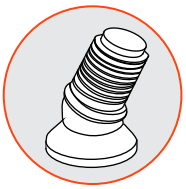
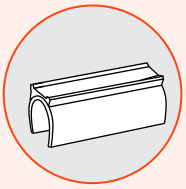
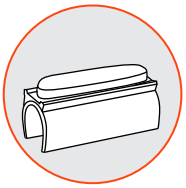
	$25 **C1** STANDARD CASTERS	HOODED TWIN WHEEL CASTER WHEEL: 50 MM BARREL: 42 MM LOAD RATING: 110 LBS*	Best for use on carpeted surfaces. Hard nylon wheels are recommended for use on low- to medium-pile carpeting without padding. Dual wheels place more wheel surface on the carpet pile for optimum weight distribution. Wheels move in opposite directions to minimize carpet fiber twisting.
	$35 **C1S** HARD FLOOR CASTERS (FIVE STAR BASES)	HOODED TWIN WHEEL CASTER WHEEL: 50 MM BARREL: 42 MM LOAD RATING: 110 LBS*	Designed for use on hardwood floor, tile, chair mat, linoleum and concrete surfaces in an open office/workspace environment (lab, health care, classroom, conference room). Wheels are made from a soft polyurethane material. Set of five used with five star bases.
	$35 **C2S** SELF-LOCKING HARD FLOOR CASTERS	HOODED TWIN WHEEL CASTER WHEEL: 50 MM BARREL: 42 MM LOAD RATING: 110 LBS*	Designed for use on hardwood floor, tile, chair mat, linoleum and concrete surfaces in an open office/workspace environment (lab, health care, classroom, conference room). Wheels are feature 'auto-lock'. The safety breaks engage when the chair is not in use and also prevents the chair from rolling away when standing up from chair.
	$30 **C4** HEAVY DUTY CASTERS	HOODED TWIN WHEEL CASTER WHEEL: 60 MM BARREL: 38 MM LOAD RATING: 140 LBS*	Recommended when added weight capacity is required. Large diameter hard nylon wheels designed for use on low- to medium-pile carpeting with or without padding. Large diameter dual wheels place more wheel surface on the carpet pile for optimum weight distribution. Wheels move in opposite directions to minimize carpet fiber twisting.
	$25 **C5** STANDARD CASTERS FOR SHUTTLE AND BELLA GUEST CHAIRS	HOODED TWIN WHEEL CASTER WHEEL: 50 MM BARREL: 27 MM LOAD RATING: 110 LBS*	Best for use on carpeted surfaces. Hard nylon wheels are recommended for use on low- to medium-pile carpeting without padding. Dual wheels place more wheel surface on the carpet pile for optimum weight distribution. Wheels move in opposite directions to minimize carpet fiber twisting. Set of four used on four leg guest chairs.
	$30 **C5S** HARD FLOOR CASTERS FOUR LEG GUEST CHAIRS)	HOODED TWIN WHEEL CASTER WHEEL: 50 MM BARREL: 13 MM LOAD RATING: 110 LBS*	Designed for use on hardwood floor, tile, chair mat, linoleum and concrete surfaces in an open office/workspace environment (lab, health care, classroom, conference room). Wheels are made from a soft polyurethane material. Set of four used on four leg guest chairs.
	$30 **C6** LARGE DIAMETER CASTERS	TWIN WHEEL CASTER WHEEL: 65 MM BARREL: 25 MM LOAD RATING: 140 LBS*	Recommended for use on carpeted surfaces. Large diameter hard nylon wheels are recommended for use on low to medium pile carpeting with or without padding. 65mm dual wheels place more wheel surface on the carpet pile for optimum weight distribution and ease of movement. Wheels move in opposite directions to minimize carpet fiber twisting.

	**C6S** $35 HARD FLOOR LARGE DIAMETER CASTERS	TWIN WHEEL CASTER WHEEL: 65 MM BARREL: 25 MM LOAD RATING: 140 LBS*	Designed for use on hardwood floor, tile, chair mat, linoleum and concrete surfaces in an open office/workspace environment (lab, health care, classroom, conference room). Wheels are made from a soft polyurethane material. Set of five used with five star bases.
	**C7** $35 LARGE DIAMETER CASTER WITH POLISHED ALUMINUM ACCENTS	TWIN WHEEL CASTER WHEEL: 65 MM BARREL: 25 MM LOAD RATING: 140 LBS*	Recommended for use on carpeted surfaces. Large diameter hard nylon wheels are recommended for use on low to medium pile carpeting with or without padding. 65mm dual wheels place more wheel surface on the carpet pile for optimum weight distribution and ease of movement. Wheels move in opposite directions to minimize carpet fiber twisting. Standard with A19 base.
	**C8S** $40 HARD FLOOR LARGE DIAMETER CASTERS	TWIN WHEEL CASTER WHEEL: 75 MM BARREL: 22 MM LOAD RATING: 160 LBS*	Recommended for use on carpeted or hard surfaces. Large diameter soft nylon wheels are recommended for use on low to medium pile carpeting with or without padding. 75mm dual wheels place more wheel surface on floor for optimum weight distribution and ease of movement. Wheels move in opposite directions to minimize carpet fiber twisting.
	**C9S** $50 COMPRESSION LOCKING HARD FLOOR CASTERS	HOODED TWIN WHEEL CASTER WHEEL: 50 MM BARREL: 42 MM LOAD RATING: 110 LBS*	Designed for use on hardwood floor, tile, chair mat, linoleum and concrete surfaces in an open office/workspace environment (lab, health care, classroom, conference room). Wheels are feature 'compression-lock'. The breaks engage when the user is seated in the chair. When seated the user will not roll away from the work surface.
	**C10S** $50 SELF-LOCKING HARD FLOOR CASTERS	TWIN WHEEL CASTER WHEEL: 50 MM BARREL: 18 MM LOAD RATING: 110 LBS*	Designed for use on hardwood floor, tile, chair mat, linoleum and concrete surfaces in an open office/workspace environment (lab, health care, classroom, conference room). Wheels are feature 'auto-lock'. The safety breaks engage when the chair is not in use and also prevents the chair from rolling away when standing up from chair.
	**C11S** $50 COMPRESSION LOCKING HARD FLOOR CASTERS	TWIN WHEEL CASTER WHEEL: 50 MM BARREL: 18 MM LOAD RATING: 110 LBS*	Designed for use on hardwood floor, tile, chair mat, linoleum and concrete surfaces in an open office/workspace environment (lab, health care, classroom, conference room). Wheels are feature 'compression-lock'. The breaks engage when the user is seated in the chair. When seated the user will not roll away from the work surface.
	**C12** $45 STANDARD CASTER FOR LINK	TWIN WHEEL CASTER WHEEL: 50 MM BARREL: RECTANGULAR LOAD RATING: 110 LBS*	Use with Link Chair to match rectangular tubing. Best for use on Carpeted surfaces. Hard Nylon wheels are recommended for use on low to medium–pile carpeting without padding. Dual Wheels place more wheel surface on the carpet pile for optimum weight distribution. Wheels move in opposite direction to minimize carpet fiber twisting.

9to5seating.com
888.925.SEAT

glide guide

*Load Rating in (lbs) per caster/glide

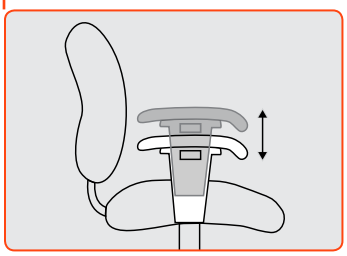
	$30 **G1** STATIONARY BASE GLIDES	HIGH BASE GLIDE FOR 5 STAR BASE LOAD RATING: 110 LBS*	Glides provide the best stationary support. Use only when a stationary position is desired. The glide height is the same as the caster height. Do not use on hard floor if marring is a concern.
	$20 **G8** SELF-LEVELING METAL GLIDES	METAL BASE GLIDE FOR 4 LEG GUEST CHAIRS LOAD RATING: 150 LBS*	Metal self-leveling base glides are used as an alternate to standard nylon glides. The metal glide offers a 100% increase in weight capacity. The selfleveling articulation allows the glide to flatten against uneven floors for better weight distribution. For use on all surfaces.
	$30 **G9** SELF-LEVELING VCT GLIDES	VCT BASE GLIDE FOR 4 LEG GUEST CHAIRS LOAD RATING: 150 LBS*	Metal self-leveling base glides with white VCT cap are used as an alternate to standard nylon glides. The VCT glide also offers a 100% increase in weight capacity. The self-leveling articulation allows the glide to flatten against VCT floors for better weight distribution and the white nylon cap protects VCT floors against marring and visible streaking.
	$30 **G10** SELF-LEVELING PLASTIC GLIDE WITH FELT BASE	FELT BASE ROUND PLASTIC GLIDE FOR 4 LEG GUEST CHAIRS IDEAL FOR WOOD OR SOFT COMPOSITE FLOORS LOAD RATING: 110 LBS*	Plastic self-leveling base glides with felt base. Felt base offers additional protection against marring especially on wood or soft composite surfaces
	$25 **G12** SLED BASE CLEAR PLASTIC GLIDE	CLEAR PLASTIC RECTANGULAR GLIDE FOR SLED BASE INDY CHAIR LOAD RATING: 90 LBS*	Clear plastic rectangular glides for Indy sled base. Ideal for use on light color floors where streaking may be a concern
	$30 **G13** SLED BASE CLEAR PLASTIC GLIDE WITH FELT BASE	CLEAR PLASTIC RECTANGULAR GLIDE WITH FELT BASE FOR SLED BASE INDY CHAIR LOAD RATING: 90 LBS*	Clear plastic rectangular glide with felt base to provide additional protection on wood or soft composite floors where marring or streaking is a concern

cylinder guide

MODEL	SS	CONTROLS	CYLINDER	STROKE	BASE	CASTER
1325		B2, S3	CYL240	5"	BA9	C6
1326		B2	CYL360	10"	BA9	C6
1328		B2	CYL300	8"	BA9	C6
1336		B2	CYL360	10"	BA9	C6
1338		B2	CYL300	8"	BA9	C6
1425		B2	CYL240	5"	BA1	C1
1425		S2, R1, M1	CYL190	5"	BA1	C1
1425	SS	S2, R1, M1	CYL190	5"	BA1	C1
1426		B2, P1	CYL360	10"	BA1	C1
1428		B2, P1	CYL300	8"	BA1	C1
1460		Y1, Y3	CYL190	5"	BA9	C6
1460		K2	CYL160	3"	BA9	C6
1466		Y1	CYL360	10"	BA9	C6
1468		Y1	CYL300	8"	BA9	C6
1535/1537		Y1	CYL190	5"	BA1	C4
1535/1537	SS	Y1	CYL190	5"	BA1	C4
1536		Y1	CYL360	10"	BA1	C4
1538		Y1	CYL300	8"	BA1	C4
1545/1555		Y1	CYL190	5"	BA1	C4
1545/1555	SS	Y1	CYL190	5"	BA1	C4
1546		Y1	CYL360	10"	BA1	C4
1548		Y1	CYL300	8"	BA1	C4
1560/1580		Y2	CYL190	5"	BA2S	C4
1560/1580	SS	Y2	CYL160	3"	BA2S	C4
1561		Y2	CYL360	10"	BA2S	C4
1563		Y2	CYL300	8"	BA2S	C4
1565/1585		Y2	CYL190	5"	BA2B	C4
1565/1585	SS	Y2	CYL160	3"	BA2B	C4
1566		Y2	CYL360	10"	BA2B	C4
1568		Y2	CYL300	8"	BA2B	C4
1570/1590		Y2	CYL190	5"	BA2S	C4
1570/1590	SS	Y2	CYL160	3"	BA2S	C4
1571		Y2	CYL360	10"	BA2S	C4
1573		Y2	CYL300	8"	BA2S	C4
1575/1595		Y2	CYL360	5"	BA2B	C4
1575/1595	SS	Y2	CYL190	5"	BA2B	C4
1576		Y2	CYL360	10"	BA2B	C4
1578		Y2	CYL300	8"	BA2B	C4
1660		B2	CYL240	5"	BA1	C1
1660		S2, R1, M1	CYL190	5"	BA1	C1
1660	SS	S2, R1, M1	CYL190	5"	BA1	C1
1666		B2, P1	CYL360	10"	BA1	C1
1668		B2, P1	CYL300	8"	BA1	C1
1725		B2	CYL240	5"	BA1	C1
1725		S2, R1, M1	CYL190	5"	BA1	C1
1725	SS	S2, R1, M1	CYL190	5"	BA1	C1
1726		B2, P1	CYL360	10"	BA1	C1
1728		B2, P1	CYL300	8"	BA1	C1

MODEL	SS	CONTROLS	CYLINDER	STROKE	BASE	CASTER
1760		S2, R1, M1, P1	CYL190	5"	BA1	C1
1760	SS	S2, R1, M1, P1, Y2	CYL190	5"	BA1	C1
1766		P1	CYL360	10"	BA1	C1
1768		P1	CYL300	8"	BA1	C1
1780		S2, R1, M1, P1	CYL190	5"	BA1	C1
1780	SS	S2, R1, M1, P1, Y2	CYL190	5"	BA1	C1
1790		M2	CYL197HD	5"	BA1	C4
1860		Y1, Y3	CYL190	5"	BA9	C6
1866		Y1	CYL360	10"	BA9	C6
1868		Y1	CYL300	8"	BA9	C6
1880		Y4	CYL160	3"	BA9	C6
1960		M1, Y2	CYL190	5"	BA2B	C4
1960	SS	M1, Y2	CYL190	5"	BA2B	C4
1966		P1	CYL360	10"	BA2B	C4
1968		P1	CYL300	8"	BA2B	C4
1980		M1, Y2	CYL190	5"	BA2B	C4
1980	SS	M1, Y2	CYL190	5"	BA2B	C4
2060/2070		Y1, Y3, M1, G1	CYL190	5"	BA9	C6
2066/2076		P1, G1	CYL360	10"	BA9	C6
2068/2078		P1, G1	CYL300	8"	BA9	C6
2160/2180		Y1, Y2, Y3	CYL190	5”	BA9	C6
2160/2180	SS	Y1, Y2, Y3	CYL190	5”	BA9	C6
2170/2190		Y1, Y2, Y3	CYL200	5”	BA9	C6
2170/2190	SS	Y1, Y2, Y3	CYL200	5”	BA9	C6
2360/2370		S2, R1, M1, Y2	CYL190	5"	BA9	C6
2360/2370	SS	S2, R1, M1, Y2	CYL190	5"	BA9	C6
2366/2376		P1	CYL360	10"	BA9	C6
2368/2378		P1	CYL300	8"	BA9	C6
2380/2390		S2, R1, M1, Y2	CYL190	5"	BA9	C6
2380/2390	SS	S2, R1, M1, Y2	CYL190	5"	BA9	C6
2400		S1	CYL190	5"	BA1	C1
2400		K1	CYL160	3"	BA1	C1
2600		S1	CYL190	5"	BA1	C1
2600		K1	CYL160	3"	BA1	C1
2610		S1	CYL190	5"	BA1	C1
2610		K1	CYL160	3"	BA1	C1
2800		S1	CYL190	5"	BA2B/P	C1
2800		K1	CYL160	3"	BA2B/P	C1
2810		S1	CYL190	5"	BA2B/P	C1
2810		K1	CYL160	3"	BA2B/P	C1
2900/2905		S2, M1, Y2	CYL200	5"	BA19	C7
2910/2915		S2, M1, Y2	CYL200	5"	BA19	C7
3060/3065		X1	CYL200	5"	BA10S	C8S
3080/3085		X1	CYL200	5"	BA10B	C8S
3200/3210		X2	CYL200	5"	BA10P	C6
3250/3260		X2	CYL200	5"	BA10P	C6
3300/3310		K3, S3	CYL190	5"	BA9	C6

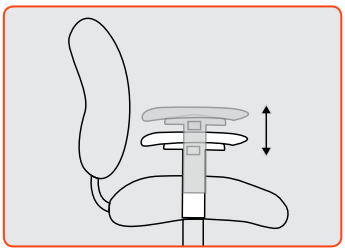
accessories



PA4 $20

SOFT-TOUCH POLYURETHANE PAD ONLY

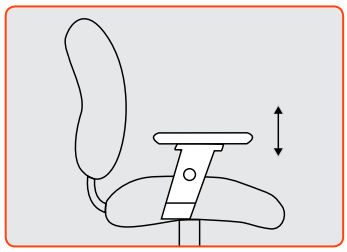
Use w/ A4, A5 Arm
(ea)



PA6 $30

URA-SOFT® PAD ONLY

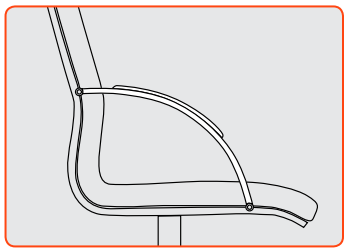
Use w/ A6, A7 Arm
(ea)



PA8 $25

SOFT-TOUCH POLYURETHANE PAD ONLY

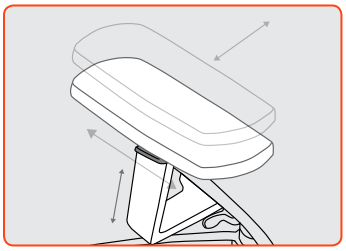
Use w/ A8, A9 Arm
(ea)



PA20 $25

LEATHER PAD ONLY

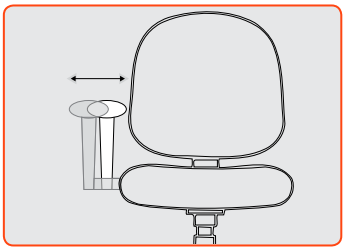
Use w/ A20, A21 Arm
(ea)



PA30 $50

SOFT-TOUCH POLYURETHANE PAD ONLY

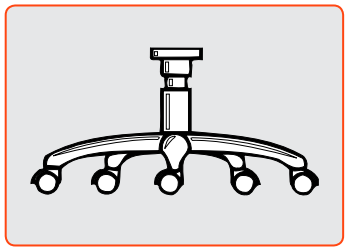
Use w/ A30 Arm
(price per individual pad, specify L or R)



AW1 $25

4" ARM WIDTH ADJUSTMENT BRACKET

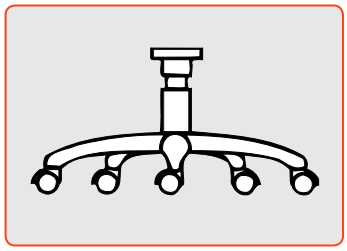
Use w/ A4, A6, A8, A22
(pair)



BA1 $60

27" BLACK NYLON BASE

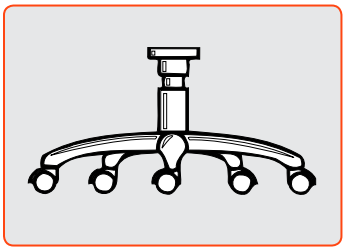
Use w/ all Task, Management & Executive Chairs (casters sold separately)



BA2B $90

27" BLACK POWDER COATED ALUMINUM BASE

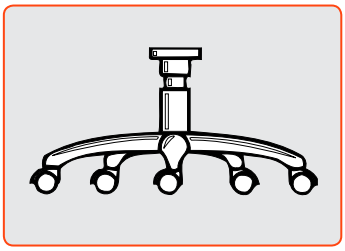
Use w/ all Task, Management,& Executive Chairs (casters sold separately)



BA2S $90

27" SILVER ALUMINUM BASE

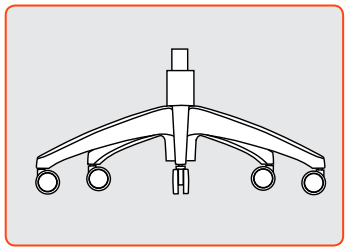
Use w/ all Task, Management,& Executive Chairs (casters sold separately)



BA2P $90

27" POLISHED ALUMINUM BASE

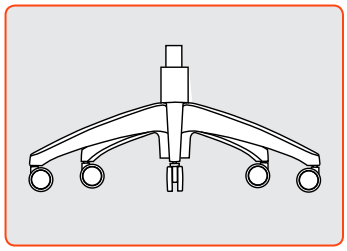
Use w/ all Task, Management,& Executive Chairs (casters sold separately)



BA9 $60

26" BLACK NYLON BASE

26" High Profile Black Nylon Base comes standard w/ C6 65mm Hoodless Casters



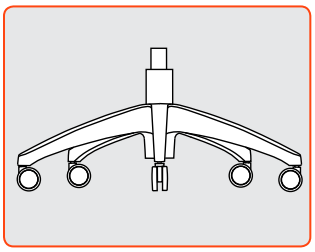
BA10B $100

26" BLACK POWDER COATED BASE

High Profile Black Powder Coated Aluminum Base (casters sold separately)

ACCESSORY DISCOUNT

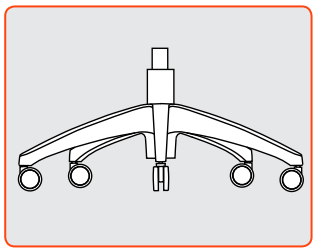
INDIVIDUAL PARTS & ACCESSORIES WHEN PURCHASED SEPARATE FROM A CHAIR RECEIVE AN EVEN 50% DISCOUNT.
THE 50% ACCESSORY DISCOUNT PROVIDES FOR EXTRA LABOR, PACKAGING MATERIAL AND SHIPPING CHARGES ASSOCIATED WITH SHIPPING A COMPONENT BY ITSELF.



BA10S $100

26" SILVER ALUMINUM BASE

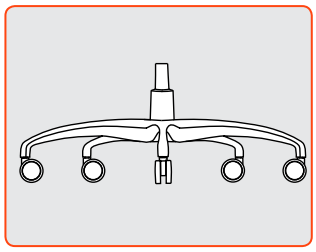
High Profile Silver Aluminum Base (casters sold separately)



BA10P $100

26" POLISHED ALUMINUM BASE

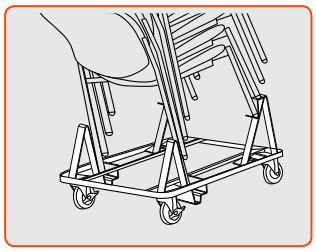
High Profile Polished Aluminum Base (casters sold separately)



BA19 $120

27" POLISHED ALUMINUM BASE

Use with all Task, Management, & Executive Chairs (includes matching casters with polished aluminum accents



DL1 $230

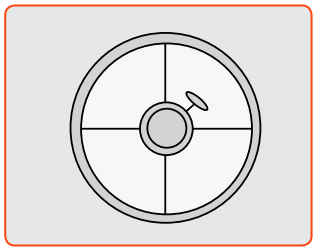
STACKING DOLLY

Use w/ Shuttle, Bella, and Link four leg

DL2 $230

STACKING DOLLY

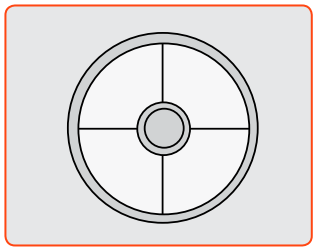
Use w/ Sled Base Series



FR20 $75

20" CHROME FOOT RING

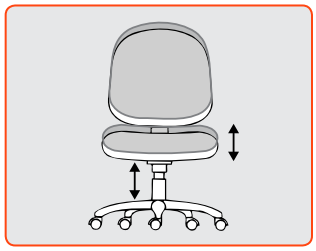
Use with any Stool



FR20B $90

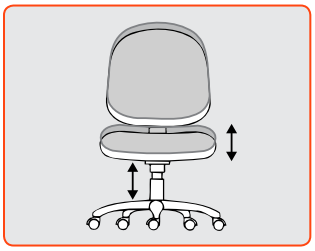
20" BLACK KNOBLESS FOOT RING

use with any Stool (standard on Cydia)



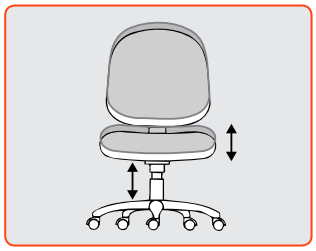
CYL160 $30

PNEUMATIC CYLINDER 3" LIFT



CYL190 $30

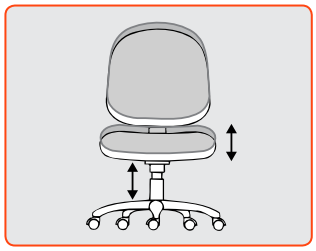
PNEUMATIC CYLINDER 5" LIFT



CYL200C $30

PNEUMATIC CYLINDER 5" LIFT WITH CHROME FINISH

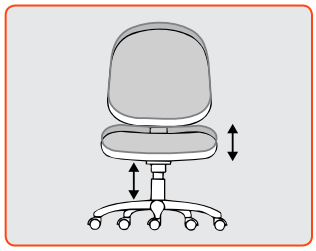
Use w/ Cortina, Vesta series or any chrome base



CYL200B $30

PNEUMATIC CYLINDER 5" LIFT WITH BLACK FINISH

Use w/ Vesta series

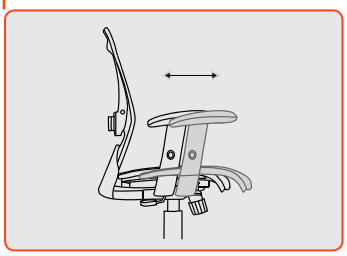


CYL240 $30

PNEUMATIC CYLINDER 5" LIFT

9to5seating.com
888.925.SEAT

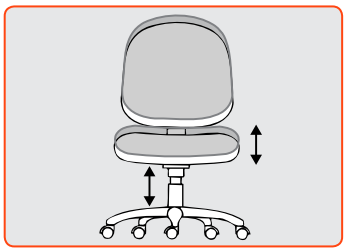
accessories



SS $60

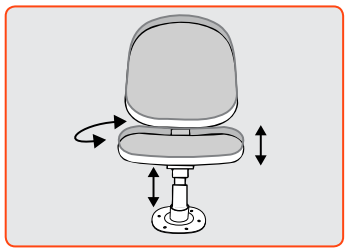
SEAT SLIDER 2.5” SIDE PADDLE ACTIVATED

Add to S2, R1, M1, Y2 Controls Only on Select Series’



CYL300 CYL360 $45/$45

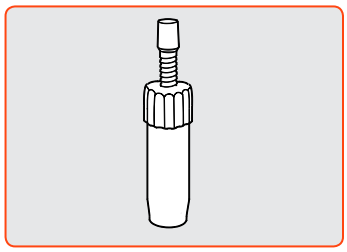
PNEUMATIC CYLINDER 8” LIFT/ PNEUMATIC CYLINDER 10” LIFT



CYL-ARH $110

SELF HEIGHT & FORWARD RETURNING PNEUMATIC CYLINDER 5” LIFT

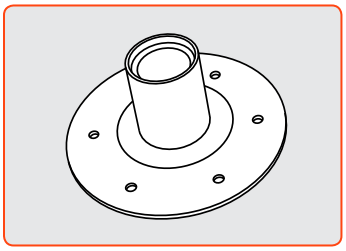
Upon exiting chair the seat returns to standard height & forward position for use with JB1 Jury Base



CYLTHSPD $60

THREADED SPINDLE CYLINDER

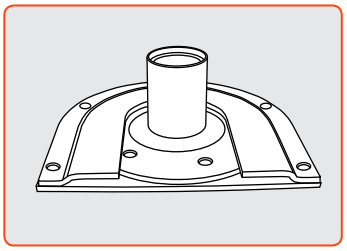
Replaces standard CYL190 gas lift for applications where the client does not want the chair height to be easily changed; such as conference rooms, cafeterias



JB1 $300

STANDARD JURY BASE

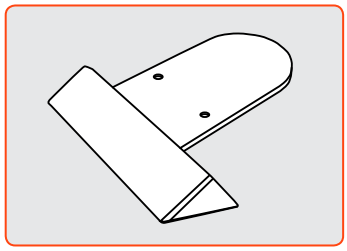
Use w/ all task models
Consists of round plate which is bolted to floor and receives pneumatic cylinder



JB2 $675

QUICK RELEASE JURY BASE

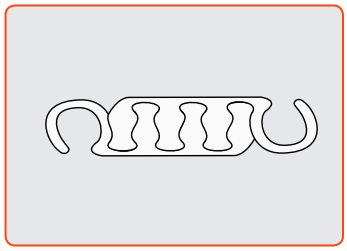
Use w/ all task models
Pedestal base with quick release to remove chair and cylinder (includes JB1)



JB2-PLT $100

RAMP INSERT FOR JB2 JURY BASE

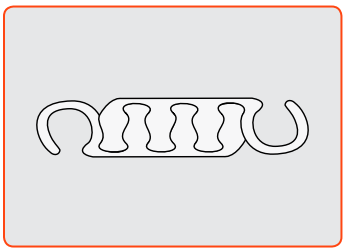
Use w/ JB2 Insert when chair & cylinder removed for ADA compliance



GC1 $30

GANGING CLIP ARMLESS-TO-ARMLESS

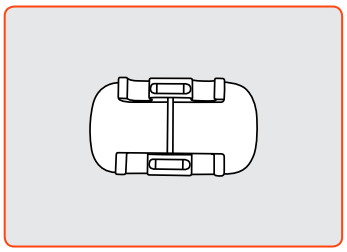
Distance between chairs is 1.25”
Use w/ Shuttle, Bella (2 per set)



GC2 $30

GANGING CLIP ARM-TO-ARM

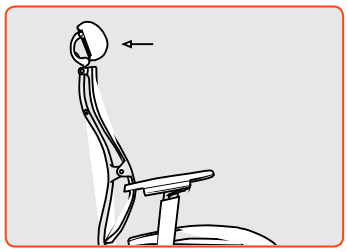
Distance between chairs is 4.25”
Use w/ Shuttle, Bella (2 per set)



GC5 $20

GANGING CLIP ALL INDY SERIES CHAIRS

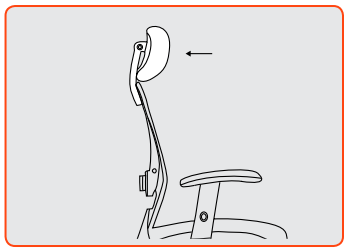
Distance between chairs is 2.00”
Use w/ Indy Only (4 per set)



HR-3080-M1X $150

HEADREST

Use w/ Vesta series. Pattern “M1” mesh specify: M11-Black, M12 Gray, M13 Silver. Also specify bracket finish: PF-Polished, SF-Silver, BF-Black



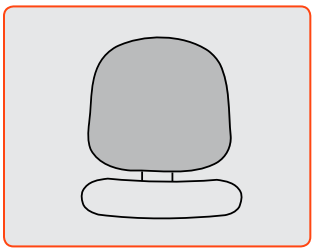
HR-1580-T01 $120

HEADREST

Use w/ Strata series.
T01 black mesh only (other upholstery contact customer service)

ACCESSORY DISCOUNT

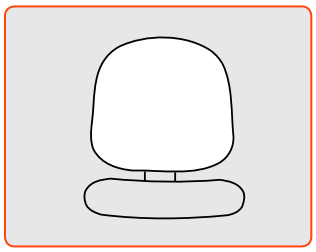
INDIVIDUAL PARTS & ACCESSORIES WHEN PURCHASED SEPARATE FROM A CHAIR RECEIVE AN EVEN 50% DISCOUNT.
THE 50% ACCESSORY DISCOUNT PROVIDES FOR EXTRA LABOR, PACKAGING MATERIAL AND SHIPPING CHARGES ASSOCIATED WITH SHIPPING A COMPONENT BY ITSELF.



UB $100

UPHOLSTERED OUTER BACK COVERED WITH FABRIC

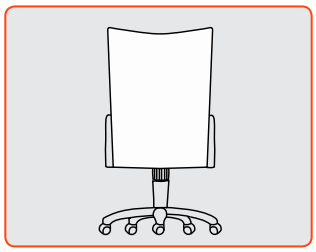
Use w/ Enduro



BN1 BN2 $35/$NC

UPHOLSTERED BACK COVERED WITH BLACK BALLISTIC NYLON

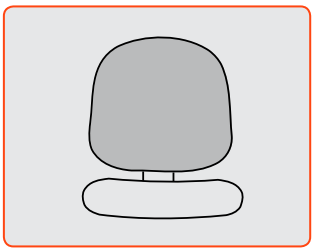
BN1 - Use with Grade A Fabrics
BN2 - Use with Grade B & Up Fabrics
Use w/ Logic, Precept, & Shuttle



BNE $150

UPHOLSTERED BACK COVERED WITH BLACK BALLISTIC NYLON

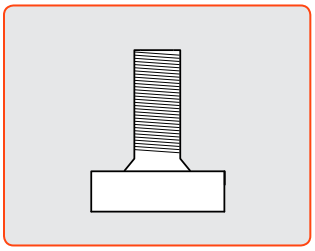
Use w/ Axis, Cayman only



TB $100

UPHOLSTERED OUTER BACK COVERED WITH SUAVE (TEKNIT) KNITTED FABRIC

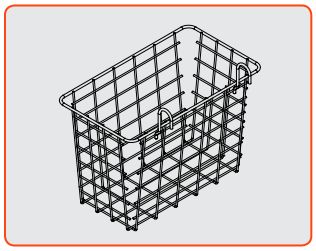
Use w/ Enduro, Logic, Precept, Shuttle



BT $15

BOLT

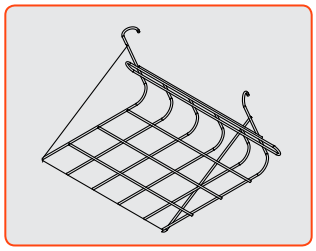
Replace knob with bolt (for B2 and S2 controls only)



BSK $60

BELLA SIDE HANGING BASKET

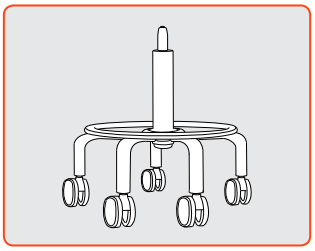
Side Hanging Wire Basket for model 1310, 1315, 1360, 1365. Attach to left or right side.



BRK $70

SHUTTLE BOOK RACK

Book Rack in Black Only
Available on Shuttle



KIT-FST8 $150

8" GAS LIFT, 20" CHROME FIXED FOOTRING W/ 75MM HARD FLOOR CASTERS

Durable Classic Fixed Footring Base for Lab Stool, Service Counter, Security Guard, and Medical Applications. A Real Workhorse.

CYLINDER REFERENCE GUIDE

PART #	Stroke	Note
CYL160	3"	Short, reduced range cylinder used to offset added height of SS seat slider or K1 control
CYL190	5"	Standard task cylinder with lower starting height than CYL240. May be substituted for CYL240 when lower starting seat height is required
CYL197	5"	5" Stroke Heavy duty task cylinder
CYL200	5"	Standard task cylinder only used for high profile bases (BA10, ba19)
CYL240	5"	Standard task cylinder with higher starting height than CYL190. May be substituted for CYL190 when higher starting seat height is required
CYL300	8"	Stool cylinder with 2" lower starting seat height than stools with CYL360. Typically seat height starts at 19" so chair may be pushed under some desks. use for workstations up to 36 inches high
CYL360	10"	Stool cylinder with 2" higher starting seat height than stools with CYL300. Generally seat height starts at 21" and chair will not fit under most desks. use for workstations up to 42 inches high
CYLTHSPD	2.5"	Cylinder with a threaded spindle rather than a gas lift. For applications where client prefers the seat height set and not easily changed, such as a conference room
CYL-ARH	5"	Self height and forward position return. For use with jury base option

9to5seating.com
888.925.SEAT

BIFMA
Ultimate test for fit (UTFF)

Ergonomics - The Work Chair
The Business and Institutional Furniture Manufacturer's Association (BIFMA) has developed the following guidelines for UTFF. Parenthetical numbers following each item indicate corresponding subdivisions in the guidelines.

Seat Height (7.1)
Users should be able to sit with their feet comfortably on the floor or footrest without undue pressure on the underside of the thighs. The thigh-to-torso angle should not be less than 90˚.

Seat Depth (7.2)
Users should be able to sit in the chair without undue pressure against the back of the knees, their back properly supported by the backrest and with adequate buttock and thigh support.

Seat Width (7.3)
The seat should be wider than the hip breadth of the user with allowance for movement and clothing. The seat width should not limit the ability to use the armrests comfortably.

Seat Pan Angle (7.4)
This should allow users to support their feet on the floor or footrest. They should not cause the user's torso-to-thigh angle to be less than 90˚. Forward seat pan angles should not cause users to shift excessive weight to their feet or experience the sensation of sliding out of the chair.

Back Support (7.5)

Seat Backrest Height (7.5.1)
All backrests should provide adequate support and buttocks clearance. For tasks requiring upper body mobility, the backrest should not interfere with the user's movement. For users who prefer reclining postures or greater upper back support, the back height should provide support for the shoulder blades.

Backrest Width (7.5.2)
The width of the backrest should provide adequate support for the curvature of the user's back without causing localized pressure points.

Lumbar Support (7.5.3)
The height and shape of the lumbar should coincide with the lumbar curve ("the small") of the user's back. The support should be firm, but not cause localized pressure points.

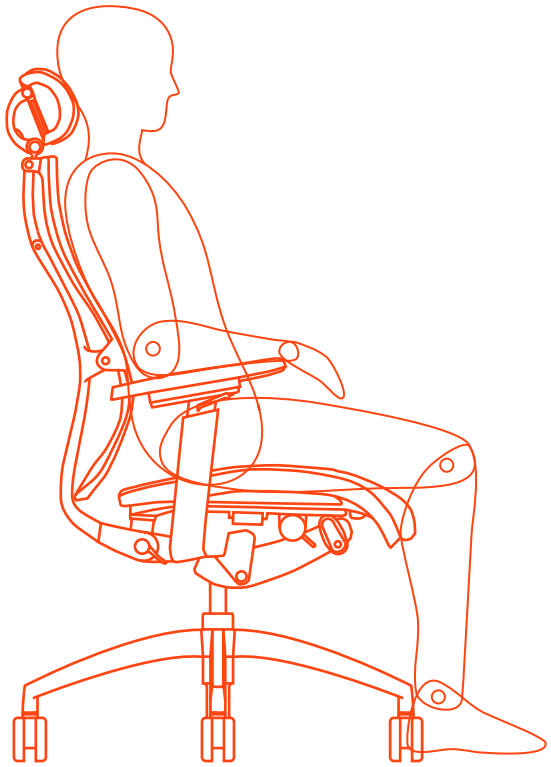
Movements of the Seat Pan and Back Support (7.6)
The user should be able to sit in a position where the torso-to-thigh angle is equal to or greater than 90˚. The seat and backrest angles should accommodate the varying postures assumed by the user throughout the day.

Arm Support (7.7)

Armrest Height (7.7.1)
This should allow users to sit in a variety of postures while supporting their forearms and/or elbows in a manner that avoids lifting the shoulders (armrests too high) or leaning to the side to reach the armrest (armrests too low). The armrest height should allow accessibility to, and performance of, tasks.

Armrest Length (7.7.2)
The length of the armrest should allow users to sit close enough to the work surface to perform their tasks while maintaining contact with the backrest.

Inside Distance Between Armrests (7.7.3)
Armrests should allow users to sit in a variety of postures while supporting their forearms in a manner that avoids lifting the shoulders and/or excessive outward positioning of the elbows. Armrests should allow accessibility to, and performance of, tasks. The inside distance between the armrests should allow the user to enter and exit the chair easily. The hips should comfortably fit between the armrests or supports.



care and maintenance

- Insure the gas cylinder is inserted into the control firmly. Improper connection may cause wobbling.
- Choose correct casters for different floor surfaces. We suggest choosing hard floor casters for tile or concrete surfaces.
- For drafting stool use, we recommend self-locking casters for hard floors. See Caster Selection Guide for more details.
- Do not stand on footring
- Do not sit on any part of the chair except the seat; Do not sit on arms or backrest
- To avoid chair collapse do not remove knobs or screws.
- Properly dispose of packing materials. Do not use plastic as head covering. It may cause suffocation.
- If any parts are missing, broken, damaged or worn, do not use the chair until repairs are made using factory-authorized parts.
- Do not attempt to make any alterations to chair.
- Do not use chair on uneven floor surfaces.
- Do not drape coats or sweaters on back of chairs with casters. Hanging fabric may suddenly stop casters from rolling.
- Do not use excessive speed when moving the chair with casters while seated.
- Do not over exert the functions of a chair which are only to be used under normal conditions
- Do not stand on and/or use this chair as a stepladder. Use this product only for seating one person at a time
- Do not use this chair unless all bolts, screws and knobs are firmly secured

Check the following at 4 month intervals

- All exposed fasteners should be checked and any loose fasteners tightened. Use appropriate tools. Replace any fasteners that appear to be damaged in any way
- The chair mechanism should be checked for any looseness, excessive wear or signs of damage. Immediately remove the chair from service if any damage or failure is found.
- The base and casters should be checked for any signs of excessive wear for failure. Immediately replace any parts that show such wear or failure.

notes

notes

9to5seating.com
888.925.SEAT

FREIGHT MINIMUMS

- Free freight for all orders of 5 or more chairs
- $15 per chair for all orders of 4 chairs or less

9to5® seating

3211 Jack Northrop Avenue
Hawthorne, CA 90250
Tel: (310) 220-2500
Fax: (310) 220-2501
www.9to5seating.com

GSA Contract Holder
Contract GS-28F-0013X